# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Message from the President</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the College</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision and Mission</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendars</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Admissions Procedures</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Credit Plus</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Enrollment Programs</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient (Guest) Students</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program 60</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Requirements</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Ohio Regional Tech Prep Center</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Financial Assistance</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures and Eligibility</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Loan Program</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schell Loan Program</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards of Academic Progress (SAP)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Non Attendance</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses Not Required For Degree</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Students Fail to Earn a Passing Grade in Any of their Classes</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawals and Return of Federal Financial Aid</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Budgets per Academic Year</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gainful Employment Information Regarding Eligible Certificate Programs</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation and Scholarships</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Divisions</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sign Language Certificate</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts Degree</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Concentration</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Writing/Literature Concentration</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Concentration</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Concentration</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science Degree</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Concentration</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental, Health &amp; Safety Concentration</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Health Concentration</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Concentration</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Technical Studies</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Business, Technology &amp; Public Service</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Clerk Certificate</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Directing Certificate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator Certificate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Concrete Technician Certificate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Technology Certificate</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking Certificate</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Peace Officer Academy - OPOTC Certificate</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Certificate</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management Certificate</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Associate Certificate</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Development Associate Certificate</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Technology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber Security Certificate</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Marketing Certificate</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Technology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Technology Certificate</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education Certificate</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Engineering Technology</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management Certificate</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Service</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering Technology</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Certificate</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Technology</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcontrollers Certificate</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Student,

Welcome to Rhodes State College! As a student, the decision you made to enroll in college is an investment in your future. Some students come seeking an affordable start toward a bachelor’s degree and transfer to a four-year institution. Some come for our high-quality career and technical training. Still others make their way to Rhodes State to take part in our customized training programs, developed in close partnership with countless area businesses and industry. Whatever the goal, at Rhodes you will find an academic program designed to prepare you for success.

We have a distinguished reputation among two-year colleges, and are one of the fastest growing institutions in Ohio. We place students first with a focus on every service from student advising to instruction to graduation. Rhodes has a diverse and supportive campus life conducive to sharing, appreciating and respecting a wide range of ideas, backgrounds and cultures. On the campus, you will find that student activities, athletics, and student organizations complement your classroom experiences.

Our faculty provide a personal touch, whether in small class discussions and interaction, or in online courses to accommodate busy schedules and family needs. As a student, you will want to become an active member of our College community, and get to know the faculty and staff who are here to help.

There are over 90 programs, majors and certificates offered at Rhodes. The Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees prepare students to transfer many of the courses that you take to four-year colleges and universities in Ohio. The business and industry training at the College offers seminars and classes for individuals interested in obtaining work-related skills.

The investment you make at Rhodes will pay dividends for a lifetime. I encourage you to take advantage of the many opportunities available. Our mission is focused on student success and your completion. Join us on the pathway to RHODES!!!

Warm Regards,

Debra L. McCurdy, PhD
President
ABOUT THE COLLEGE

History (p. 5)
Facilities (p. 5)
Philosophy of Student Learning & Development (p. 6)

History

James A. Rhodes State College (formerly Lima Technical College) was officially chartered in 1971 as a state, public-assisted associate degree granting institution of higher education. A study conducted by community leaders in 1967 revealed the need for a number of technical educational programs to satisfy the employment demands of area businesses, industries and agencies. As a result, Penta Technical Institute of Perrysburg (now known as Owens Community College) established instructional programs on the Lima Campus in 1969. In the fall quarter of that year, a total of 49 students enrolled in the nursing program, the only course of instruction offered.

In June 1971, at the recommendation of the Ohio Board of Regents, the Allen County Technical Institute District was formed. Functional operation of the new institution began in July 1971 under the interim auspices of The Ohio State University. Finally, in September 1971, the College received its own charter and began operation under its own Board of Trustees. The continued cooperative relationship between Lima Technical College and The Ohio State University has produced an efficient campus operation and a very unique and effective educational environment.

Since the fall quarter of 1971, in which 468 students registered, the College has experienced remarkable growth and development. The College has become West Central Ohio’s largest two-year college, with nearly 4,500 students, offering over 90 associate degrees, majors and certificate programs. Today, the College’s on-line coursework and off-campus learning centers serve 33 Ohio counties. Additionally, nearly 1,700 non-credit training and service contracts have been delivered by the College’s Workforce Development area in the past decade. In addition, for that same time period, almost 500 short-term, non-credit professional development seminars have been delivered to various professionals in its 10-county service area. More than 25,000 participants from manufacturing to allied health organizations have benefited from Workforce Development services.

As Lima Technical College grew, the need for a name change became increasingly more evident. On March 1, 2002, the Lima Technical College Board of Trustees voted to change the College’s name to more accurately reflect the scope and diversity of its courses and services to West Central Ohio and beyond. Effective June 24, 2002, the College formally changed its name to James A. Rhodes State College, in honor of the former Ohio Governor who spearheaded the state’s two-year college system.

Rhodes State College has gained accreditation from The Higher Learning Commission, a commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602-2504, (312) 263-0456 or https://www.hlcommission.org/. The majority of Rhodes State’s programs have received accreditation from professional associations (see specific program information under “Programs of Instruction” section.)

Facilities

The concept of a single student body on the Lima Campus carries over to the use of facilities. The eight buildings, located on 565 acres, are shared by Rhodes State College and The Ohio State University at Lima. Classroom and laboratory space, comprising a total gross area of 420,000 square feet, is available to sustain current programs in technical and continuing education.

Galvin Hall, the first building constructed on the campus in 1966, houses Student Activities, numerous classrooms, lecture rooms, faculty offices and a recreation area.

The campus auditorium, cafeteria, music laboratory, and some faculty offices are located in Reed Hall, which was built in 1968.

The Technical Education Laboratory building, built in 1970 and renovated in 2008, was designed and constructed specifically to support the technical education programs at Rhodes State College. It presently contains the campus Child Care Center, faculty offices, Central Duplication, Security, Testing Center and specialized laboratories for the Law Enforcement, Corrections, Physical Therapist Assistant, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Radiographic Imaging, Medical Assisting, Education, and Human Service programs.

Cook Hall, dedicated in 1977, is a multi-purpose facility which houses the library, gymnasium, classrooms, The Kenneth & Jean Clemens Dental Hygiene Clinic, faculty offices and specialized laboratories for the Nursing, Radiographic Imaging, EMS and Respiratory Care programs.

The Public Service Building, dedicated in 1993, houses the administrative offices. The Business Office, Admissions, Advising, Career Services, Registration and Records, the Bookstore, Financial Aid, and Transfer Residency Office are located in this building.

The James J. Countryman Engineering & Industrial Technologies Building, dedicated in 1996, provides additional laboratory and classroom space for the Business, Technology and Public Service Division. In 2012, an expansion of the Countryman building was completed to include a 16,000 square foot addition with classrooms, administrative/faculty office space and student soft space.

Dedicated in 1999, the Life and Physical Sciences Building, is a 90,000 square foot structure that houses several classrooms, faculty offices, the Academic Success Center, the biology, chemistry and physics laboratories, and Multimedia Productions.

The Information Technology Building opened in Winter of 2004 and was renamed Keese Hall in honor of retired president Earl Keese. This 33,232 square foot structure houses the information technology programs. In addition, the College created a Workforce and Economic Development Center within the new building to help stimulate workforce development and entrepreneurial activity in the region through consolidation of regional workforce and economic development entities administered by the College. Consolidation of these services brought the Small Business Development Center to the campus, and enables new and existing small business owners a one-stop approach to training, counseling and financial services within Workforce and Economic Development.

In 2014, the Keese Hall Multipurpose Center was opened. This important expansion for campus and community use seats 300-400 people, with access to high quality breakout spaces in the existing Keese Hall.
Philosophy of Student Learning and Development

At Rhodes State College, our focus is upon student learning and development both in and out of the classroom. Therefore, the philosophy of student learning and development at the College is to promote the whole person in the context of a diverse community in which students are encouraged to responsibly manage their lives and educational goals with balance and integrity.

Through a student-centered environment, students are developed toward intellectual, intrapersonal, interpersonal and life-management achievement. As students embark on their educational journey at Rhodes State College, they learn to experience, understand, and appreciate a college education and what it can do for them personally and professionally.

The College adheres to exemplary student affairs practices that are designed to create a student development-centered environment that recognizes diversity and promotes student access and progress. The philosophy of student learning and development is embedded within the Student Affairs' mission, goals, activities, programs and services.
VISION AND MISSION

Vision
Rhodes State... the #1 Choice

Mission
Rhodes State College changes lives, builds futures and improves communities through life-long learning.

Core Values
Our core values are the underlying principles that are the basis for vision, plans, policies and actions. We hold ourselves accountable to these core values as we seek to fulfill the vision and mission of Rhodes State College.

- **Integrity**: Value trust and honesty
- **Caring**: Committed to meet the needs of others
- **Responsibility**: Do competently what is supposed to be done, when it is supposed to be done.
- **Respect**: Treat people with dignity and fairness
- **Quality**: Take pride in excellence
# Academic Calendars

## Summer Session 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, May 10</td>
<td>12-week, 10-week, and first five-week terms begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, May 29</td>
<td>Memorial Day observed – no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, June 5</td>
<td>Eight week term begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, June 14</td>
<td>Last day of first five-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Saturday, June 15-17</td>
<td>Final examinations for first five-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, June 21</td>
<td>Second five-week term begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, July 4</td>
<td>Independence Day observed – no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 19</td>
<td>Last day of 10-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Tuesday, July 20-25</td>
<td>Final examinations for 10-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 26</td>
<td>Last day of second five-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Saturday, July 27-29</td>
<td>Final examinations for second five-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, July 28</td>
<td>Last day of eight-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday-Friday, July 29-August 4</td>
<td>Final examinations for eight-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, August 2</td>
<td>Last day of 12-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Tuesday, August 3-8</td>
<td>Final examinations for 12-week summer term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fall Semester 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, August 20</td>
<td>Welcome Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 23</td>
<td>Full semester (and first half term classes begin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, September 4</td>
<td>Labor Day – no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, October 17</td>
<td>Last day of first half term session classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, October 18</td>
<td>Second half term courses begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, November 10</td>
<td>Veteran's Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, November 23</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Day - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, November 24</td>
<td>Columbus Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 8</td>
<td>Last day of classes for full semester term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday-Friday, December 9-15</td>
<td>Final exam for regularly scheduled semester term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 15</td>
<td>Last day of classes for second half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, December 25</td>
<td>Christmas Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, December 26</td>
<td>President's Day observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, December 27</td>
<td>Holiday Break observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, December 28</td>
<td>Holiday Break observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 29</td>
<td>College closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Spring Semester 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 1</td>
<td>New Year's Day Observed - Offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 8</td>
<td>Full semester (and first half term classes begin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 15</td>
<td>Martin Luther King Day - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, March 2</td>
<td>Last day of classes for first half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday-Friday, March 5-9</td>
<td>Spring Break - College offices open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, March 12</td>
<td>Second half term classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, April 27</td>
<td>Last day of classes for full semester term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday-Friday, April 28-May 4</td>
<td>Final exam week for full semester term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, May 4</td>
<td>Last day of second half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, May 5</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Summer Session 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, May 9</td>
<td>12-week, 19-week, and first five-week terms begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, May 28</td>
<td>Memorial Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, June 4</td>
<td>Eight-week term begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, June 13</td>
<td>Last day of first five-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Saturday, June 14-16</td>
<td>Final examinations for first five-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, June 20</td>
<td>Second five-week term begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 4</td>
<td>Independence Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 18</td>
<td>Last day of 10-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Tuesday, July 19-24</td>
<td>Final examinations for 10-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, July 27</td>
<td>Last day of eight-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday-Friday, July 28-August 3</td>
<td>Final examinations for eight-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 25</td>
<td>Last day of second five-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Saturday, July 26-28</td>
<td>Final examinations for second five-week term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 1</td>
<td>Last day of 12-week term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday-Tuesday, August 2-7</td>
<td>Final examinations for 12-week term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall Semester 2018**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, August 19</td>
<td>Welcome Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 22</td>
<td>Full semester and first half term classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, September 3</td>
<td>Labor Day - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, October 16</td>
<td>Last day of classes for first half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, October 17</td>
<td>Second half term classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, November 12</td>
<td>Veteran's Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, November 22</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Day - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, November 23</td>
<td>Columbus Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 7</td>
<td>Last day of classes for full semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday-Friday, December 8-14</td>
<td>Final Exam week for full semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 14</td>
<td>Last day of classes for second half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, December 25</td>
<td>Christmas Day observed - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, December 26</td>
<td>President's Day observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, December 27</td>
<td>Holiday Break observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 28</td>
<td>Holiday Break observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, December 31</td>
<td>College closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Semester 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, January 1</td>
<td>New Year's Day observed - offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 7</td>
<td>Full semester and first half term classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 21</td>
<td>Martin Luther King Day - no classes, offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, March 1</td>
<td>Last day of classes for first half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday-Friday, March 4-8</td>
<td>Spring Break - college offices open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, March 11</td>
<td>Second half term classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, April 26</td>
<td>Last day of classes for full semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday-Friday, April 27-May 3</td>
<td>Final exam week for full semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, May 3</td>
<td>Last day of classes for second half term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, May 4</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admissions

Rhodes State College, a state assisted institution, observes an "open door" admissions policy. Admission to the College does not guarantee direct admission to a particular course, program or out-of-state online delivery. Out-of-state students, planning to enroll in online coursework while living out-of-state, should confirm Rhodes State is authorized to deliver online courses within that state. Call 419-995-8320 or go to www.RhodesState.edu for more information.

General Admissions Procedures

To apply to Rhodes State College, prospective students must complete an online application for admission through the Rhodes State website or a paper application available from the Admissions Office. There is a $25 non-refundable application fee.

- Rhodes State College does not require a high school transcript or GED Scores for admission to the College or for degree conferral.
- Students applying for Federal Financial Aid must submit an official high school transcript with graduation date or GED Certificate with scores to confirm that he/she is qualified to study at the post-secondary level and therefore is eligible for financial aid.
- Rhodes State College requires a high school transcript with graduation date, GED with scores, and prior college transcripts for qualification and admission into Health Sciences programs.
- An applicant transferring to Rhodes State College from another college, university, or other post-secondary institution, should request an official transcript be sent directly to Rhodes State College for transfer credit evaluation.

A high school student considering enrolling before graduation should refer to the College Credit Plus section in this catalog for more information.

Applicants to the College are required to meet established course prerequisites and program requirements. Placement test results, ACT sub scores, high school GPA and transfer credit will be reviewed by academic advising prior to initial course selection. Course placement testing (ACCUPLACER) is scheduled and administered at the College. Only incoming students seeking a degree in Nursing are required to take the American College Test (ACT). College Readiness (Transitions) Courses taught by Adult Basic Literacy Education (ABLE) instructors may serve as a prerequisite to developmental math and reading courses.

American College Test (ACT)

The ACT is a standardized test that measures college readiness. An enhanced version of the ACT has been developed and administered since the 1989 academic year. This enhanced version does represent an adjusted grading scale. If an applicant took the ACT prior to 1989, his/her score must be adjusted to meet the new enhanced version scores. Consult the Office of Admissions for the correct conversion. ACT is not required for admission to Rhodes; however sub-scores may be used to meet established course prerequisites. Note: Incoming students seeking a degree in Nursing are required to take the American College Test (ACT).

Processing

Once the application and application fee have been received, the student will be notified regarding their admission and next steps in the enrollment process.

To help applicants who lack an adequate background to meet course prerequisites and for the limited enrollment programs, the College offers developmental and regular courses which provide an opportunity for students to prepare further for the program of their choice. Successful educational planning requires academic advising. Appointments are available in the Office of Advising and Counseling, Public Service Building, room 148.

Placement Testing

Information from placement testing is not used to deny admission to the College. Prior to registration in courses with a prerequisite of mathematics, reading, and/or writing, course prerequisites must be met. Course placement will be guided by the prerequisites identified in the course descriptions in this catalog. College Readiness (Transitions) Courses taught by Adult Basic Literacy Education (ABLE) instructors may serve as a prerequisite to developmental math and reading courses.

ACCUPLACER is one measure used for placement into mathematics and reading courses. ACCUPLACER does not function like a typical test because there is no “passing” score. This placement test measures current skill level and identifies the best place to start.

In writing courses at the College, a self-placement assessment instrument enables students to evaluate their current writing abilities against examples of expected performance in various levels of writing courses. Based upon this guided self-reflection, the student selects the writing course that aligns best with the student’s current abilities.

Students may be exempted from some or all placement testing if at least one of the following conditions applies:

- The student is a former Rhodes State College student with qualifying placement scores on file from less than 2 years ago.
- The student has submitted qualifying placement scores from another college or university to the Office of Admissions.
- The student has submitted official college transcripts showing successful completion of appropriate college-level mathematics and/or writing courses with a B grade or higher.
- The student has submitted a copy of ACT/SAT test scores to the Office of Admissions and, based on specific sub-scores, has met requirements.
- The Dean of the Division in which the course is housed approves enrollment in one or more courses for personal self-enrichment.

The $25 application fee is good for two years. If a student does not enroll and pay fees within two years after application, the $25 fee and all materials must be resubmitted.

Certain professions prohibit individuals with criminal records from practicing. If a student has been convicted of a misdemeanor or felony, he/she should consult the Office of Admissions for the appropriate referral for information concerning eligibility for a professional license.
Orientation

All new students should make plans to attend an orientation session prior to their first Rhodes State course registration. It is a requirement for students to meet with an academic advisor before they first register for classes. Students can fulfill this requirement by attending orientation. Orientation programs are held before each semester and are designed to introduce students to success strategies, college personnel, registration procedures, facilities, and requirements for their academic program.

Specific dates and times of orientation sessions will be posted on the Rhodes State website. Orientation information will be mailed to students after they submit their application to the College and that information is received. Students should register for their preferred orientation date via the website or by calling the Office of Advising and Counseling.

Students entering Health Sciences programs are required to attend orientation as a part of the qualification process for entry into their specific program.

Transfer students are not required to attend an orientation but are encouraged to do so. They must meet individually with an academic advisor, however, prior to their first registration.

College Credit Plus

College Credit Plus (CCP) allows eligible students grades 7 through 12 to earn high school and college credit that will appear on both their high school and college transcripts. The purpose of this program is to promote rigorous academic pursuits and to provide a wide variety of options to college-ready students. Typically, taking a college course through the College Credit Plus program is free to the student. That means no cost for tuition, books or fees. All courses in the Rhodes State College catalog are available to CCP students.

CCP Courses can be taken in a number of ways, including:

• At the high school taught by a Rhodes State College approved high school instructor
• At the high school taught by a Rhodes State instructor
• On Rhodes State College Campus taught by a Rhodes State instructor
• Online, taught by a Rhodes State instructor

Admission and Eligibility

Rhodes State College is a state assisted institution and observes an “open door” admissions policy. Admission to the College does not guarantee direct admission to a particular course or program.

Students in grades 7-12 can apply for Rhodes State’s College Credit Plus admission. The college admits students based on college-readiness in one or more subject areas. The school counselor can help explain the options, deadlines, and how to proceed. For answers to frequently asked questions, go to https://www.ohiohighered.org/node/5557.

To participate, a student must:

1. Secure the permission of his/her parents or legal guardian and a high school official
2. Meet the Rhodes State College Admissions Requirements
3. Meet any established prerequisites

4. Complete and submit the following required materials:
   • Rhodes State College Credit Plus Admissions Application
   • Official High School Transcript
   • Standardized test results

Application deadlines:

• Summer Semester - April 1
• Fall Semester - June 1
• Spring Semester - November 15

See our listing of degrees and certificates for student admissions requirements for each program.

For more information, contact Dr. Rose Reinhart, Vice President for Student Affairs, at (419) 995-8310 or Reinhart.R@RhodesState.edu

Limited Enrollment Programs

Rhodes State College offers a number of programs within the Health Sciences Division and Criminal Justice Basic Police Academy that have specific admission requirements beyond the general admission requirements of the College. In addition, a student must be 18 years or older to participate in the clinical phase of a health program. At the present time, the limited enrollment programs are:

Limited Enrollment

Criminal Justice - Basic Police Academy
Dental Hygiene
Health Information Technology (Marion Technical College)
Medical Laboratory Technology (Marion Technical College)
Nursing
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Physical Therapist Assistant
Practical Nursing Certificate Program
Respiratory Care
Radiographic Imaging

Transient (Guest) Students

Students may be admitted to Rhodes State College as a transient (guest) student for a limited period of time. Transient students are regularly enrolled at another institution of higher education and expect to return to that institution. To ensure Rhodes State coursework receives full credit at their home institution, students should contact the advisor, registrar, or dean from their home institution for course description review and completion of any applicable forms.

Transients students apply as non-degree seeking students. Official transcripts are not required from their home institution but students must provide evidence that they meet established course prerequisites.

International Students

Rhodes State College welcomes international students. Students from other countries may require additional documentation to attend. Specific requirements have been set forth for international students. Those seeking international student status on an F-1 Visa or F-1 Immigration Status must comply with the following steps:

1. Provide country of birth and country of citizenship. Rhodes State College requires international applicants (not a United States citizen
and who are not permanent residents) to provide this information as an admissions requirement.

2. Provide the most current foreign address. International applicants (not a United States citizen and who are not permanent residents) must provide this information to satisfy admission requirements.

3. Provide proof of English language proficiency. Rhodes State College requires any F-1 international applicant (not a United States citizen and who are not permanent residents) to obtain a minimum score of 550 on the paper-based or 213 on the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or a minimum score of 80 on the Michigan Test of English Language Proficiency (MTELP).

4. Must provide proof of adequate financial support. International students (not a United States citizen and who are not permanent residents) must submit evidence of financial support through proper documentation (bank statements, income verification letters, sponsor letters, scholarship offers, etc.)

5. Provide copies, transcripts or other records of courses taken.

6. Must be accepted for the purpose of enrolling in a full-time program of study, not as a part-time or casual student. When an international student is accepted to the College, the student will receive Form I-20 (Certificate of Eligibility) which must be presented to the US Consulate in the student’s home country to arrange for an F-1 visa.

For more information, contact the Office of Admissions located in the Public Service Building, Room 148.

Program 60
Rhodes State College provides the opportunity for Ohio residents who are 60 years of age or older to participate in selected undergraduate courses as guests of the College. Participants are admitted to credit courses without a fee on a space-available basis and are not required to take examinations since college credit is not awarded.

Residency Requirements
In conformity with the policy definitions and rules adopted by the Ohio Department of Higher Education, the following guidelines are used by Rhodes State College to determine Ohio residency.

A resident of Ohio “for all other legal purposes” shall mean any person who maintains a 12-month place or places of residence in Ohio, who is qualified as a resident to vote in Ohio and receive welfare benefits, and who may be subject to tax liability under Section 5747.02 of the Revised Code; provided such person has not, within the time prescribed by this rule, declared himself or herself to be or allowed himself or herself to remain a resident of any other state or nation for any of these or other purposes.

A. Ohio Residency Defined
The following persons shall be classified as residents of the state of Ohio for tuition surcharge purposes:

1. A student whose spouse, or a dependent student, at least one of whose parents or legal guardian, has been a resident of the state of Ohio for all other legal purposes for twelve consecutive months or more immediately preceding the enrollment of such student in an institution of higher education.

2. Persons who have resided in Ohio for all other legal purposes for at least 12 consecutive months preceding their enrollment in an institution of higher education and who are not receiving, and have not directly or indirectly received in the preceding 12 consecutive months, financial support from persons or entities who are not residents of Ohio for all other legal purposes.

3. Persons who are dependent children of a parent or legal guardian, or the spouse of a person who, as of the first day of a term of enrollment, has accepted full-time, self-sustaining employment and established domicile in Ohio. Documentation of full-time employment and domicile will be required.

4. A veteran, and the veteran’s spouse and any dependent of the veteran, who meets both of the following conditions:
   a. The veteran either served one or more years on active military duty and was honorably discharged or received a medical discharge that was related to the military service or
   b. If the veteran seeks residency status for tuition surcharge purposes, the veteran has established domicile in Ohio as of the first day of term of enrollment in an institution of higher education, except that if the veteran was killed while serving on active military duty or has been declared to be missing in action or a prisoner of war, only the spouse or dependent seeking residency status shall be required to have established domicile in Ohio.

5. A veteran who is the recipient of federal veterans’ benefits under the "All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program," 38 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., or "Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Program," 38 U.S.C. 3301 et seq., or any successor program, if the veteran meets all of the following criteria:
   a. The veteran served at least ninety days of active duty.
   b. The veteran enrolls in a state institution of higher education, as defined in section 3345.01 of the Revised Code.
   c. The veteran lived in state as of the first day of a term of enrollment in the state institution of higher education.

6. A person who is the recipient of the federal Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry scholarship or transferred federal veterans’ benefits under any of the programs described in number 5 above, if the person meets both of the following criteria: (In order to qualify the veteran’s period of active duty must have been at least ninety days.)
   a. The person enrolls in a state institution of higher education.
   b. The person lives in the state as of the first day of a term of enrollment in the state institution higher education.

B. Specific Exceptions and Circumstances
1. A person who is living and is gainfully employed on a full-time or part-time and self-sustaining basis in Ohio and who is pursuing a part-time program of instruction at an institution of higher education shall be considered a resident of Ohio for these purposes.

2. A person who enters and currently remains upon active duty status in the United States military service while a resident of Ohio for all other legal purposes and his or her dependents shall be considered residents of Ohio for these purposes as long as Ohio remains the state of such person’s domicile.
3. A person on active duty status in the United States military service who is stationed and resides in Ohio and his or her dependents shall be considered residents of Ohio for these purposes.

4. A person who is transferred by his employer beyond the territorial limits of the fifty states of the United States and the District of Columbia while a resident of Ohio for all other legal purposes and his or her dependents shall be considered residents of Ohio for these purposes as long as Ohio remains the state of such person's domicile as long as such person has fulfilled his or her tax liability to the state of Ohio for at least the tax year preceding enrollment.

5. A person who has been employed as a migrant worker in the state of Ohio and his or her dependents shall be considered a resident for these purposes provided such person has worked in Ohio at least four months during each of the three years preceding the proposed enrollment.

6. A person who was considered a resident under this rule at the time the person started a community service position as defined under this rule, and his or her spouse and dependents shall be considered residents of Ohio while in service and upon completion of service in the community service position.

- "Community Service Position" shall mean a position volunteering or working for: VISTA, AmeriCorps, City Year, the Peace Corps, or any similar program as determined by the Ohio Department of Higher Education; or
- An elected or appointed public official for a period of time not exceeding 24 consecutive months.

7. A person who returns to the state of Ohio due to marital hardship, takes or has taken legal steps to end a marriage, and reestablishes financial dependence upon a parent or legal guardian (receives greater than 50% of his or her support from the parent or legal guardian), and his or her dependents shall be considered residents of Ohio.

8. A person who is a member of the Ohio National Guard and who is domiciled in Ohio, and his or her spouse and dependents, shall be considered residents of Ohio while the person is in Ohio National Guard service.

9. A person who, while a resident of Ohio for state subsidy and tuition surcharge purposes, graduated from an Ohio high school or completed the final year of instruction at home as authorized under section 3321.04 of the Revised Code, if the person enrolls in an Ohio institution of higher education and establishes domicile in Ohio as of the first day of the term of enrollment, the student shall be classified as a resident of Ohio for tuition purposes, regardless of the student's residence prior to that enrollment.

10. A dependent person classified as a resident of Ohio for these purposes under definition 1 of Ohio Residency Defined and who is enrolled in an institution of higher education when his or her parents or legal guardian removes their residency from the state of Ohio shall continue to be considered a resident during continuous full-time enrollment and until his or her completion of any one academic degree program.

11. In considering residency, removal of the student or the student's parents or legal guardian from Ohio shall not, during a period of twelve months following such removal, constitute relinquishment of Ohio residency status otherwise established under definition 1 and 2 of Ohio Residency Defined.

12. For students who qualify for residency under definition 3 of Ohio Residency Defined, residency status is lost immediately if the employed person upon whom resident student status was based accepts employment and establishes domicile outside Ohio less than twelve months after accepting employment and establishing domicile in Ohio.

13. Any person once classified as a nonresident, upon the completion of 12 consecutive months of residency, must apply to the institution he or she attends for reclassification as a resident of Ohio for these purposes if such person in fact wants to be reclassified as a resident. Should such person present clear and convincing proof that no part of his or her financial support is or in the preceding twelve consecutive months has been provided directly or indirectly by persons or entities who are not residents of Ohio for all other legal purposes, such person shall be reclassified as a resident. Evidentiary determinations under this rule shall be made by the institution which may require, among other things, the submission of documentation regarding the sources of a student's actual financial support.

14. Any reclassification of a person who was once classified as a nonresident for these purposes shall have prospective application only from the date of such reclassification.

15. For the purpose of determining residency for tuition surcharge purposes at Ohio's state-assisted colleges and universities, an individual's immigration status will not preclude an individual from obtaining resident status if that individual has the current legal status to remain permanently in the United States.

16. Any institution of higher education charged with reporting student enrollment to the Ohio Department of Higher Education for state subsidy purposes and assessing the tuition surcharge shall provide individual students with a fair and adequate opportunity to present proof of his or her Ohio residency. The institution may require the submission of affidavits and other documentary evidence which it may deem necessary to a full and complete determination of residency.

---

Northwest Ohio Regional Tech Prep Center

Stephen Peck
Phone: (419) 995-8811
Email: peck.s@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 211 Keese Hall

Tech Prep is a national initiative that combines college prep academics with a high technology career focus. Students take high level math, science and communications courses, along with their technical classes, in order to prepare for targeted career pathways. After completing a high school program, Tech Prep students make a smooth transition into associates and bachelors degree programs.

Advanced Standing

Depending on the specific College Tech Prep program, students who choose to attend Rhodes State College can save on tuition costs by earning Advanced Standing credits while in high school. High School students already enrolled in a College Tech Prep program should see their school counselor about Advanced Standing credits at Rhodes State College.

Scholarships

All Tech Prep students successfully completing their program are eligible to receive a $1,000 scholarship. Students who have maintained a 3.0
or higher cumulative GPA are eligible to renew the $1,000 scholarship for a second year. The scholarship is split between the fall and spring academic semesters.

**College Tech Prep Programs**
The Northwest Ohio Regional Tech Prep Center serves high schools throughout northwest Ohio, including those in the following career-technical planning districts: Apollo, Lima City Schools, Millstream Career Compact, Ohio Hi Point, Tri-Star Career Compact, and Vantage.

**Academic Programs**
Check with your high school or career center for specific programs in these areas:

- Agriculture & Environmental Systems
- Arts & Communications
- Business & Administrative Services
- Construction Technologies
- Education & Training
- Engineering & Science Technologies
- Finance
- Health Science
- Information Technology
- Manufacturing Technologies
- Marketing

**Additional Information**
Visit www.techprepnwo.org
TUITION & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The key to financing education is to start planning early and keep your options open. The goal of the Financial Aid Office is to provide financial assistance to students through monetary aid and scholarship distribution. Rhodes State College will make every effort to recognize any difference between the student’s costs to attend the institution and the amount the family is able to pay. Once this difference is determined the Financial Aid Office will assist in identifying strategies to overcome this financial difference.

Tuition and Fees

Application Fee
A non-refundable application fee of $25 is charged to each applicant for admission to full-or part-time status. The application fee is charged only once, as long as a student enrolls and pays fees within two years of the application.

Registration Fee
There is a non-refundable registration fee of $31 per term for part-time (1-11 credit hours) students. Full-time students defined as taking 12 credit hours or more will not be charged a registration fee. This is refunded only when classes are cancelled by the College.

Tuition Charges
Tuition charges are per credit hour. Students pay for every credit hour registered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Ohio Resident</th>
<th>Non-Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$160.19</td>
<td>$320.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$320.38</td>
<td>$640.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$480.57</td>
<td>$961.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$640.76</td>
<td>$1,281.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$800.95</td>
<td>$1,601.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$961.14</td>
<td>$1,922.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,121.33</td>
<td>$2,242.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,281.52</td>
<td>$2,563.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1,441.71</td>
<td>$2,883.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1,601.90</td>
<td>$3,203.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,762.09</td>
<td>$3,524.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,922.28</td>
<td>$3,844.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$2,082.47</td>
<td>$4,164.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$2,242.66</td>
<td>$4,485.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$2,402.85</td>
<td>$4,805.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$2,563.04</td>
<td>$5,126.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$2,723.23</td>
<td>$5,446.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$2,883.42</td>
<td>$5,766.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$3,043.61</td>
<td>$6,087.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$3,203.80</td>
<td>$6,407.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTICE: Tuition and all fees are subject to change without prior notice.

Refund of Tuition
To receive a tuition refund, students must complete the drop/add form in the Office of Advising and Counseling, Room 148 of the Public Service Building. The date used to calculate the amount of fees to be refunded will be the date which the completed drop/add form is approved by the Office of Advising and Counseling. The refund schedule for a standard term is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Days of Term</th>
<th>Refund %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) First</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Second</td>
<td>8-14</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No refunds will be given for courses dropped after the second week of the term. (Summer term refunds may vary according to the length of the class.) All refunds will be issued within 30 days of the approved withdrawal.

Forms of Payment
Students can pay fees on-line through STARS. Online payment options include E-checking or E-savings, and credit cards of Visa, MasterCard and Discover. Payments can also be made in the Cashier’s Office by cash, check, money order, Visa, MasterCard or Discover.

Student Installment Payment Plan
This plan is an alternative to the single payment of fees due prior to each academic term. The payment plan requires students to pay one-third of their fees plus a non-refundable $25 fee per term by the published deadline. The remaining balance is divided into two installments and is payable in approximately four-week increments. If the second or third installment payments are not received by the due date, the student will be assessed a $20 late fee for each late payment.

Late Payment Fee
There is a late payment fee of $50 for tuition and fees received after the published payment deadline.

Returned Payment Fee
A fee of $35 will be assessed for all checks returned to the College. A fee of $15 will be assessed for all rejected web payments.

Delinquent Payments
Students who have neglected to pay their fees in full may be denied services such as grades, transcripts, financial aid, further registration and graduation. Some accounts may be referred to a collection agency. In addition to any outstanding tuition and fees, the student will be responsible for the costs of collection including, without limitation, interest, penalties, collection agency costs, court costs and attorney fees.

Students that encounter difficulty in meeting their financial obligations should discuss the situation with the Business Office or Financial Aid Office before such measures become necessary.

Laboratory Fees and Instructional Support Charges
Laboratory fees and instructional support charges will be assessed for the cost of supplies and equipment used in selected courses.
Distance Education Fee
There is a $10.50 per credit hour charge for each distance education course taken.

Technology Fee
There is a $3.00 per credit hour charge for technology for full-time and part-time status, for students taking over three credit hours per semester.

Graduation Fee
A non-refundable graduation fee of $25 is charged to all students receiving a degree. This fee is payable to the Business Office with the student’s graduation petition. The petition is available in either the Office of Advising and Counseling or the Records and Registration Office. (See the Graduation Requirements (p. 206) section for graduation petition deadlines.)

Tuition Reimbursement/Deferment Option
For students eligible for tuition reimbursement benefits from their employer, the College offers deferment of tuition and fees until 30 days after the term of registration. There is a $25 fee per term to defer tuition with this option. It is necessary for students to complete the Tuition Reimbursement/Deferment form each term they choose to use this option. The $25 fee is payable when the deferment form is presented to the Business Office.

Credit by Examination, Credit for Experience, and Credit for Non-Academic Learning
Students may receive up to 30 credit hours. The fee is $25 per credit hour, payable in the Business Office. These requests cannot be processed during the term of intended graduation. See the Dean/Chairperson of your academic division for more information.

Financial Aid
The Financial Aid Office is located in the Public Service Building, Room 150. The office is open for walk-ins and appointments: Mondays and Tuesdays, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.; Wednesday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Basic Aid Opportunities
The following programs are available at Rhodes State College:
1. Pell Grant - The Federal Pell Grant is awarded based on full-time (12 hrs. or more), part-time (9-11 hrs.), half-time (6-8 hrs.), or less than half-time (.5-5 hrs.). The award maximum is $5,920. A student is eligible for the Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters or 600%. Check your Lifetime PELL percentage at www.nslds.ed.gov.
2. SEOG - The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant is awarded to those students who have the lowest EFCs, are enrolled full-time, and have a GPA greater than 1.99. The award maximum is $750 and funds are limited. Not all students who meet the qualifications will be awarded SEOG due to budgetary restrictions. Priority is given to those students who file the FAFSA by May 15.
3. Federal Work Study - The Federal Work Study Program (FWSP) award determination is based on the date the FAFSA was submitted and an unmet need greater than $1000. Funding is limited. A student who is not eligible for the Federal Work Study grant may be eligible to work at the college and be paid student wages. The student employee must follow the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) as stated. A student must secure college employment on his/her own. All work study positions are posted online at www.collegecenter.com/rhodesstate. No awards can be disbursed until all appropriate paperwork is submitted to the Human Resources Office.
4. Federal Direct Loans - Both subsidized and unsubsidized loans must be repaid. The maximum loan for dependent students is $5,500 for up to 30 earned hours and $6,500 for 31 hours to maximum hours per program. For independent students and dependent students whose parents are denied a Parent Plus Loan, an additional $4,000 may be secured each year. Failure to maintain at least six credit hours each term will result in cancellation of the loan.
5. Federal Direct PLUS Loans - The PLUS loan is a loan borrowed by a parent for a dependent undergraduate student. The maximum award amount is the student’s Cost of Attendance less other financial aid that the student receives. A student must be registered for at least six credit hours to remain eligible. Failure to maintain at least six credit hours each term will result in the cancellation of the PLUS loan.

Estimated Financial Assistance (EFA) is all financial aid from other sources that the student is expected to receive. Need-based aid includes subsidized loans, Pell grant, Federal Work Study, and certain scholarships.

All federal, state, and institutional aid cannot exceed the student’s Cost of Attendance (COA). COA less Expected Family Contribution (EFC) less EFA = total subsidized loan. COA-EFA, including subsidized loans = total unsubsidized loan. (Federal Student Aid Handbook, 2016-2017).

Other Sources of Financial Aid
Students are encouraged to check the internet for additional private scholarships and funding opportunities. Three reliable sources are www.fastweb.com, www.collegequest.com and www.salliemae.com/plan-for-college/scholarships. External scholarship applications are located on the Scholarship board between the Financial Aid Office and the Bookstore. For more loan funding options, students may inquire about alternative loan and PLUS loan details and eligibility requirements in the Financial Aid Office. Also local, county and state agencies, such as BVR and WIOA, may have funding sources based on specific criteria.

Note: Student aid packaging will include funding from other third-party sources in combination with all federal, state and institutional aid which cannot exceed the student’s Cost of Attendance (COA).

Book Voucher
Students’ financial aid is credited to their billing account. Depending on the amount of financial aid awarded, a student may receive a book voucher for the purchase of books and materials. (Book voucher forms must be submitted to the Office of Financial Aid one day before use, and all aid requirements must be completed.)

Procedures and Eligibility
Most financial aid programs are determined by analyzing a family’s ability to pay in relation to the cost for a school year. In order to determine financial need on a uniform basis, each applicant must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA via the internet at www.fafsa.gov. If a student
prefers to complete a paper form, the student may request one from the Department of Education at 1-800-433-3243.

After financial need has been established, a student's need may be met through one of several funds or through a financial aid package consisting of a combination of funds and programs.

Students should submit financial aid forms prior to each term's deadlines for aid to be processed and applied to the following academic term. (Summer - April 1, Fall - June 1, Spring - November 1) Students who apply after this date may find funds depleted. Applicants entering directly from high school are advised to apply early in their senior year, no later than May 1. Contact the Financial Aid Office or a high school counselor for further information. The Rhodes State school code for the FAFSA is 010027. Federal financial aid requires an official High School Transcript or GED, with scores for disbursement of federal financial aid.

Federal Direct Loan Program

Federal Direct Student Loans are available and are commonly referred to as subsidized or unsubsidized loans. The **subsidized** Direct loan is awarded on the basis of financial need. Students do not pay interest on these loans until they cease at least half-time enrollment or they graduate from their respective institution. The federal government subsidizes the interest during the time the student is enrolled in school. The **unsubsidized** Direct loan is not awarded on the basis of financial need but rather on the individuals desire for additional funds. Students will be charged interest from the time their loan is disbursed until the loan is paid in full. Students may receive both a subsidized and an unsubsidized loan during the same enrollment period, depending on financial need.

The total amount for which a student may be eligible for is determined by dependency status, enrollment status, Cost of Attendance (COA) and student Expected Family Contribution (EFC).

1. **Maximum yearly loan amount**

   Students enrolled in a degree-seeking program may complete a loan application available from the Financial Aid Office or on the Rhodes State website. Students must be enrolled for and complete a minimum of six hours per term to be eligible for loans.

   Students classified by the federal government as “**Dependent**” are eligible to borrow the following amounts:
   - $5,500 per year during the first 30 hours of earned coursework (only $3,500 is subsidized)
   - $6,500 per year during the remainder of the student’s program (only $4,500 is subsidized)

   Students classified by the federal government as “**Independent**” or a “student whose parent is denied a parent plus loan” are eligible to borrow the following amounts:
   - $9,500 per year during the first 30 hours earned of course work (only $3,500 is subsidized)
   - $10,500 per year during the remainder of the student’s program (maximum number of attempted hours and only $4,500 is subsidized)

   Rhodes State College may only process loans for the maximum number of attempted hours for each program. Students are reminded that the total debt they may accumulate during their **ENTIRE** undergraduate career (associate degree and bachelors degree) from all Stafford loans combined is $31,000 as a dependent student, and $57,500 as an independent student (of which no more than $23,000 can be subsidized loans).

1. **Subsidized Loan Limit**

   Effective July 1, 2013, the law limits borrowing of subsidized loans to 150% of the state program length for first time loan borrowers, those who have never borrowed or previous borrowers who have a zero loan balance per the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). Students in two-year programs will be limited to borrowing subsidized loans for three academic years. Students who transfer from a four-year program to a two-year program may have no subsidized loan eligibility and would only be able to borrow unsubsidized loans. Eligibility will be calculated by determining the periods of time in which the student borrowed a subsidized loan rather than by all the periods that a borrower is enrolled. Eligibility will also be calculated based on enrollment of less than full time.

Schell Loan Program

The Rhodes State College Foundation’s Schell Loan Program is an interest-free loan that is made available through the generosity of a grant from the Charles E. Schell Foundation administered by Fifth Third Bank. This loan is non-interest bearing and carries a “moral obligation repayment clause” thus directing the recipient to ultimately make repayment of the loan amount. The funds are restricted for the educational benefits of citizens in Ohio, Kentucky, and West Virginia. To apply, students need to meet specific requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further details regarding eligibility. Applications will be mailed to eligible students during Spring semester each year.

Standards of Academic Progress (SAP)

Federal regulations require that Rhodes State College develop and enforce standards of satisfactory academic progress prior to awarding any federal financial assistance (HEA Sec. 484(c) [34 CFR 668.16(e), 668.32(f), 68.34]). A SAP review process evaluates whether a student is “making measurable progress toward completion of their course of study and eligible to continue receiving federal assistance.” All credit hours attempted, from a student’s first term of enrollment at Rhodes State College, must be included in the SAP review process.

If a student is not in compliance with the Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards, they are ineligible to receive the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Direct Stafford Loans
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- Federal Direct PLUS Loans
- Federal Work-Study
- Student Worker Wages

A student may still receive various scholarships, if he/she meets the eligibility and requirements for such scholarship awards.

Notification of Satisfactory Academic Progress

A student who fails to maintain satisfactory academic progress during a term will receive a warning status letter. The letter informs the students that failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress in any
subsequent term will result in suspension of federal aid. If after one term of warning status the student still has not corrected the SAP deficiencies, a suspension letter will be mailed informing the student that his/her financial aid has been suspended.

**Repeating Courses**
The Department of Education will allow for repeating coursework previously taken in a program. Students CAN receive financial aid:

- To repeat a course that has already been passed (D- or higher) only one additional time. Any repeated attempts after that will not be eligible for financial aid. Note that this applies even if you earn a failing grade (E) or withdraw (W) during the second attempt.
- As many times as necessary to repeat a course in which the only previous grade earned has been a failing grade (E).

**Auditing**
Prior to the 15th day of the term, audited hours will not receive federal financial aid. After the 15th day of the term students who change to an audit will be subject to a return of Title IV Funds. Auditing a course(s) is not considered successful completion of the course(s) and may affect a student’s financial aid status.

**Criteria for Determining Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)**
The criteria used in determining student academic progress at Rhodes State College include:

1. Grade Point Average (GPA)
2. Credit Hours Attempted/Completed
3. Maximum Time/Credit Hours for Program Completion

**A. Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirement**
A student must maintain a minimum GPA based on the number of credit hours attempted. The minimum required GPA is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cumulative GPA Divisor Hours (Attempted Hours)</th>
<th>Minimum Cumulative GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-29</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-59</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60+</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The GPA will be checked after each term. A student will be placed on warning status when he/she drops below the required Minimum Cumulative GPA hours. Failure to achieve Minimum Cumulative GPA in the subsequent term will result in the suspension of all federal financial aid.

**A.1. Options for Reinstatement of Financial Aid – GPA:**
1. Submit a written appeal to the Office of Financial Aid if the failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress was due to extenuating circumstances. If an appeal is granted, the student’s eligibility for federal aid will be restored, but the student will be placed on probation status until specific requirements of the approved appeal are met. If the appeal is denied, the student may submit additional written documentation or follow option 2 or 3.
- OR -
2. Complete a minimum of three (3) credit hours required within the academic major, with a 2.0 term GPA, without the use of Federal financial aid funds and maintain a cumulative GPA that meets the College’s GPA requirement. Students would then need to submit a letter to the Office of Financial Aid requesting a SAP review to determine if aid will or will not be restored. It may be necessary for some students to take more than four credit hours to reach the required financial aid minimum GPA.
- OR -
3. Make up any deficient hours and/or bring up college GPA to a 2.0 without the use of Federal financial aid funds. Once completed, submit written notification to the Office of Financial Aid, requesting a SAP review to determine if aid will or will not be restored.

**B. Credit Hours Attempted/Completed**
Students must complete 67% of all credit hours attempted each term. Students will be placed on warning status the first term in which their cumulative completion rate drops below 67%. Failure to raise the completion rate in the subsequent term will result in the suspension of all federal financial aid. Successful completion is defined as receiving a letter grade “D” or higher or an “S”. For example, if a student registers for 12 credit hours in the Fall term and passes only 7 hours, the student would be placed on warning status for the Spring term. The student must then achieve the 67% completion rate for the Spring term. If the student does not complete at least 67% of registered credit hours, the federal financial aid will be suspended for the next term.

**B.1. Options for Reinstatement of Financial Aid - Credit Hours Attempted/Completed**
1. Submit a written appeal to the Office of Financial Aid if the failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress was due to extenuating circumstances. If an appeal is granted, the student’s eligibility for federal aid will be restored, but the student will be placed on probation status until specific requirements of the approved appeal are met. If the appeal is denied, the student may submit additional written documentation or follow option 2 or 3.
- OR -
2. Complete a minimum of three (3) credit hours required within the academic major, with a 2.0 term GPA, without the use of Federal financial aid funds and maintain an accumulative GPA that meets the College’s GPA requirement. Students would then need to submit a letter to the Office of Financial Aid requesting a SAP review to determine if aid will or will not be restored.
- OR -
3. Make up any deficient hours and/or bring up college GPA to a 2.0 without the use of Federal financial aid funds. Once completed, submit written notification to the Office of Financial Aid, requesting a SAP review to determine if aid will or will not be restored.

**C. Maximum Time/Credit Hours for Program Completion**
Students must complete the degree requirements of an academic program within 150% of the required hours for their degree program. Students lose eligibility for future awards after the term in which they exceed the maximum hours. To determine the maximum allowable hours for a specific program of study (major) refer to the Rhodes State College Catalog, note the total hours required for the program and multiply that figure by 1.5. All hours attempted are considered when determining financial aid eligibility, whether or not financial aid was received. Regardless of where the hours were attempted, Rhodes State College Satisfactory Academic Progress policy will apply. These hours include developmental courses, repeated courses, transfer courses and courses from which a student withdraws. Students transferring to
Rhodes State College

Rhodes State will have their eligibility determined after all transfer credits have been applied to their academic record.

C.1. Options for Reinstatement of Financial Aid - Maximum Time/Credit Hours for Completion

1. Submit a written appeal to the Office of Financial Aid to initiate an appeal for an extension beyond the maximum time/credit hours with evidence of extenuating circumstances, a one-time only major change, or pursuit of a second Associate Degree. Students who have been granted an appeal for maximum time/credit hours for program completion cannot take additional classes that are not listed on their educational plan. This appeal will be evaluated each term to make sure students have successfully completed those classes on the educational plan. If a course needs to be repeated, financial aid will not be available. Students who have already completed an Hours Appeal and completed one associate degree can appeal for a second degree. The classes from the first degree, which do not apply to the second degree, will be subtracted from the attempted hours. This also includes transfer credits that would apply to the second degree. Students seeking a third associate degree are not eligible for federal financial aid.

D. General Appeal Procedures for Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

1. A student whose financial aid eligibility has been suspended may appeal to reestablish their eligibility for financial aid.
   a. A student who has any Rhodes State College "hold" may submit an appeal. As part of the appeal process, the student will be responsible to resolve the hold prior to reinstatement of financial aid.

2. The appeal must be based on extenuating circumstances that occurred within the term in which warning or suspension was applied. Circumstances may include: extreme medical issues, a death in the immediate family, employment related hardship, and/or extreme personal problems.

3. As part of the appeal, the student must submit the following:
   - SAP Appeal Form
   - Signed Letter of Explanation
   - Supporting Documentation
   - Educational Planning Form

4. A maximum of two (2) appeals are permitted during a student’s enrollment at the College. An appeal can be submitted to the Director of Financial Aid at any time, but only once after each end-of-term SAP evaluation period.
   a. The appeal documentation and academic records of the student will be reviewed by the Director of Financial Aid for the first two appeal decisions.
   b. Upon receipt of the documentation, the Director of Financial Aid will contact the respective Academic Chair regarding the student’s ability to progress.

5. Each appeal is reviewed on a case-by-case basis and will incorporate professional judgment as appropriate. The merit of the appeal will be determined by considering:
   a. Extenuating circumstances and resolutions of those circumstances;
   b. Thoroughness of documentation;
   c. GPA;
   d. Pace of completion;
   e. Number of credit hours and length of time to completion of program;
   f. Prior appeals submitted;
   g. Reason for changing a program of study or pursuing a second or subsequent degree (only two (2) degrees from Rhodes State can be funded by federal financial aid);
   h. Prior SAP performance;
   i. Credit hours remaining to complete a program of study.

6. Appeals may take 10 – 14 business days for processing.

Financial Aid Non Attendance

A student receiving financial aid who is not attending a class or classes may have all financial aid immediately withheld until he/she satisfactorily completes the classes. If a student has not attended a course or courses until at least the 15th day, the student's financial aid will be adjusted accordingly. (2016-2017 Federal Student Aid Handbook, Vol. 5)

Courses Not Required For Degree

Under the Department of Education’s guidelines, students may receive federal financial aid only for courses required for their degree or certificate. If a student is found to be taking courses that are not required for his/her program, federal financial aid will be adjusted accordingly. It is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office if the student will be taking courses that are not required.

When Students Fail to Earn a Passing Grade in Any of their Classes

If a student receives a failing grade in a course, the instructor will report the last day of attendance. This date will be utilized in calculation for return of Title IV (Financial Aid) funds.

Withdrawals and Return of Federal Financial Aid

As part of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Congress passed provisions governing what must happen to federal financial assistance if students completely withdraw from school in any term. The law assumes that students "earn" federal financial aid award directly in proportion to the number of days of the term attended. For example, if a student completes 30% of the term, he/she earns 30% of the assistance he/she was originally scheduled to receive. This means that 70% of the scheduled awards remain unearned and must be returned to the federal government.

Once a student completes more than 60% of the term, he/she can be said to have earned all (100%) of the assistance. If he/she withdraws from the College (either officially or unofficially) or ceases attendance in all courses before completing more than 60% of the term, he/she may have to repay any unearned federal monies that were already disbursed. Any award money students have to return is considered a federal overpayment. They must either repay that amount in full or make satisfactory arrangements with either the College or the Department of Education to repay the amount. Students must complete these arrangements within 45 days of the date of the College’s notification of overpayment status or risk losing eligibility for further federal financial aid.
assistance. In addition, students may owe the College money for tuition that was originally covered by financial aid funds.

Estimated Budgets per Academic Year

ESTIMATE OF ANNUAL ACADEMIC EXPENSES:

The following estimated costs assist the Financial Aid Office in determining a student’s financial need and assist students in determining the approximate expenses that will be incurred for one year of education at Rhodes State College.

Based on Full-Time Status -

- Tuition: $3844.56 (2 semesters taking 12 credit hours)
- Distance Education Fee (all online course): $10.50 per credit hour
- Books and supplies: $1,200.00

Some programs may incur higher book and laboratory fees.

Based on Part-Time Status -

- Tuition: $2,883.42 (2 semesters taking 9 credit hours)
- Distance Education Fee (all online course): $10.50 per credit hour
- Books and supplies: $900.00
- Part-time Student Registration Fee: $62.00

Some programs may incur higher book and laboratory fees.

Financial Aid is also available to assist students with personal living expenses and transportation costs. This personal expense support is allotted based upon a combination of need and eligibility.

Gainful Employment Information Regarding Eligible Certificate Programs

The U.S. Department of Education issues rules pertinent to programs that are required to lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation for purposes of federal student financial aid. The following information is intended to provide you with information about Rhodes State College’s programs, pursuant to the Code of Federal Regulations, that fall within the gainful employment guidelines. Certificates approved as meeting gainful employment standards can be found at www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment

Definitions

On-time Completion Rate (as defined in 34 CFR 668.6 (c)). This number is based on the students who graduated during the award year and did so within “normal time.” Normal time is based on the published length of the program in the catalog. This rate is not reflective of the overall completion rate of the program. Normal time may be affected by scheduling changes, failed courses or extended clinical rotations.

Program Cost is the tuition and fees charged for the program. Also included are estimated costs for books, uniforms, equipment, and estimated book shipping costs. This is the estimated cost to complete the program.

The Placement Rate measures the percent of Rhodes students that obtain employment after completing their certificate program. Currently placement rates at the certificate level are not available. Rhodes State has provided institutional placement rate, until certificate level information is provided.

Median Loan Debt is the median debt incurred through Title IV HEA loans and other private financing sources by students who complete the program. Rhodes State College does not offer institutional financing or loans.

Foundation and Scholarships

Kevin L. Reeks, Executive Director
Development
(419) 995-8081
reeks.k@RhodesState.edu
175 JJC

Founded in 1978, the Rhodes State College Foundation assists the College by developing partnerships and relationships with individuals, businesses and community organizations. The Foundation generates financial support to increase the College’s viability, enhance opportunities for students, and help provide more accessible and affordable education to current and future students. Foundation scholarship applications are available Fall semester for the next academic year. The scholarships listed here were established by individuals and organizations who value education and desire to assist Rhodes State students in the pursuit of transforming their lives.

All Majors

Alberta M. Lee Scholarship
Alumni Legacy Scholarship
Dr. Norman and Margaret Browning Scholarship
James J. Countryman Scholarship
Distance Education Scholarship
Dr. Wilfred Ellis Multicultural Scholarship
Richard and Mary Elmquist-Lane Scholarship for Unique Challenges
Gilbert Scholarship
Jack and Margaret Howell Putnam County Scholarship
Dr. Carolyn Hull-Anderson Scholarship
Lima Elks Fifty Four Scholarship
McClain/Marshall Scholarship
Kito Christian Shane McCurdy Scholarship
Memorial Scholarship
Outstanding Alumni Scholarship
George B. Quatman Scholarship
Quest Federal Credit Union Scholarship
Rhodes State College Faculty and Staff Student Scholarship
Rhodes State Scholarship
David and Marie Steiner Scholarship
Matthew C. Terrill Memorial Scholarship
Marcia Jeanne Woodfield Memorial Scholarship

Division of Business, Technology & Public Service

Elizabeth Enneking Memorial Scholarship
Hardin County Engineering Technology Scholarship
John J. and Martha M. Hudson Scholarship
Roger P. Jones Concrete Technology Scholarship
Margot and Robert B. Keller Public Service Scholarship
John and Irene Kinkley Scholarship
Jane P. Krites Scholarship
One-Night-A-Week Champion Scholarship
Rudy and Norma Rakowsky Scholarship
Marilyn Shaffer Office Administration Scholarship
Gary Weaver Public Service Scholarship
West Central Ohio Manufacturing Consortium (WCOMC) Scholarship

Division of Health Sciences/Allied Health
Anigbogu Godwin Rovner Respiratory Care Scholarship
Borra Family Foundation Scholarship
Dr. Robert D. and Ann M. Brunk Scholarship
Emergency Medical Services Scholarship
Elizabeth Enneking Memorial Scholarship
Frank and Shirley Hill Scholarship
Terri Hill-Kaufman Memorial Scholarship
Jane P. Krites Scholarship
Thomas R. and Gloria P. Leech Scholarship
Thomas and Linda Lesher Dental Hygiene Scholarship
Dr. Rosalyn Liston Scholarship
Le Nien Boone Mueller Scholarship
Respiratory Care Alumni Scholarship
Dr. Charles R. Ryan Scholarship

Division Health Sciences/Nursing
Borra Family Foundation Nursing Scholarship
Elizabeth Enneking Memorial Scholarship
Terri Hill-Kaufman Memorial Scholarship
Jane P. Krites Scholarship
Thomas R. and Gloria P. Leech Scholarship
Dr. Rosalyn Liston Scholarship
Nursing Scholarship
John and Margie Robenalt Memorial Scholarship
Bettye Roeder Nursing Scholarship
Dr. Charles R. Ryan Scholarship
Avis Hardin Smith Memorial Scholarship

Other scholarships are available during the year through the Financial Aid Office and at www.RhodesState.edu/scholarships.

Alumni Relations
Alumni Relations facilitates relationships with alumni and the businesses and communities in which they live and work. The focus is to connect with over 17,000 alumni and nurture the personal growth and success that began when they were students. Alumni Relations collaborates with all Development Office activities to maximize efforts to keep alumni informed, involved and invested in Rhodes State College. For information please email alumni@rhodesstate.edu.
ACADEMIC DIVISIONS

Chris Boyett, EdD
Vice President for Academic Affairs
Phone: 419.995.8357
Email: boyett.c@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 207 Keese Hall

Cherilee Walker, PhD
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
Phone: 419.995.8222
Email: walker.c2@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 205 Keese Hall

Academic Vision
To kindle a passion for learning.

Academic Mission Statement
The Division of Academic Affairs develops faculty and students through effective and relevant instructional designs focusing on access and success for all learners.

Academic Statement of Values
We uphold the following core values in all that we do.

Quality: Expectation of excellence in teaching and learning

Ethical Behavior: Internalized responsibility to act and model in a trustworthy and honorable manner

Competence: Performing to professional and instructional standards

Collegiality: Maintaining an open and supportive culture

Commitment: Meeting the needs of students, peers, and community in a consistent and dedicated manner

Academic Commitment to Assessment

Nanette Smith, EdD
Director, Assessment & Quality Improvement
Phone: 419.995.8016
Email: smith.n@RhodesState.edu
Office: 119 Keese Hall

Rhodes State College is committed to graduating students who are skilled professionals and meaningful contributors to their communities. To fulfill this commitment, the College systematically assesses student learning outcomes in order to improve learning and instruction. Program assessment of learning assures students, employers, and the community that Rhodes State College graduates possess the skills needed to perform competently in the workplace. Additionally, assessment of General Education affirms that graduates possess the needed skills and abilities to act as life-long learners and quality contributors to their communities.

General Education Philosophy
Through established core skills and abilities, General Education provides the foundation for personal, professional and social growth and life long learning. General Education encompasses the following areas of higher learning: communications and humanities, mathematics, life and physical sciences, and social and behavioral sciences. Collectively, General Education course work enhances learners’ abilities to:

- Understand human behavior and work effectively with others;
- Communicate effectively in a variety of media;
- Listen attentively, think critically, and use problem solving techniques appropriately;
- Access and synthesize information;
- Understand the ethical dimensions of life;
- Apply quantitative reasoning in various contexts;
- Acknowledge diversity;
- Recognize the necessity for life-long learning;
- Recognize the connection between higher learning and their personal and professional lives;
- Appreciate the complexity of the world around us.

Every course in the general education curriculum contributes to the acquisition of one or more of these competencies. Thus, General Education is integral to changing lives, building futures, and improving communities.

All degree programs at the College require SDE 1010 First Year Experience. As part of the curriculum, this course is required for new entering students and is to be taken within the first semester of enrollment. SDE 1010 First Year Experience provides an introduction to educational success strategies, including knowledge of: assessment; learning strategies that focus on collaboration, memory, note-taking, textbook reading and test-taking; educational and career planning and professional development; critical thinking and diversity awareness.

General Education Requirements

Distribution Requirements

Certain core subjects and competencies are integral to student success both within the chosen field of study and in fulfilling a responsible role as an educated member of society, regardless of the program or major the student is pursuing. Rhodes State College balances its technical curricula with General Education and Basic Related courses. To that end, each program and/or degree has established its own particular set of General Education and Basic Related course work designed to enhance student performance and to ensure a breadth of knowledge. All students earning an associate degree from Rhodes State College must also fulfill a common core of General Education distribution requirements. For the 2017-2018 academic year, these distribution requirements mandate that all graduates will complete English Composition and program designated course work in Mathematics and Social and Behavioral Sciences. Depending upon the student’s major, an additional distribution as identified in either Humanities or Life and Physical Sciences will be required. (See specific program curriculum and/or admission requirements for details.)

The following list enumerates college-designated General Education courses and their discipline groupings. Please consult your advisor for possible additions to this list.

Writing/Communication/Public Speaking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rhodes State College

General Education: Core Skills and Abilities

Campus Wide Academic Assessment

1. improving teaching and learning
2. aiding student retention
3. verifying the job preparedness of graduates

It is our belief that we add value and enhance the personal growth of our students, which is essential to changing lives, building futures, and improving communities through education. Therefore, Rhodes State College has chosen five General Education core skills and abilities to be assessed at the course, program and academic institutional level. The General Education core skills and abilities are:

1. Writing
2. Global and Diversity Awareness
3. Critical Thinking

Humanities (Humanities, Literature and Ethics)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1980</td>
<td>Research and Writing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social and Behavioral Sciences (Psychology, Sociology, Economics, Geography and Political Science)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Life and Physical Sciences (Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Physics and Microbiology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1004</td>
<td>Historical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Courses

Technical courses are identified as those that teach technical skills, technical proficiency, and the knowledge required for career competency. Generally, technical courses at Rhodes State are taught by technical faculty members and carry a technical prefix. For example, an IT/ET faculty member teaching CPT 1120 Introduction to VB Programming.

Basic/Related Courses

Basic related courses are non-technical; however, they are foundational for a specific major and basic to the technical field and closely related to the technical specialty. For example COM 1170 Police Communications.

Mathematics (Mathematics)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1151</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1004</td>
<td>Historical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Basic/Related Courses

Basic related courses are non-technical; however, they are foundational for a specific major and basic to the technical field and closely related to the technical specialty. For example COM 1170 Police Communications.

Basic/Related Courses

Basic related courses are non-technical; however, they are foundational for a specific major and basic to the technical field and closely related to the technical specialty. For example COM 1170 Police Communications.
4. Information Literacy
5. Computation Skills.

The College expects students to demonstrate growth in these five areas and will document the extent of that growth. Our ability to affect growth is realized only through a systematic, and on-going process of collecting, sharing, and interpreting data in a cooperative effort. The following are the General Education student learning outcomes:

**Core Skills and Abilities**

**Writing**

Graduates' written documents reflect their ability to think critically about a topic; to organize and develop ideas effectively; to present those ideas in an appropriate, mechanically correct, professional style; and to follow a standardized documentation format (when specified by the assignment).

**Critical Thinking**

Graduates can understand and interpret data, analyze and synthesize information, and draw unbiased, logical conclusions after fairly considering all-important aspects of a situation.

**Global and Diversity Awareness**

Graduates of Rhodes State College will demonstrate:

1. Appreciation for others as measured through effective interpersonal and collaborative skills with individuals and groups.
2. Awareness of the interdependence and interactive effects of such factors as culture, history, sexual orientation, psychological functioning, education, economics, environment, geography, language, politics, age, gender, ethnic heritage, physical challenges, social class, social skills and religion.

**Information Literacy**

Graduates will “recognize when information is needed and have the ability to locate, evaluate, and use effectively the needed information.” They will also demonstrate the ability to extract appropriate information from hard-copy and electronic media, to manipulate current software and hardware to access and communicate information appropriately, and to have a basic understanding of copyright rules and the ethics of extracting, sharing and citing source information. (Association of College Research Libraries, 2006)

**Computation Skills**

Graduates of Rhodes State College will demonstrate computational skills in the context of solving real-world problems by following some or all of these competencies:

1. Read and understand the situation to determine a solution strategy.
2. Set up the problem with the pertinent information.
3. Solve the problem with the given data using appropriate technology, such as calculators or computers as needed.
4. Check the computational results for accuracy and reasonableness.
5. Communicate or utilize the results.

**Assessment of General Education**

Rhodes State College has instituted four means to assist with communication and measurement of assessment activities targeting General Education core skills and abilities.

All students will be required to take the CAAP test at the end of their academic program. The CAAP test includes Writing Skills, Critical Thinking, and Mathematics. CAAP scores, when compared to placement test scores, provide a valuable pre- and post-program snapshot of student growth in these General Education core skills and abilities.

2. **First Year Experience Course**

New students are required to take the one credit hour course, SDE 1010 First Year Experience. This is a general college requirement taken as a part of all programs or as a prerequisite to program admission. This course is required for graduation. Delivered in both on-line and traditional in-class formats, the course contains helpful instruction about study skills, time management, Rhodes State policies and procedures, and assessment protocols. Detailed information about the e-portfolio and capstone course requirements is provided in the assessment discussions. Students will have a clear understanding of assessment activities as they complete the requirements for this course.

3. **E-portfolio**

All students enrolled in designated courses will submit writing samples to Rhodes State's electronic portfolio database. Six writing assignments are designated for each academic major in the following courses:

a. SDE 1010 First Year Experience (Global and Diversity Awareness)

b. COM 1110 English Composition

c. PSY 1010 General Psychology or SOC 1010 Sociology

d. a paper written in a course early in the student's technical program

e. a paper written in a course late in the student's technical program

f. a self growth essay addressing global and diversity awareness while taking the capstone course experience. The self-growth awareness essay is submitted before the completion of the capstone course and all other portfolio submissions are course assignments. Courses are designated with a pencil symbol.

4. **Capstone Course**

Students petitioning to graduate must successfully pass a capstone course before graduating from Rhodes State College. Completed near the end of the student’s educational program, the course is a culminating experience that works to display an integration of program technical skills with General Education core skills and abilities. Capstone courses have a minimum two credit hour requirement and must contain written, oral and hands-on components. Individual student completion of the e-portfolio and the CAAP test is completed in the capstone experience. Courses are designated with a graduation cap symbol.

**Developmental Education**

The “open door” policy at Rhodes State College provides access to students with a wide range of academic preparation, but to prevent its becoming a “revolving door,” a comprehensive and effective developmental program is necessary. Developmental Education is intended to bridge the gap between the performance abilities of some entering students and the minimal performance standards generally
expected of students pursuing college level work, and ultimately of college graduates entering the workplace.

Developmental Education encompasses remedial work in areas where the student’s mastery is insufficient, but it is not limited to that role. In addition, Developmental Education also describes course work designed to provide a broadening foundation of knowledge, learning skills and behaviors essential to the successful progression through higher education and into the workforce. This multi-focal basis of Developmental Education requires a college-wide philosophy of Developmental Education and the articulation of its various goals.

Goals:

• Developmental Education must efficiently, but thoroughly, prepare students for additional college experiences.
• Developmental Education must strive to avoid creating educational dependency, recognizing that the role of education is to enable increased empowerment and independent functioning, a vital characteristic of any professional career path.
• Developmental Education must challenge students, but should simultaneously seek to produce increased self-confidence and improved attitudes towards learning in them.
• Developmental Education must focus selectively on providing those discreet pieces of competence explicitly required for success in future courses, which were not attained in previous educational experiences.
• Developmental Education must facilitate frequent one-to-one interaction between students with varied problems and the course instructor; therefore dictating reasonable class sizes (typically smaller allocations than for corresponding freshman level courses).
• Developmental Education is not limited to discipline-specific instruction, but should also concern itself with building and enhancing broader core skills and abilities, such as critical thinking and problem solving, which apply in many disciplines and contexts.
DIVISION OF ARTS & SCIENCES

Fernando Arzola, PhD, Dean
Phone: (419) 995-8213
Email: arzola.f@RhodesState.edu
Office: 260N Science Building

The Division of Arts & Sciences offers students the opportunity to obtain an Associate of Arts (AA) degree or an Associate of Science (AS) degree or to fulfill General Education distribution requirements while pursuing an Applied Associate degree.

For the AA and AS degrees, students complete a broad distribution of approved courses following state guidelines. Courses must be selected from the inventory of approved AA/AS courses listed in this section of the catalog. Focused concentration areas are available in the following disciplines: Business; Education; English Writing/Literature; Environmental, Health & Safety; History; Pre-Health; Psychology; and Sociology.

For all students, the Arts & Sciences Division provides a background in written composition, humanities, social and behavioral sciences, physical and biological sciences, and mathematics. Employers require employees who can contribute to the local community—and to humanity as well—as experts in their specialized fields. Arts & Sciences courses are structured to provide the background, skills, insights and breadth of knowledge which will be pertinent to students, their employers and their community and which enable progression to a bachelor’s degree beginning with junior standing.

Majors

• Associate of Arts Degree (p. 26)
• Associate of Science Degree (p. 35)

American Sign Language Certificate

John Fallon, PhD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8292
Email: fallon.j@RhodesState.edu
Office: 205-R Galvin Hall

The Humanities Department offers an American Sign Language Certificate in which students will learn the basic knowledge and skills to interpret and communicate using American Sign Language.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1601</td>
<td>American Sign Language I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1602</td>
<td>American Sign Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1603</td>
<td>American Sign Language III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1604</td>
<td>American Sign Language IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 16

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Associate of Arts Degree

Fernando Arzola, PhD, Dean
Phone: (419) 995-8213
Email: arzola.f@RhodesState.edu
Office: 260N Science Building

The Associate of Arts degree is for the student who intends to transfer to a four-year college or university and wants an education with a liberal arts emphasis. The Associate of Arts degree prepares graduates for further study in areas including: communication, English, history, psychology, sociology, pre-law and others. In selecting courses for this degree, students are highly encouraged to consult the specific transfer curriculum in the College catalog, the faculty advisor, and the institution to which they intend to transfer in order to determine appropriate curriculum choices.
Associate of Arts Degree  
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)  

First Year  

Fall  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 13-15  

Spring  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15  

Second Year  

Fall  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 16  

Spring  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2820</td>
<td>AA Capstone Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 16-18  

Total Hours: 60-64  

Course Electives  

Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arts and Humanities (12 Credits)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877 (required)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2227</td>
<td>Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2301</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2450</td>
<td>Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 1011</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics (3-5 Credits)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Course  
Capstone Course
## Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1004</td>
<td>Historical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Other Approved Course Electives

### Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1000</td>
<td>Basic Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electronic Engineering Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Human Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mechanical Engineering Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mechanical Engineering Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2210</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 2010</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 2020</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2030</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1210</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Other Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2820</td>
<td>AA Capstone Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Concentrations

- Education (p. 29)
- English Writing/Literature (p. 30)
- History (p. 32)
- Sociology (p. 34)

## General Requirements

The Associate of Arts degree requires successful completion of a minimum of 62 semester credit hours with a minimum of 41 credits from English Composition, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Arts and Humanities, Sciences and Mathematics and the remaining credit hours earned via the approved list of transfer courses. For students wishing to complete the first two years of a Bachelor of Arts degree, as well as those desiring two years of a liberal arts/general education with emphasis in the Arts, Social Sciences or Humanities, the following minimum requirements shown below should be met. Transfer institutions may require different courses depending upon institutional or major requirements. Students should customize their program as closely as possible to the requirements at the four-year institution of their choice.

### Required Distribution

- English Composition and Literature 6
- Social and Behavioral Sciences 12
- Sciences and Mathematics 11
- Arts and Humanities 12

### Minimum Distribution Requirements

41

### Other Requirements

- SDE 1010 First Year Experience 1
- COM 2820 AA Capstone Course 1

### Information Literacy Course

3

### Additional Electives

16

### Total Minimum Degree Requirements

62
Education Concentration
Susan Driggers Hord, MSEd, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8823
Email: hord.s@RhodesState.edu
Office: 145G Tech Edu Lab

Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year

Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2030</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 17

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1040</td>
<td>Introductory Computer Applications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts &amp; Humanities</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 17

Second Year

Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2820</td>
<td>AA Capstone Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 15

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2070</td>
<td>Educational Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 15

Total Hours 65

ria Portfolio course
Capstone course

Course Electives
Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arts and Humanities (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2227</td>
<td>Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2301</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2305</td>
<td>Introduction to Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2450</td>
<td>Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 1011</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics (3-5 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1611</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Approved Course Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electronic Engineering Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Human Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mechanical Engineering Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mechanical Engineering Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2210</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2820</td>
<td>AA Capstone Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Writing/Literature Concentration

John Fallon, PhD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8292
Email: fallon.j@RhodesState.edu
Office: 205R Galvin Hall

The English Writing / Literature concentration is for the student who intends to transfer to a four-year college or university for further study in areas including the following: Communication, English, Pre-law, and others. To complete the concentration a student must complete the Associate of Arts distribution requirements and an additional nine credit hours of courses listed in the concentration.
### Arts and Humanities Elective
- **Term Hours**: 3
  - **Spring**
    - COM 2820 (AA Capstone Course)
    - Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective
    - Arts and Humanities Elective
    - Science Sequence
    - Concentration Elective
  - **Term Hours**: 4
    - **Mathematics (3-5 Credits)**
      - MTH 1190: Finite Mathematics/Business
      - MTH 1260: Statistics
      - MTH 1370: College Algebra
      - MTH 1430: Trigonometry
    - **Course Electives**
    - **Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)**
      - PSY 1010: General Psychology
      - SOC 1010: Sociology (PSY 1010 can be used if not taken to fulfill requirement)
      - ANT 2411: Cultural Anthropology
      - ECN 1410: Macroeconomics
      - POL 1010: Introduction to Political Science
      - ECN 1430: Microeconomics
      - PSY 1730: Abnormal Psychology
      - PSY 2150: Lifespan Psychology
      - PSY 2200: Social Psychology
      - PSY 2301: Educational Psychology
      - SOC 1200: Death and Dying
      - SOC 1210: Family Sociology
      - SOC 1320: American Cultural Diversity
      - SOC 2211: World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice
      - SOC 2300: Social Problems
      - **Term Hours**: 3
        - **Total Hours**: 62-64
      - **Information Literacy (3 Credits)**
        - CPT 1250: Computer Applications in the Workplace
      - **Languages (8 Credits)**
        - CHM 1110: Introductory General Chemistry
        - CHM 1120: Introductory Organic and Biochem
        - PHY 1120: Physics I
        - PHY 1130: Physics II
      - **English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)**
        - COM 1110: English Composition
        - COM 1140: Technical Writing
        - COM 1160: Business Communications
        - COM 1200: Writing in the Sciences
        - COM 2213: Verbal Judo
      - **Portfolio Course**
      - **Capstone Course**
History Concentration

Associate of Arts Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year

Fall
- SDE 1010: First Year Experience 1
- COM 1110: English Composition 3
- Mathematics Elective 3-5
- CPT 1250: Computer Applications in the Workplace 3
- HST 1610: American History to 1877 3

Term Hours 13-15

Spring
- COM 2400: Composition and Literature 3
- HST 1620: American History Since 1877 3
- PSY 1010 or SOC 1010: General Psychology or Sociology 3
- Elective 3-4
- Elective 3-4

Term Hours 15-17

Second Year

Fall
- HST 2300: Technology and Civilization 3
- POL 1010: Introduction to Political Science 3
- Arts and Humanities Elective 3
- Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective 3

Term Hours 16

Spring
- COM 2820: AA Capstone Course 1
- Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective 3
- HST 2510: History of Latin America 3

Term Hours 14

Total Hours 58-62

History Concentration

John Fallon, PhD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8292
Email: fallon.j@RhodesState.edu
Office: 205R Galvin Hall

The History concentration is for the student who intends to transfer to a four-year college or university for further study in areas including: History, Political Science, Pre-law, and others. To complete the concentration a student must complete the Associate of Arts distribution requirements and an additional six credit hours of courses listed in the concentration.
### Course Electives

#### Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology (PSY 1010 can be used if not taken to fulfill requirement)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Arts and Humanities (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2227</td>
<td>Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2301</td>
<td>British Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2305</td>
<td>Introduction to Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2450</td>
<td>Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 1011</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mathematics (3-5 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1611</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other Approved Course Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2210</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Sociology concentration is for the student who intends to either pursue a bachelor’s degree in sociology or related social science discipline at a four-year college or university or to seek entry-level employment working with diverse populations. Sociology is the scientific study of society and human social behavior. Sociologists analyze how groups think and interact while promoting an understanding of the effects of social categories such as sex, gender, class, race, ethnicity, and age on people’s daily lives. The sociology concentration emphasizes the development of critical and analytical thinking and writing skills. The course offerings assure that students learn the foundations of sociology while allowing students to focus their electives in areas that interest them. To complete the concentration, students must complete the Associate of Arts distribution requirements and an additional six credit hours of courses listed in the concentration.

Course Electives

Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology (PSY 1010 can be used if not taken to fulfill requirement)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arts and Humanities (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HST 2300 Technology and Civilization 3
HST 2510 History of Latin America 3
LIT 2210 Introduction to Literature 3
LIT 2215 Native American Literature 3
LIT 2227 Literature of Graphic Novels 3
LIT 2250 The American Short Story 3
LIT 2260 Fantasy Literature 3
LIT 2301 British Literature I 3
LIT 2305 Introduction to Shakespeare 3
LIT 2310 Literature and the Holocaust 3
LIT 2450 Themes in Literature and Film 3
PHL 1011 Introduction to Philosophy 3

Mathematics (3-5 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1611</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Approved Course Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2210</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 2010</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 2020</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2820</td>
<td>AA Capstone Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate of Science Degree

Fernando Arzola, PhD, Dean
Phone: (419) 995-8213
Email: arzola.f@RhodesState.edu
Office: 260N Science Building

The Associate of Science degree is designed for students who plan to transfer and complete a Bachelors of Science degree at a four-year institution. The degree requirements allow students flexibility in course selection enabling them to focus on courses which will transfer into their intended discipline of study. Much course work can be in the areas of Mathematics and Science. In addition, students will complete requirements in English Composition and Literature, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Art and Humanities and Information Literacy. Selecting courses for this degree, students are highly encouraged to consult the specific transfer curriculum pages in the College catalog, the faculty advisor, and the institution to which they intend to transfer in order to determine if it is an appropriate choice.
## Associate of Science Degree

### Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010 † First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110 † English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250 Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400 Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 † General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010 or Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>16-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610 † American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 1620 American History Since 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2820 † Associate of Science Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>16-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Hours

| Total Hours | 61-66 |

† Portfolio course

‡ Capstone course
### Course Electives

#### Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Arts and Humanities (9 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2227</td>
<td>Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2301</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2450</td>
<td>Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 1011</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mathematics (6-10 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1004</td>
<td>Historical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Approved Course Electives

#### Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1000</td>
<td>Basic Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electronic Engineering Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Human Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mechanical Engineering Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mechanical Engineering Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2210</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Business Concentration

SPN 1010  Beginning Spanish Language I  3
SPN 1020  Beginning Spanish Language II  3
SPN 2010  Intermediate Spanish I  3
SPN 2020  Intermediate Spanish II  3

Education
EDU 1000  Introduction to Education  3
EDU 1050  Introductory Child Development  3
EDU 2030  Individuals with Exceptionalities  3
EDU 2130  Families, Communities and Schools  3

Other
LAW 1210  Criminology  3

Other Requirements
Code | Title | Hours
--- | --- | ---
BIO 2820  Associate of Science Capstone  1
SDE 1010  First Year Experience  1

Concentrations
- Business (p. 38)
- Environmental, Health & Safety (p. 40)
- Pre-Health (p. 41)
- Psychology (p. 43)

General Requirements
The Associate of Science degree requires successful completion of a minimum of 62 semester credit hours chosen from the list of identified transfer level courses. Two additional credit hours are required: SDE 1010 First Year Experience (1 hr.) and the AS capstone course, BIO 2820 Associate of Science Capstone (1 hr.) meaning that a minimum of 62 semester credit hours are required to obtain the degree. In addition, students must complete (at a minimum) the specified number of credit hours in each required distribution area.

Required Distribution
- English Composition and Literature  6
- Social and Behavioral Sciences  12
- Arts and Humanities  9
- Sciences and Mathematics  14

Minimum Distribution Requirements  41

Other Requirements
Code | Title | Hours
--- | --- | ---
SDE 1010  First Year Experience  1
BIO 2820  Associate of Science Capstone  1

Information Literacy Course  3

Total Minimum Degree Requirements  62

Course Electives
Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Concentration

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu

Office: 239 Keese Hall

Business Concentration
Associate of Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year
First Semester
Code | Title                      | Hours
--- | ---------------------------|---
SDE 1010  First Year Experience  1
COM 1110  English Composition  3
Mathematics Elective  3-5
ACC 1010  Corporate Accounting Principles  4
PSY 1010  General Psychology  3
CPT 1250  Computer Applications in the Workplace  3

Term Hours  17-19

Second Semester
Code | Title                      | Hours
--- | ---------------------------|---
COM 1160  Business Communications  3
ACC 1020  Managerial Accounting Principles  4
Mathematics Elective  3-5
BUS 2100  Business Law  3
ECN 1430  Micro Economics  3

Term Hours  16-18

Second Year
First Semester
Code | Title                      | Hours
--- | ---------------------------|---
HST 1610  American History to 1877  3
Science Sequence  4
COM 2110  Public Speaking  3
ECN 1410  Macro Economics  3
MKT 1010  Principles of Marketing  3

Term Hours  16

Second Semester
Code | Title                      | Hours
--- | ---------------------------|---
BIO 2820  Associate of Science Capstone  1
Science Sequence  4
HST 1620  American History Since 1877  3
SOC 1010  Sociology  3
Elective  3

Term Hours  14

Total Hours  63-67

Course Electives

Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSY 1010 General Psychology 3
PSY 1730 Abnormal Psychology 3
PSY 2150 Lifespan Psychology 3
PSY 2200 Social Psychology 3
PSY 2301 Educational Psychology 3
SOC 1010 Sociology 3
SOC 1200 Death and Dying 3
SOC 1210 Family Sociology 3
SOC 1320 American Cultural Diversity 3
SOC 2211 World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice 3
SOC 2300 Social Problems 3

Arts and Humanities (9 Credits)

Code | Title
--- | ---
COM 1801 Creative Writing: Fiction 3
COM 2110 Public Speaking 3
HST 1011 Western Civilization I 3
HST 1012 Western Civilization II 3
HST 1610 American History to 1877 3
HST 1620 American History Since 1877 3
HST 2300 Technology and Civilization 3
HST 2510 History of Latin America 3
LIT 2210 Introduction to Literature 3
LIT 2215 Native American Literature 3
LIT 2227 Literature of Graphic Novels 3
LIT 2250 The American Short Story 3
LIT 2260 Fantasy Literature 3
LIT 2301 British Literature I 3
LIT 2305 Introduction to Shakespeare 3
LIT 2310 Literature and the Holocaust 3
LIT 2450 Themes in Literature and Film 3
PHL 1011 Introduction to Philosophy 3
THR 1010 Introduction to Theatre 3

Mathematics (6-10 Credits)

Code | Title
--- | ---
MTH 1190 Finite Mathematics/Business 3
MTH 1260 Statistics 3
MTH 1370 College Algebra 4
MTH 1430 Trigonometry 3
MTH 1611 Business Calculus 5
MTH 1711 Calculus I 5
MTH 1721 Calculus II 5
MTH 2660 Calculus III 4
MTH 2670 Differential Equations 4
MTH 2680 Elementary Linear Algebra 4

Information Literacy (3 Credits)

Code | Title
--- | ---
CPT 1250 Computer Applications in the Workplace 3

Other Requirements

Code | Title
--- | ---
BIO 2820 Associate of Science Capstone 1
SDE 1010 First Year Experience 1

Portfolio Course
Environmental, Health & Safety Concentration

Associate of Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

**First Year**

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 18

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 1210</td>
<td>Environmental Laws and Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 16

**Summer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to EHS Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 2500</td>
<td>OSHA 40-hr Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 9

**Second Year**

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 2400</td>
<td>Properties of HAZMAT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 16

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 2970</td>
<td>AS EHS Capstone Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 13

**Total Hours**: 72

---

**Course Electives**

**Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arts and Humanities (9 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2227</td>
<td>Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2301</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2305</td>
<td>Introduction to Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2450</td>
<td>Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 1011</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics (6-10 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1611</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information Literacy (3 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sciences (8 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Approved Course Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Terminology BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Engineering Technology EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Engineering Technology EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Service HUM 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Design MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Technology MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Technology MET 2210</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spanish SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish SPN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish SPN 2010</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish SPN 2020</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre-Health Concentration**

Angela Heaton, MSEd, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Allied Health - Program Director

Phone: (419) 995-8813
Email: heaton.a@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102B Tech Edu Lab

**Pre-Health Concentration**

**Associate of Science Degree**

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**

14-15

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**

16

**Second Year**

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHM 1120</td>
<td>or Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**

3
Approved Elective

Term Hours 18

Second Semester

BIO 2820 Associate of Science Capstone

Social and Behavioral Elective

Arts and Humanities

Approved Elective

Approved Elective

Approved Elective

Approved Elective

Term Hours 16

Total Hours 64-65

Portfolio course

Capstone course

Course Electives

Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arts and Humanities (9 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIT 2227 Literature of Graphic Novels 3
LIT 2250 The American Short Story 3
LIT 2260 Fantasy Literature 3
LIT 2301 British Literature I 3
LIT 2305 Introduction to Shakespeare 3
LIT 2310 Literature and the Holocaust 3
LIT 2450 Themes in Literature and Film 3
PHL 1011 Introduction to Philosophy 3
THR 1010 Introduction to Theatre 3

Mathematics (6-10 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1611</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Approved Course Electives

Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACC 1020 Managerial Accounting Principles 4

Medical Terminology
BHS 1390 Medical Terminology 2

Business
BUS 2100 Business Law 3

Electronic Engineering Technology
EET 1110 Circuit Analysis I 3
EET 1130 Electronics 4

Human Service
HUM 1111 Introduction to Social Work 3

Mechanical Engineering Design
MET 1000 Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD 4

Mechanical Engineering Technology
MET 1020 Material Science 3
MET 2210 Strength of Materials 3

Marketing
MKT 1010 Principles of Marketing 3

Spanish
SPN 1010 Beginning Spanish Language I 3
SPN 1020 Beginning Spanish Language II 3
SPN 2010 Intermediate Spanish I 3
SPN 2020 Intermediate Spanish II 3

Other Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2820</td>
<td>Associate of Science Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology Concentration

Joseph Abbott, PhD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8856
Email: abbott.j@RhodesState.edu
Office: 220E Galvin Hall

The Psychology concentration is for the student who intends to either pursue a bachelor’s degree in psychology or related mental health or public service discipline at a four-year college or university or to seek entry-level employment in human service settings and mental health facilities. Psychology offers a window into the way people think, feel and behave. The psychology curriculum is designed to ensure that students acquire the skills they need to understand human behavior and develop strong writing and critical thinking skills. To complete the concentration, students must complete the Associate of Science distribution requirements and an additional nine credit hours of courses listed in the concentration.

Psychology Concentration

Associate of Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 16-18

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Sequence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 15-17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2820</td>
<td>Associate of Science Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM 2820</td>
<td>AA Capstone Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Sequence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 14

Total Hours 62-66

Portfolio course
Capstone course

The Psychology concentration can be taken as an Associate of Arts (AA) or Associate of Science (AS) degree. It depends upon the amount of Mathematics credit taken. Three hours are required for the AA and six are required for the AS. See your advisor for details.
Course Electives

Social and Behavioral Sciences (12 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2411</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>❂ General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2200</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>❂ Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1200</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1210</td>
<td>Family Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2211</td>
<td>World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2300</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arts and Humanities (9 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1801</td>
<td>Creative Writing: Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1011</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1012</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1610</td>
<td>American History to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2510</td>
<td>History of Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2215</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2227</td>
<td>Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2301</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2305</td>
<td>Introduction to Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2450</td>
<td>Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 1011</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics (6-10 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1190</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics/Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1611</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1711</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1721</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2660</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2670</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 2680</td>
<td>Elementary Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information Literacy (3 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sciences (8 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2121</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 1000</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Composition and Literature (6 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110 ❂</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1200</td>
<td>Writing in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2400</td>
<td>Composition and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Approved Course Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020 ❂</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111 ❂</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1112 ❂</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1113 ❂</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010 ❂</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 2010</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2820</td>
<td>Associate of Science Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Course
Capstone Course

Associate of Technical Studies

Cherilee Walker, PhD, Associate Vice President
Phone: (419) 995-8222
Email: walker.c2@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 205 Keese Hall

The Associate of Technical Studies (ATS) program allows students whose career goals do not exactly match those of existing programs to design a course of study using content from existing technical programs. By blending technical courses with general and basic studies selections, students can create a coherent arrangement of current degree courses that cross program majors to produce a customized learning experience.

Student Admission

When it is clear that the student's educational goal cannot be accomplished through participation in one of the existing technical programs, the Office of Advising and Counseling assists the student with the proper procedures to enter the Associate of Technical Studies degree program. The prospective student must complete an application for entrance into the Associate of Technical Studies program outlining his/her plan to meet program requirements. This customized ATS program should be created with assistance from the Division Dean, Program Chair or a designated faculty advisor. The completed application is then presented to the Dean of the major program of participation for review with the student and advisor to ensure that the plan meets the overall objectives of the Associate of Technical Studies degree and the needs of the student.

Students pursuing an ATS program of study at Rhodes State must enroll in one of the following courses: ATS 1000 ATS Degree Plan Seminar in Allied Health, ATS 1010 ATS Degree Plan Seminar in Business/Public Service or ATS 1020 ATS Degree Planning Seminar in Information Technology/Engineering Technology.

Note: Students may not bring more than 50 completed credit hours to the ATS program.

Degree Requirements

Candidates for the degree of Associate of Technical Studies must meet the following general and specific requirements:

1. Achieve a 2.0 overall grade point average.
2. Complete 20 technical semester hours of residency.
3. Declare intent to pursue and complete the degree prior to the completion of 40 credit hours of study.
4. Complete 60 to 65 semester credit hours based on the agreed upon plan of study.

Specific Requirements

1. Satisfactory completion of ATS Seminar course (ATS 1000 ATS Degree Plan Seminar in Allied Health, ATS 1010 ATS Degree Plan Seminar in Business/Public Service or ATS 1020 ATS Degree Planning Seminar in Information Technology/Engineering Technology)
2. Twenty-five percent of the agreed upon curriculum must be in General Education including English Composition, selected coursework in Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics, and either Humanities or Life and Physical and Biological Sciences. (see here (p. 22)).
3. Twenty-five percent of the agreed upon curriculum must be in Basic/Related Studies credit hours or the equivalent. One hour must be SDE 1010 First Year Experience and CPT 1040 Introductory Computer Applications or CPT 1250 Computer Applications in the Workplace. See academic advising for exceptions.
4. Fifty percent of the agreed upon curriculum must be in Technical Studies credit hours or the equivalent.
5. The degree must have a minimum of six writing assignments submitted to the college e-portfolio system (Exceptions may include: courses transferred in, or a course receiving credit for experience).
6. Completion of an appropriate Capstone course including the CAAP test.
DIVISION OF BUSINESS, TECHNOLOGY & PUBLIC SERVICE

Ken Baker, PhD, Dean
Phone: (419) 995-8065
Email: baker.k@RhodesState.edu
Office: JJC 117

The Division of Business, Technology & Public Service provides entry into opportunities available in the profit, nonprofit and public service sectors of our communities, and the world wide economy. The programs provide the background for entry into the modern and global information age. Graduates of this division will be prepared to meet the increasingly sophisticated job requirements that exist in today’s workplace. The Division meets the needs of students pursuing degrees or seeking certificate coursework to enhance their current or future employment needs.

Majors

Accounting, Banking and Real Estate
• Accounting Major (p. 47)

Administrative Office Technology
• Executive Administrative Assistant (p. 66)
• Medical Administrative Assistant (p. 78)

Construction Engineering Technology
• Concrete Technology (p. 56)

Criminal Justice
• Law Enforcement Major (p. 71)
• Corrections Major (p. 56)

Culinary Arts
• Culinary Arts (p. 57)

Education
• Early Childhood Education Major (p. 61)

Human Service
• Human Service Major (p. 69)

Information and Emerging Technology
• Digital Media Technology (p. 59)
• Network Security (p. 80)
• Operations Excellence Technology (p. 83)
• Web Programming/Computer Programming (p. 90)

Integrated Systems Technology
• Advanced Manufacturing Technology (p. 51)
• Manufacturing Engineering Technology (p. 72)
• Mechanical Engineering Technology (p. 77)
• Electronic Engineering Technology (p. 64)

Management and Marketing
• Business Administration Major (p. 53)
• Marketing Major (p. 74)
• Human Resource Major (p. 67)

Paralegal/Legal Assisting
• Paralegal/Legal Assisting (p. 84)

Certificates
• Accounting Clerk (p. 49)
• Activity Directing (p. 50)
• Administrator (p. 50)
• American Sign Language (p. 26)
• Banking (p. 52)
• Basic Peace Officer Academy - OPOTC (p. 52)
• Business Administration (p. 54)
• Business Management (p. 55)
• Child Development Associate (p. 55)
• Computer Numerical Control (p. 55)
• Cyber Security (p. 58)
• Digital Media Technology (p. 60)
• Early Childhood Education (p. 63)
• Entrepreneurship
• Human Resource Management (p. 69)
• Marketing (p. 76)
• Microcontrollers (p. 80)
• Minor Maintenance (p. 80)
• Office Publications (p. 82)
• Office Software (p. 82)
• One Year Maintenance (p. 83)
• Paralegal/Legal Assisting (p. 87)
• Pre-gaming Design (p. 87)
• Programmable Controllers (p. 88)
• Real Estate Sales License (p. 88)
• Social Media (p. 58)
• Tax Preparer (p. 88)
• Team Leadership (p. 88)
• Troubleshooting (p. 89)
• Video and Graphic Specialist (p. 89)
• Web Programming/Computer Programming (p. 91)

Technical Standards Statement

While many of the skills and abilities required by these standards are expected to develop and/or improve during the course of training, all candidates seeking degrees within the Division of Business, Technology, & Public Service must be able to perform the following essential skills/functions with or without reasonable accommodations. Prospective students with disabilities may want to pay careful attention to this information; if there are concerns, Accommodative Services can be contacted for assistance.

1. **Observation:** Students must be able to acquire a defined level of required information as presented through educational experiences in both basic arts and technical sciences. To achieve the required
competencies in the classroom setting, students must perceive, assimilate, and integrate information from a variety of sources. These sources include oral presentation, printed material, visual media, and live demonstrations. Consequently, students must demonstrate adequate functional use of visual, tactile, auditory and other sensory and perceptual modalities to enable such observations and information acquisition necessary for academic and laboratory performance.

2. **Communication**: Effective communication is critical for students to build relationships with faculty, advisors, fellow students, and clients in the student’s various roles of learner, consultant, and leader. Students must be able to gather, comprehend, utilize and disseminate information effectively, efficiently and according to professional standards. Students are required to communicate in the English language both verbally and in writing, at a level consistent with competent professional practice. Students are expected to use grammar and vocabulary proficiently. They must be able to elicit information, gather information, and describe findings verbally and in writing. This communication should be comprehensible by professionals and laypersons.

3. **Intellectual and Conceptual Abilities**: Students must demonstrate critical thinking skills so they can problem-solve creatively, master abstract ideas, and synthesize information presented in academic, laboratory, and fieldwork settings. Students must be able to measure, calculate, reason, analyze, process, integrate, synthesize, apply and retain facts, concepts, and data related to the arts and sciences. In some areas, this requires comprehension of three-dimensional relationships and understanding of the spatial relationships of structures. Students must develop and exhibit a sense of ethics, and recognize and apply pertinent legal and ethical standards.

4. **Motor Skills**: Students must possess the motor skills required to properly manipulate tools and/or necessary equipment within their chosen discipline. These skills will vary depending on the particular program and laboratory settings. Students must possess the coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.

5. **Behavioral and Social Skills**: Students must demonstrate emotional stability and acceptable communication skills, and be capable of developing mature and effective academic relationships with their faculty and other students. Students must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads and to function effectively under stress. They must be able to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that should be adopted and nurtured during the education process.

6. **Professional Responsibility**: Students must demonstrate professional attitudes and behaviors that reflect a sense of right and wrong in their chosen area of discipline and their working environment.

Students must be in attendance for classroom instruction/discussion (or meet defined “attendance” requirements for online and self-directed coursework) and possess organizational skills and stamina for performing and completing required tasks and assignments within allotted time frames. Students will learn and demonstrate their ability to work cooperatively and collaboratively with fellow students on assigned projects and participate willingly in a supervisory process involving evaluation of abilities and reasoning skills.

Students must comply with all policies set forth by the college that regulate student activity and behavior. This includes matters ranging from professional dress and behavior to knowledge of and commitment to the code of ethics of their profession.

### Accounting

**Cara Rex, MACC, Chair**  
**Phone:** (419) 995-8323  
**Email:** rex.c@RhodesState.edu  
**Office:** 239 Keese Hall

The objective of the Business Program is to provide quality, up-to-date education for individuals who desire to enter into or advance within careers in fields related to accounting, business administration, business management, human resource, marketing, and office administration. All business majors are built on a blend of courses that stimulate critical thinking. Degrees and certificates within the Business Program are designed to prepare students for challenging and rewarding positions in business, industry, education, government, health care and public service. Certificates provide an opportunity to secure expertise in special areas of concentration, and students may use most coursework to pursue associate-level degrees.

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Human Resource, and Marketing degrees are all accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

The **Accounting Major** is designed to prepare students for gainful employment in business and industrial accounting positions in three main areas: private organizations, governmental agencies and public accounting firms. The aim of the program is to educate the student in the design, maintenance and utilization of a financial system. The curriculum emphasizes accounting systems and the analysis of financial data from the managerial point of view. Additionally, students learn to resolve accounting problems using popular computer software. Students learn to utilize an integrated accounting software program which simulates various business operations and to effectively employ tax software while preparing returns. In addition, the degree complies with the educational requirements leading to the Certified Public Accountant certificate. Additional information regarding the CPA exam may be obtained from the program chair.

This degree can be earned in the classroom or fully online.

### Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.
# Accounting Major

**Associate of Applied Business Degree**  
**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

## First Year

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260 or MTH 1100</td>
<td>Statistics or Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 17

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1050</td>
<td>Accounting Software (QuickBooks)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1121</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 or SOC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology or Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 17

## Second Year

### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2010</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2111</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2250</td>
<td>Principles of Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2290</td>
<td>Intermediate Income Tax</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 15

### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2020</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2991</td>
<td>Accounting Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2992</td>
<td>Accounting Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2401</td>
<td>Special Studies in Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1440</td>
<td>Governmental Non-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Money Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2400</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 15  
**Total Hours**: 64

- Portfolio course
- Capstone course
  
1. If planning to pursue a bachelor's degree, please take MTH 1260 Statistics

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

## Prerequisites:

Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Human Resource, and Marketing degrees are all accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213.

## Certificates

To be eligible for the following certificates, a student must have received a grade of "C" or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained from the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of "C" or better.

**Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please see course description.**

### Real Estate Sales License Certificate (p. 88)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RST 1020</td>
<td>Real Estate Practice &amp; Appraisal</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RST 1120</td>
<td>Real Estate Law &amp; Finance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours**: 8

### Tax Preparer Certificate (p. 88)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1050</td>
<td>Accounting Software (QuickBooks)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Accounting Clerk Certificate (p. 49)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1050</td>
<td>Accounting Software (QuickBooks)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1121</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 18

**Banking Certificate (p. 52)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2400</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 22

Portfolio

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

**Accounting Clerk Certificate**

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair  
Phone: (419) 995-8323  
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The Accounting Clerk Certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry-level accounting position. This certificate is geared for individuals that want to work as an accounting clerk, payroll processor, or accounts payable processor. The accounting clerk certificate curriculum focuses on accounting, payroll and extensive technology skills.

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1020</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1050</td>
<td>Accounting Software (QuickBooks)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1121</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 18

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on accounting clerk certificate.
Activity Directing Certificate

Diane Haller, MS, Chair  
Phone: (419) 995-8202  
Email: haller.d@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 145F Tech Edu Lab

Human Service Major (p. 69)

The Activity Directing certificate provides the educational content required to lead an activity department in long-term care facilities in the State of Ohio. For students wanting to pursue national certification, the certificate provides the 90-hour basic modular education program required by the National Certification Council for Activity Professionals (please view the NCCAP website at nccap.org for all the needed national certification requirements).

For individuals who do not seek to head an activity department or are seeking national certification, this coursework will provide an understanding of professional activity work. All required courses are offered online and include the requirement of a 45-hour (per course) practicum placement at an agency that engages in professional activity work.

Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1310</td>
<td>Activity Directing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1320</td>
<td>Activity Directing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This certificate provides the basic coursework required to head an activity department at a long-term care facility in Ohio. Additional college credit and work experience may be necessary to become a National Certified Activity Director or Assistant Director (please see the department chairperson for more information).

The Human Service program is accredited by:  
Council for Standards in Human Service Education  
Elaine R. Green, President  
http://www.cshse.org

Administrator Certificate

Susan Driggers Hord, MSEd, Chair  
Phone: (419) 995-8823  
Email: hord.s@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 145G Tech Edu Lab

Early Childhood Education Major (p. 61)

The Administrative Award is in compliance with the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Licensing Rules 2003.

Requirements for educational training of Early Childhood Administrators can be found in the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Licensing Rules. These regulations state that in Ohio an administrator of a child care center must meet one of the following qualifications:

- A high school verification and two years of college, including the completion of at least four courses (12 semester hours) in child development or early childhood education from an accredited college, OR
- A high school diploma and two years of experience working as a child care staff member in a center and four courses (12 semester hours) in child development or early childhood education from an accredited college, university, or technical college, OR
- A currently valid child development associate credential issued by the National Child Development Associate (CDA) Commission and two years of experience. The CDA must be renewed as needed, OR
- An associate or higher degree in child development or early childhood education from an accredited college, university or technical college or a pre-kindergarten associate certificate that is issued by the State Board of Education, OR
- An administrator credential as approved by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS)

Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

The Administrator Concentration Award has been designed to meet the needs of persons interested in the administration of child care centers. Five ECE courses provide basic information relative to the development of young children, developmentally appropriate curriculum planning, administrative issues, positive guidance and classroom management. The five courses are a part of the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Early Childhood Education:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Advanced Concrete Technician Certificate

J. Erik Robey, BS, Coordinator  
Phone: 419-995-8071  
Email: robye.e@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 132 JJC
This certificate was designed to meet the need for trained Concrete Technicians in the construction industry. Concrete Technicians work with engineers, project managers, estimators and construction crews performing such duties as evaluating fresh and cured concrete specimens to verify compliance with building standards. This certificate includes third-party credentials that include the following: OSHA 10-hour General Safety, American Concrete Institute (ACI) – Field Testing Technician: Grade I, and ACI Concrete Strength Testing Technician. Individuals who successfully complete this certificate will be job-ready to enter into the concrete testing field. This in-demand career will provide local as well as nationwide opportunities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1911 Technical Math I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1220 Construction Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1910 OSHA 10-hr General Safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1450 Concrete Technology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010 † First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 1000 † Introduction to EHS Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2450 Concrete Technology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1921 ACI Strength Testing Technician</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1250 Team Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2991 Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Portfolio

**Advanced Manufacturing Technology**

Integrated Systems Technology, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email: office@RhodesState.edu
Office: 131 JJC

The Advanced Manufacturing Technology Program offers students the opportunity to build a career maintaining integrated manufacturing systems found in advanced manufacturing. The program leads students through a mechatronics approach to maintaining and troubleshooting highly-automated, complex manufacturing systems that include programmable logic controllers, robots, various types of drives, sensors, photoeyes, and electrohydraulics and electropneumatics. Graduates will be able to work as Maintenance Technicians in most manufacturing settings.

**Technical Standards**
See here (p. 46) for details.

**Tech Prep Partner**
See here (p. 13) for details.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1020</td>
<td>Preventive Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1040</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Schematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1070</td>
<td>Basic Electricity and Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1080</td>
<td>Mechanical Drive Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1091</td>
<td>Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1092</td>
<td>Rigging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1911</td>
<td>Technical Math I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010 †</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2010</td>
<td>Electrohydraulics and Pneumatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2030</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2050</td>
<td>Robot Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110 †</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2991</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agricultural Technology Certificate**

J. Erik Robey, BS, Coordinator
Phone: 419-995-8071
Email: robey.e@RhodesState.edu
Office: 132 JJC

This certificate is ideal for individuals engaged in a variety of agricultural-related businesses and careers. For those aspiring to learn more about sustainable farming or wish to become an Agriculture Technician, this is the ideal certificate. According to the United State Department of Agriculture (USDA), this in-demand career will experience a significant
growth and job demand in the near future. This certificate includes classes in food science, sustainability, land surveying, soils, welding, fertilizer, pesticides and safety. The certificate includes the necessary training and preparation for individuals to obtain two third party certifications: OSHA 10 hour general safety and Fertilizer / Pesticide licensure through the Ohio Department of Agriculture. This curriculum is interrelated with Food Science and Civil Engineering Technology.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGR 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1020</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FST 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGR 1200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Banking Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The banking certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry level banking position. The banking certificate curriculum focuses on accounting, finance, customer service, leadership, and technology skills.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2400</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Basic Peace Officer Academy - OPOTC Certificate

Rick Kohli, MSCJ, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8386
Email: kohli.r@RhodesState.edu
Office: 145H Tech Edu Lab

Law Enforcement Major (p. 71)

The basic training academy is designed to meet the requirements for basic Peace Officer certification. Cadets are trained in all academic and skill areas of basic law enforcement. This is an open enrollment program. An information packet containing requirements and application information will be sent on request to any interested person.

NOTE: The certificate will be awarded only when courses are taken in conjunction with the Basic Training Academy LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I and LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II and only with the permission of the Chair.

LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I and LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II: Basic Police Officer Training: September through May, Monday through Thursday, 6 - 10 p.m. and some Saturdays, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. or May through August, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. and some Saturdays, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.
Certificate for the Ohio Police Officer’s Basic Training Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2810</td>
<td>Basic Policy Academy I</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW 2810 contains the content from and/or is a substitute for the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2020</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2090</td>
<td>Social Issues in Policing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1540</td>
<td>Constitutional Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1990</td>
<td>Independent Study in LAW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2820</td>
<td>Basic Policy Academy II</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW 2820 contains the content from and/or is a substitute for the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2050</td>
<td>Traffic Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2530</td>
<td>Patrol Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2120</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1990</td>
<td>Independent Study in LAW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will register for LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I in First Semester. Students will register for LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II in the Second Semester. LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I and LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II are equivalent to LAW 2800 Basic Police Academy.

If planning to pursue a baccalaureate degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 120) courses in Course Description (p. 120) section of this catalog.

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Business Administration

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The objective of the Business Program is to provide quality, up-to-date education for individuals who desire to enter, advance or update their skills, knowledge and abilities in the fields of business administration, marketing, human resources, accounting, and office administration. All business majors are built on a blend of courses that stimulate critical thinking. These majors prepare students to enter or advance in today's demanding business environment. The majors in this area are designed to prepare students for challenging and rewarding positions in business, industry, education, government, health care and public service. Certificates provide an opportunity to secure expertise in special areas of concentration and the credits may be transferred to the more comprehensive business majors.

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Human Resource, and Marketing degrees are all accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

The Business Administration Major provides a broad base of business and general education course requirements combined with the study of management and business. The Business Administration Major develops the skills and knowledge necessary to succeed in a modern organization. Students have an opportunity to discuss the application of modern theories with faculty who have both academic credentials and management experience. The program prepares graduates to manage a small organization, assume supervisory positions in a large organization or start a business as an entrepreneur. The major serves government institutions and non-profit organizations, as well as businesses run for profit. Completion of the Business Administration degree is an academic accomplishment that increases employment potential and can be an important stepping stone toward attainment of a baccalaureate degree. This associates degree can be earned in the classroom, fully online or in a one night a week format.

One Night a Week Business Administration Degree

Students begin the One Night a Week Program with a cohort of peers and graduate within two years. Classes are taught in an accelerated format (generally 5-week sessions - one course at a time). Classes meet one night a week for a four-hour session making it easier for working adults to balance school, work and family responsibilities. The class sequence flows seamlessly.

Business Administration Major

(Available Traditional, Online Format and One Night A Week Cohort)

Associate of Applied Business Degree

Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1250</td>
<td>Team Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT 1260</td>
<td>or Team Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1260</td>
<td>or Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010</td>
<td>or Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MGT 2000\footnote{Portfolio Course} Human Resource Management 3

Term Hours 16

\textbf{Second Semester}

ACC 1020\footnote{Portfolio Course} Managerial Accounting Principles 4

MGT 2490\footnote{Capstone Course} Applications in Business Administration 2

MGT 2010 Organizational Behavior 3

MGT 2991 Practicum 1

MGT 2992 Seminar 1

Elective 1

Term Hours 13

Total Hours 60

If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH courses (p. 155) in Course Description (p. 120) section of this catalog.

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Students may take courses through distance education or in the traditional format.

All online Business Administration majors are required to have webcam and microphones.

\textbf{Prerequisites:}

Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

\textbf{Basic Related Electives:}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1050</td>
<td>Accounting Software (QuickBooks)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1121</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2650</td>
<td>Database Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2400</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2060</td>
<td>Employee and Labor Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2410</td>
<td>Employee Selection and Placement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2435</td>
<td>Benefits and Compensation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2440</td>
<td>Training, Development and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2210</td>
<td>Comprehensives Sales Technique</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

\textbf{Business Administration Certificate (p. 54)}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1250</td>
<td>Team Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2000</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

The Business Administration certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry-level supervisory position in a business environment. The curriculum focuses on management, team leadership, and technology skills. Additionally, the student is introduced to basic marketing and human resource concepts.

\textbf{Technical Standards}

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1250</td>
<td>Team Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2000</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

\textbf{Certificates}

To be eligible for the following Business Program certificates, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained in the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the course description section of this college catalog or see your advisor.

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Marketing, and Human Resource majors are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213.
Business Management Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The Business Management certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry-level supervisory position in a business environment. The curriculum focuses on management, team leadership, and extensive technology skills. Additionally, the students are introduced to basic marketing, accounting, economic and human resource concepts.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1250</td>
<td>Team Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2000</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 31

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Child Development Associate Certificate

Susan Driggers Hord, MSEd, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8823
Email: hord.s@RhodesState.edu
Office: 145G Tech Edu Lab

Early Childhood Education Major (p. 61)

The successful completion of the three-course Child Development Associate (CDA) certificate prepares students for the national assessment/evaluation online test. These classes are part of the Early Childhood Education program and can be used toward the Associate of Applied Science degree for candidates choosing to continue beyond the CDA certificate.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2210</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 9

The Early Childhood Education program is accredited by the:
Ohio Department of Higher Education
University System of Ohio
30 East Broad Street, 36th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Computer Numerical Control Certificate

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email: Office: 131 JJC

Manufacturing Engineering Technology Major (p. 72)
Mechanical Engineering Technology Major (p. 77)

Students completing the Computer Numerically Controlled (CNC) Certificate have the skills to operate and program CNC Lathes and Mills. Students completing this certificate learn to program manually using M and G Codes and using MasterCAM.

All students successfully completing the Manufacturing Engineering Technology (FMS) degree are eligible for this certificate. Students completing the Mechanical Engineering Technology (MET) degree only need to take one additional course, FMS 2220 CAM/CNC Machining II, to gain this certificate.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2210</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2220</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1911</td>
<td>Technical Math I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1110</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 16
Concrete Technology

J. Erik Robey, BS, Coordinator
Phone: 419-995-8071
Email: robey.e@RhodesState.edu
Office: 132 JJC

Concrete Technicians work with engineers, project managers, estimators and construction crews performing such duties as evaluating fresh and cured concrete specimens to verify compliance with building standards. A Concrete Technician is a person with the training and/or experience required to sit for and successfully pass the American Concrete Institute’s (ACI) certification tests for Concrete Field Testing Technician - Grade I, Concrete Laboratory Testing Technicians - Grades I and II. A Concrete Technician will also have the experience required to sit for and successfully pass the Ohio Concrete certification test for Concrete Mix Designers. Furthermore, Concrete Technicians have knowledge of properties of aggregates, construction practices, inspection and test methods, pavement design and estimating. They are also prepared to work in the public or private sectors as inspectors, testing technicians, quality control personnel, supervisors and managers.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

Tech Prep Partner
See here (p. 13) for details.

Concrete Technology Major
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 1220</td>
<td>Construction Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 1910</td>
<td>OSHA 10-hr General Safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 1450</td>
<td>Concrete Technology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2220</td>
<td>Surveying Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 2210</td>
<td>Pavement Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2450</td>
<td>Concrete Technology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to EHS Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CET 2200</td>
<td>Structural Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2230</td>
<td>Construction Cost and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2540</td>
<td>CET Capstone Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET 2991</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010</td>
<td>or Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours

63

Portfolio course
Capstone course

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Corrections

Terri Wies-Haithcock, MS, Coordinator
Phone: (419) 995-8219
Email: wies-haithcock.t@RhodesState.edu
Office: 162A Tech Edu Lab

The Corrections Program is designed for students interested in the field of probation/parole, halfway house counselors, crime victim counselors, juvenile caseworkers and correctional institution employees. The program is also available in a distance education format where a majority of the coursework is available and accessible through distance learning methods and designed to prepare students for correctional situations,
both theoretically and practically. Upon completion of the two-year program, students will graduate with an Associate Degree in Applied Science.

**Technical Standards**
See here (p. 46) for details.

**Corrections Major**
**Associate of Applied Science Degree**
(Available in traditional and fully online formats)

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COR 2600 Correctional Supervision</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250 Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1130 Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010 First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term Hours | 17 |

### Second Semester

| COR 2230 Probation and Parole | 3 |
| LAW 1210 Criminology | 3 |
| LAW 1540 Constitutional Issues | 3 |
| MTH 1100 Math of Business | 3 |
| SOC 1010 Sociology | 3 |

| Term Hours | 15 |

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COR 2570 Case Management and Counseling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620 American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 1012 or Western Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 1610 or American History to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 2300 or Technology and Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 1450 or Introduction to Film</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2210 or Introduction to Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2215 or Native American Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2227 or Literature of Graphic Novels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2250 or The American Short Story</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2260 or Fantasy Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2305 or Introduction to Shakespeare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2310 or Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LIT 2450 or Themes in Literature and Film</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2020 Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2200 Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320 American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term Hours | 16 |

### Second Semester

| COM 2110 Public Speaking | 3 |
| or COM 2213 or Verbal Judo | |
| COR 1160 Correctional Tactics | 3 |
| COR 2150 or Corrections Capstone | 1 |
| COR 2500 Practicum | 2 |

**Special Needs Clients**

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

**Portfolio course**

**Capstone course**

If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH courses (p. 155) in Course Description section of this catalog.

**Prerequisites:**
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

The Associate of Applied Science in Culinary Arts is designed to meet American Culinary Federation accreditation and National Restaurant Association certification to prepare students for certified culinarian employment as food service workers, cooks and potentially chefs in restaurant, hotels, country clubs, and other food service establishments.

Students are trained in hands-on culinary and baking laboratories where they will practice their skills in quantity food preparation techniques.

The degree also includes general education requirements, management training, safety and sanitation training, purchasing, marketing, menu design, nutrition, supervision and labor/food cost control.

Ken Baker, PhD, Dean
Phone: (419) 995-8065
Email: baker.k@RhodesState.edu
Office: 117 JJC

The Associate of Applied Science in Culinary Arts is designed to meet American Culinary Federation accreditation and National Restaurant Association certification to prepare students for certified culinarian employment as food service workers, cooks and potentially chefs in restaurant, hotels, country clubs, and other food service establishments.

Students are trained in hands-on culinary and baking laboratories where they will practice their skills in quantity food preparation techniques.

The degree also includes general education requirements, management training, safety and sanitation training, purchasing, marketing, menu design, nutrition, supervision and labor/food cost control.
Cyber Security Certificate

Paul Burkholder, MS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8123
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu
Office: 179M JJC

This Cybersecurity certificate is designed for the student who seeks to take on growing responsibilities for securing organizational data and network infrastructure against digital threats. Students will build a deeper and broader knowledge of the tools and protocols needed to navigate, use, and manage security technologies. This certificate provides technical and strategic knowledge to help the student fully leverage innovations while moving an organization from a reactive to a predictive approach to risk mitigation. Students will also engage in conversations that will provide insight into the ethical, legal, and social dynamics of cybersecurity.

Network Security Major (p. 80)

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1705</td>
<td>Cisco I - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2540</td>
<td>Computer and Network Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2545</td>
<td>Scripting for Cybersecurity Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2550</td>
<td>Cryptography and Encryption</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2555</td>
<td>Network Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1940</td>
<td>Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1945</td>
<td>Introduction to the Internet of Things</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1950</td>
<td>Security Awareness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1955</td>
<td>Firewall Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1715</td>
<td>Cisco II - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Digital Marketing Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

Marketing Major (p. 74)
Web Programming/Computer Programming Major (p. 90)

The digital marketing certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry level social media-related marketing position. The digital marketing certificate curriculum focuses on a broad variety of technical skill sets including: Digital Marketing, Social Media Technology, Mobile Marketing, Digital Analytics, Digital Image Editing and Video Editing.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2300</td>
<td>Social Media and Mobile Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2350</td>
<td>Digital Marketing Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio

Capstone
Digital Media Technology

Paul Burkholder, MS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8123
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu
Office: 179M JJC


Each of these majors provide the students with a valuable education using state-of-the-art coursework, equipment and technology.

The Digital Media Technology Major approaches media from creative and technical perspectives. Students will take advantage of the latest software to design and produce advertisements and websites, create animation, edit digital pictures and digital video, and produce a variety of other media communication vehicles that meet the needs of the marketplace. This option is for individuals who desire careers in developing websites, desktop publishing, illustrators, graphic designers, or multimedia producers.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

Tech Prep Partner
See here (p. 13) for details.
## Digital Media Technology Certificate

### Code | Title | Hours
---|---|---
CPT 1050 | Technology Basics for IT Pro | 3
CPT 1120 | Introduction to VB Programming | 3
CPT 1250 | Computer Applications in the Workplace | 3
CPT 1580 | Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout | 3
CPT 1850 | Webpage Layout and Design | 3
CPT 2350 | Database Programming | 3
CPT 2650 | Creating and Editing Digital Images | 3
CPT 2670 | Graphics Software and Applications | 3
CPT 2700 | Digital Video Editing | 3
CPT 2750 | HTML and CSS | 3
CPT 2760 | Animation | 3
CPT 2770 | Animation II | 3
Total Hours | 36

## Video & Graphic Specialist Certificate

### Code | Title | Hours
---|---|---
CPT 1050 | Technology Basics for IT Pro | 3
CPT 1250 | Computer Applications in the Workplace | 3
CPT 1580 | Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout | 3
CPT 2650 | Creating and Editing Digital Images | 3
CPT 2700 | Digital Video Editing | 3
CPT 2750 | HTML and CSS | 3
CPT 2760 | Animation | 3
CPT 2770 | Animation II | 3
CPT 1850 | Webpage Layout and Design | 3
Total Hours | 30

See [www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment](http://www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment) for additional information on certificates.

## Pre-Gaming Design Certificate

This Pre-Gaming Design certificate is for students interested in ultimately pursuing a degree in computer game design. The curriculum consists of introductory courses typically required by colleges that offer associate degrees in computer game design. For students planning to pursue a degree, college-level math and English courses are advisable. For students transferring after completion, consult with the four-year institution for transfer guidelines.

### Code | Title | Hours
---|---|---
CPT 1050 | Technology Basics for IT Pro | 3
CPT 1250 | Computer Applications in the Workplace | 3
CPT 1580 | Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout | 3
CPT 2650 | Creating and Editing Digital Images | 3
CPT 2670 | Graphics Software and Applications | 3
CPT 2700 | Digital Video Editing | 3
CPT 2750 | HTML and CSS | 3
CPT 2760 | Animation | 3
CPT 2770 | Animation II | 3
CPT 1850 | Webpage Layout and Design | 3
Total Hours | 30

## Digital Media Technology Certificate

Paul Burkholder, BS, Interim Chair  
Phone: (419) 995-8123  
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 179M JJC

The Digital Media Technology Major (p. 59)

The Digital Media certificate is designed for the student who is interested in a career or degree in Digital Media Technology. As companies move business functions and communications from analog to digital platforms, there is a need for students equipped with skills in digital applications for business and with the expertise to optimize strategic and creative marketing functions in a digital world. The curriculum consists of the introductory courses required for associate degree in web design and web page layout.

## Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.
Graduates of Rhodes State College’s Early Childhood Education Program are qualified for certification as preschool teachers, assistant teachers, directors, or staff members of child-care programs. They may also work as paraprofessionals in public schools and as teachers or assistant teachers in several federal programs, such as Head Start and Early Head Start. A degree in Early Childhood Education prepares you with the skills necessary to help cultivate healthy growth in children by shaping their lives and the communities that they live in for the better.

The course of study includes: theories of child growth and development, theoretical coursework, integrated curriculum, and programming for children with emphasis on ages birth through 5 years.

Based on guidelines set by the National Association for the Education of Young Children, coursework is sensitive to the special needs and diversity of today’s children and families and emphasizes developmentally appropriate curriculum design and instructional skill. The program is accredited by The Ohio Department of Higher Education.

“C” Grade Policy
Education students must attain a grade of “C” or higher in all courses carrying the specific program prefix of EDU. Any education core course in which a grade below “C” is received must be repeated.

Prekindergarten Associate Licensure
The Prekindergarten Associate Certificate is a State License that is awarded from the Ohio Department of Education to graduates who have received the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Early Childhood Education and who have fulfilled all eligibility requirements:

1. Completion of a minimum of 325 hours of supervised practicum and field based experiences in conjunction with Rhodes State course work.
2. Completion of all Education courses with a grade of “C” or higher.
3. Completion of the degree with not less than 2.5 in the technology and not less than 2.5 overall GPA.
4. Completion of EDU 2991 Practicum with satisfactory evaluations.
5. Written entries for the electronic portfolio be completed during EDU 1000 Introduction to Education, EDU 2130 Families, Communities and Schools and EDU 2992 Practicum Seminar.
6. Final interview by Education faculty.
7. Completion of additional electronic portfolio and graduation requirements from General Education courses.
8. Upon successful completion of the program, the student is eligible to take the state licensure examination, Pre-Kindergarten Ohio Assessments for Educators Series. Students who score a minimum of 220 or higher will be awarded the Associate Pre-Kindergarten licensure through The Ohio Department of Education.
Early Childhood Education Major
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2070</td>
<td>Educational Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1040</td>
<td>Phonics-Foundation of Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1114</td>
<td>Integrated Curriculum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2010</td>
<td>Emergent Literacy-Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2020</td>
<td>Literature for Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2030</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2210</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2991</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2992</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2301</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technical or General/Basic Elective (see list)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2000</td>
<td>Special Topics in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General/Basic Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2000</td>
<td>Psychology of Childhood</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2210</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2250</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2260</td>
<td>Fantasy Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2310</td>
<td>Literature and the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>65</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH courses (p. 155) in Course Description section of this catalog.

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course tab (p. 120).

Admission Requirements
1. General college requirements (See the General Admissions Procedures in the General Information (p. 22) section of the College catalog).
2. A minimum 2.0 grade point average for previous college course work from all colleges including courses taken at Rhodes State College. Students below a 2.0 GPA may apply to the Pre-Early Childhood Education program. (See your academic advisor for information on Pre-ECE).
3. Applicants are required to complete Rhodes State College placement testing prior to admissions.
4. Applicants who complete testing and need developmental course support will be placed in Pre-ECE coursework. Students must meet all developmental course requirements.
5. Provide ECE faculty with the following:
   - Completed medical statement (O.D.J.F.S. form 1296), completed and signed by a licensed physician (includes the results of a Mantoux skin test).
   - Completed Child Day Care Non-Conviction Statement (O.D.J.F.S. form 1301)
   - Completed background checks for teacher licensure with Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation (BCII) and a FBI check is also required
   - Completed Good Moral Character form
   - Copy of high school diploma, GED, or equivalency (All necessary forms can be obtained from ECE faculty.)

Students are encouraged to meet with the ECE academic advisor prior to registration each term.

The Early Childhood Education program is accredited by the:
Ohio Department of Higher Education
University System of Ohio
30 East Broad Street, 36th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Administrator Certificate (p. 50)
The Administrator Concentration Award has been designed to meet the needs of persons interested in the administration of child care centers. Five ECE courses provide basic information relative to the development
of young children, developmentally appropriate curriculum planning, administrative issues, positive guidance and classroom management. The five courses are a part of the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Early Childhood Education:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Administrative Award is in compliance with the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Licensing Rules 2003.

Requirements for educational training of Early Childhood Administrators can be found in the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Licensing Rules. These regulations state that in Ohio an administrator of a child care center must meet one of the following qualifications:

- A high school verification and two years of college, including the completion of at least four courses (12 semester hours) in child development or early childhood education from an accredited college, OR
- A high school diploma and two years of experience working as a child care staff member in a center and four courses (12 semester hours) in child development or early childhood education from an accredited college, university, or technical college, OR
- A currently valid child development associate credential issued by the National Child Development Associate (CDA) Commission and two years of experience. The CDA must be renewed as needed, OR
- An associate or higher degree in child development or early childhood education from an accredited college, university or technical college or a pre-kindergarten associate certificate that is issued by the State Board of Education, OR
- An administrator credential as approved by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS)

CDA Certificate (p. 55)
With the completion of the following three courses, your CDA (Child Development Associate) required course work will be completed, and you will be prepared for the National assessment:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preschool Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Infant/Toddler:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2210</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Childhood Education Certificate (p. 63)
The Early Childhood Education certificate is designed for those who are working in child care facilities and for other individuals interested in upgrading their child development skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1114</td>
<td>Integrated Curriculum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1040</td>
<td>Phonics-Foundation of Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2010</td>
<td>Emergent Literacy-Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2020</td>
<td>Literature for Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2030</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2210</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2991</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2992</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Early Childhood Education Certificate
Susan Driggers Hord, MSEd, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8823
Email: hord.s@RhodesState.edu
Office: 145G Tech Edu Lab

Early Childhood Education Major (p. 61)
The Early Childhood Education certificate is designed for those who are working in child care facilities and for other individuals interested in upgrading their child development skills.
Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1114</td>
<td>Integrated Curriculum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1040</td>
<td>Phonics-Foundation of Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1050</td>
<td>Introductory Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1080</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 1300</td>
<td>Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2010</td>
<td>Emergent Literacy-Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2020</td>
<td>Literature for Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2030</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2040</td>
<td>Administration and Health Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2130</td>
<td>Families, Communities and Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2210</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2991</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 2992</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>40</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Portfolio

The Early Childhood Education program is accredited by the:
Ohio Department of Higher Education
University System of Ohio
30 East Broad Street, 36th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Electronic Engineering Technology

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email:
Office: 120 JJC

Electronic Engineering Technology encompasses the study of electronic engineering technologies. Students desiring a broad based education or who desire to possibly pursue a Bachelors degree in Electronic Engineering Technology should consider enrolling in the Electronic Engineering Technology program.

Electronic engineering technicians use state-of-the-art measuring and diagnostic equipment. While engineering principles, mathematics and physics provide a theoretical base, practical (hands-on) experience is also important. Technicians will learn to design, build and troubleshoot electronic circuits of their own. Students begin by analyzing basic series and parallel DC and AC circuits and progress through amplifiers and integrated circuits. The electronics program also includes digital logic, microprocessor studies, and programmable controllers. These devices monitor and control various processes automatically. The aim of the curriculum is to teach the hardware and software programming design and implementation of this equipment as well as the development of software needed for programming it.
## Electronic Engineering Technology Major

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**  
**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**  

### First Year

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120</td>
<td>Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 or SOC 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology or Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2030</td>
<td>Motor Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2910</td>
<td>Programmable Controllers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2991</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2530</td>
<td>Electronic Engineering Technology Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1130</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>64</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Please consult an advisor or the course description (p. 120) section of this catalog.

**Prerequisites:**  
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

- Portfolio
- Capstone

The Rhodes State College Electronic Engineering Technology (EET) program is accredited by the:

**Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET**  
415 North Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012  
(410) 347-7700

---

**Certificates**

Applications for the certificates listed below can be obtained in the Division of Business, Technology & Public Service Office. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of "C" or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the course description section of this college catalog or see your advisor.

### One Year Maintenance Certificate (p. 83)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Math Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 3 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1921</td>
<td>Technical Math II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Drafting Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1040</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Schematics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1010</td>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1010</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Sketching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1050</td>
<td>CAD for Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Electrical Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1070</td>
<td>Basic Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2080</td>
<td>Introduction to Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2170</td>
<td>Industrial Motor Drives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2260</td>
<td>Industrial Electronic Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fluid Power Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2010</td>
<td>Electrohydraulics and Pneumatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2310</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mechanical Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1080</td>
<td>Mechanical Drive Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1100</td>
<td>Welding and Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1180</td>
<td>Tool and Gage Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1200</td>
<td>Machine Tool Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2810</td>
<td>Millwright Tools and Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2820</td>
<td>Mechanical Power Transmission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1110</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Technical Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 18 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1020</td>
<td>Preventive Maintenance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2030</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2050</td>
<td>Robot Maintenance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2060</td>
<td>Controls and Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2550</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Plumbing and Pipefitting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**website:** http://www.abet.org
### Microcontrollers Certificate (p. 80)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2530</td>
<td>Electronic Engineering Technology Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 19

### Programmable Controllers Certificate (p. 88)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2910</td>
<td>Programmable Controllers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2110</td>
<td>Basic Robotics and Mechatronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1911</td>
<td>Technical Math I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MET 2310</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 19

### Troubleshooting Certificate (p. 89)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120</td>
<td>Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 31

- Portfolio
- Capstone

See [www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment](http://www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment) for additional information on certificates.

### Executive Administrative Assistant

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair  
Phone: (419) 995-8323  
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The Office Administration program at Rhodes State College prepares individuals to serve as administrative support personnel. These individuals receive extensive course work and hands-on training in traditional office skills, the latest software applications, and managerial skills.

Emphasis is placed on the following:

1. managing the information flow in the office,
2. handling client/customer relations,
3. providing effective communication within the organization and with the general public and the business community,
4. solving problems and making decisions

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Office Administration prepares students in one of two areas of specialization:

- Executive Administrative Assistant (p. 66)
- Medical Administrative Assistant (p. 78)

**Tech Prep Partner**  
See here (p. 13) for details.
Executive Administrative Assistant Major

Associate of Applied Science Degree
(Available in fully online and hybrid/blended formats)

Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060</td>
<td>Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 2300</td>
<td>or Technology and Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business * or Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1260</td>
<td>or Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1070</td>
<td>Keyboarding/Document Formatting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1500</td>
<td>Computer Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 17

Second Year

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2000</td>
<td>Office Production and Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2260</td>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2280</td>
<td>Business English II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2991</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2992</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology or Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15

Total Hours: 62

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

* If planning to pursue a bachelor's degree, please take MTH-1260.

Prerequisites:

Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

Portfolio

Capstone

To be eligible for the following Office Administration certificates, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained from the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the Course tab (p. 120) or see your advisor.

Office Publications Certificate (p. 82)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2670</td>
<td>Graphics Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 19

Office Software Certificate (p. 82)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060</td>
<td>Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1070</td>
<td>Keyboarding/Document Formatting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1500</td>
<td>Computer Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2650</td>
<td>Database Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 21

Portfolio course

Capstone course

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Human Resource

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The objective of the Business Program is to provide quality, up-to-date education for individuals who desire to enter, advance or update their skills, knowledge and abilities in the fields of business administration, marketing, human resources, accounting, and office administration. All business majors are built on a blend of courses that stimulate critical thinking. These majors prepare students to enter or advance in today's demanding business environment. The majors in this area are designed to prepare students for challenging and rewarding positions in business, industry, education, government, health care and public service. Certificates provide an opportunity to secure expertise in special areas of concentration and the credits may be transferred to the more comprehensive business majors.
The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Human Resource, and Marketing degrees are all accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

The Human Resource Major provides the practical skills and theory necessary to enter or advance in the human resource department of a small to large organization. Students prepare for generalist careers helping administer management practices, selection and placement, training and development, compensation and benefits, labor and employee relations, plus health, safety, and security.

This degree can be earned in a fully online format.

---

**Human Resource Major**  
(available online only)  
**Associate of Applied Business Degree**  
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

### First Year

**First Semester**

- **COM 1110** English Composition  
  - Hours: 3  
- **COM 2110** Public Speaking  
  - Hours: 3  
- **CPT 1250** Computer Applications in the Workplace  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 1010** Principles of Management  
  - Hours: 3  
- **HST 1620** American History Since 1877  
  - Hours: 3  
- **SDE 1010** First Year Experience  
  - Hours: 1  

**Term Hours**: 16

**Second Semester**

- **AOT 2640** Spreadsheet Software and Applications  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 1260 or MGT 1250** Team Leadership or Team Building  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2410** Employee Selection and Placement  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MTH 1100 or MTH 1260** Math of Business or Statistics  
  - Hours: 3  
- **PSY 1010 or SOC 1010** General Psychology or Sociology  
  - Hours: 3  

**Term Hours**: 15

### Second Year

**First Semester**

- **ACC 1010** Corporate Accounting Principles  
  - Hours: 4  
- **ECN 1410** Macro Economics  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2010** Organizational Behavior  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2440** Training, Development and Safety  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2991** Practicum  
  - Hours: 1  
- **MGT 2992** Seminar  
  - Hours: 1  

**Term Hours**: 15

**Second Semester**

- **BUS 2100** Business Law  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2060** Employee and Labor Relations  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2435** Benefits and Compensation  
  - Hours: 3  
- **MGT 2530** Application in Human Resources  
  - Hours: 2  
- **Elective (Must take at least 3 credit hours of elective classes)**  
  - Hours: 3

**Term Hours**: 14

**Total Hours**: 60

- Portfolio Course
- Capstone Course

1 If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 155) courses in Course Description section of this catalog.

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

**Prerequisites:**
Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

All students in the on-line Human Resources major are required to have a microphone and webcam.

### Basic Related Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1050</td>
<td>Accounting Software (QuickBooks)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1121</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2650</td>
<td>Database Software and Applications (Access)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Portfolio course
- Capstone course

Students are reminded to check course descriptions for prerequisites.

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Marketing, and Human Resource majors are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213.

### Certificates

To be eligible for the following Business Program certificates, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained in the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the course description section of this college catalog or see your advisor.

### Human Resource Management Certificate

(p. 69)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2060</td>
<td>Employee and Labor Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2410</td>
<td>Employee Selection and Placement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2435</td>
<td>Benefits and Compensation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2440</td>
<td>Training, Development and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

- Portfolio

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Human Resource Management Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

Human Resource Major (p. 67)

The Human Resource certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry level human resource position. The human resource certificate curriculum focuses on human resource skillsets including: employee selection, employee placement, employee benefits, employee compensation, labor relations, employee training, employee development and employee safety.

### Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2060</td>
<td>Employee and Labor Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2410</td>
<td>Employee Selection and Placement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2435</td>
<td>Benefits and Compensation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2440</td>
<td>Training, Development and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Human Resource Management Certificate

### Human Service

Diane Haller, MS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8202
Email: haller.d@RhodesState.edu
Office: 145F Tech Edu Lab

If you have a desire to make a positive impact by helping those who require assistance, a career in Human Service may be right for you. Human Service Professionals and Social Work Assistants have specialized training to help individuals and communities facing challenges. They are employed in a wide variety of settings such as community service centers, mental health agencies, addiction centers, correctional facilities, domestic violence shelters, group homes, government agencies, halfway homes, homeless shelters, and activities departments. The curriculum is designed so you will practice and apply what you learn and includes practicum (internship) experiences to prepare you for entering the profession.

Graduates of the program receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Human Service Technology. The curriculum offered meets the requirements to pursue a certificate of registration as a Social Work Assistant (SWA) with the Ohio Counselor, Social Worker, & Marriage and Family Therapist Board and the credential of Human Services-Board
Certified Professional (HS-BCP) with The Credentialing and Education Center.

**Grading Policy**

Academic standards are found under Grading and Credit System (p. 202) of the Student Handbook section of this catalog. Human Service students must attain a "C" grade in each Human Service core course. Any Human Service core course in which a grade below a "C" is received must be repeated.

**Curriculum Options**

Students are encouraged to review their individual needs with the department chairperson when considering full-time and part-time alternatives. Additionally, students should review educational needs in conjunction with current work experiences.

**Articulations (2+2 Option)**

Students interested in pursuing a Bachelor’s degree should speak to a Human Service Advisor early in their Rhodes State College career.

**Human Service Technology Major**

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Available in a hybrid/blended format**

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 17

**Second Semester**

| HST 1620 | American History Since 1877 | 3 |
| HUM 2230 | Issues and Ethics in Helping | 3 |
| HUM 2500 | Observation/Community Service | 2 |
| MTH 1100 | Math of Business | 3 |
| PSY 1730 | Abnormal Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 1010 | Sociology | 3 |

Term Hours: 17

**Second Year**

**First Semester**

| COM 2110 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| HUM 2400 | Crisis Management | 3 |
| HUM 2991 | Practicum I | 2 |
| SOC 1320 | American Cultural Diversity | 3 |

Technical Elective

Term Hours: 15

**Second Semester**

| HUM 2170 | Dynamics of Mental Illness | 3 |

HUM 2310 | Group Dynamics/Intervention | 3 |
HUM 2992 | Practicum II | 2 |
PSY 2150 | Lifespan Psychology | 3 |
Technical Elective
General Basic or Technical Elective

Term Hours: 15

Total Hours: 64

- **Portfolio Course**
- **Capstone Course**

1 If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 155) courses in Course Description section of this catalog.

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Please see the course descriptions (p. 120) section for prerequisites before registering for courses.

**Prerequisites:**

Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

**Human Service Program Electives**

**Technical Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1120</td>
<td>Society of Aging</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1200</td>
<td>Chemical Dependency</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1230</td>
<td>Therapeutic Recreation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1310</td>
<td>Activity Directing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1320</td>
<td>Activity Directing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1350</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1601</td>
<td>American Sign Language I (formerly HUM 1500)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1602</td>
<td>American Sign Language II (formerly HUM 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1603</td>
<td>American Sign Language III (formerly HUM 1540)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1604</td>
<td>American Sign Language IV (formerly HUM 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1990</td>
<td>Independent Study in HUM</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2000</td>
<td>Special Topics in Human Services</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2090</td>
<td>Community Resources</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2190</td>
<td>Chemical Dependency in Family</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General/Basic Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1310</td>
<td>CPR</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1380</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 2110</td>
<td>Growth and Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1090</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COR 2720</td>
<td>Special Needs Clients</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1250</td>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1130</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2200</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MGT 1010  Principles of Management  3
MGT 1250  Team Building  3
PSY 2200  Social Psychology  3
SOC 1200  Death and Dying  3
SOC 1210  Family Sociology  3
SOC 2300  Social Problems  3
SPN 1010  Beginning Spanish Language I  3

Portfolio course

A total of 8 hours of electives are required; a minimum of 6 hours of electives must be chosen from Technical (HUM) electives and the remaining 2 hours may be chosen from General/Basic electives or Technical (HUM) electives. Please see advisor when considering 2+2 option.

Admission Requirements
See the General Admissions Procedures (p. 10) in the College catalog.

Students who begin the curriculum in spring semester or who need developmental course support should recognize that it may take longer than four semesters to complete the program.

Individuals must recognize that to be successful in the Human Service field, there are important disposition and professional conduct factors, such being emotionally mature, respectful, dependable, and responsible.

The Human Service program is accredited by:
Council for Standards in Human Service Education
Elaine R. Green, President
http://www.cshse.org

Human Service Certificate Option
The Human Service Program offers a certificate for students wishing to advance their knowledge in the activities field. Interested students should contact the Human Service Advisor for any certificate requirements or questions.

Activity Directing Certificate (p. 50)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1310</td>
<td>Activity Directing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1320</td>
<td>Activity Directing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This certificate provides the basic coursework required to head an activity department at a long-term care facility in Ohio. Additional college credit and work experience may be necessary to become a National Certified Activity Director or Assistant Director (please see the department chairperson for more information).

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Law Enforcement
Rick Kohli, MSCJ, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8386
Email: kohli.r@RhodesState.edu
Office: 145H Tech Edu Lab

Professions in Law Enforcement are on the threshold of a new era that will bring with it greater demands from the community for more highly qualified personnel. The opportunities for well-educated and trained individuals are vast, and horizons are constantly expanding.

The Criminal Justice Program at Rhodes State College is designed to prepare those individuals who are seeking entry-level positions, especially in local, and state law enforcement agencies, as well as public and private security agencies. Criminal Justice associate degree graduates planning to continue their education at a four-year institution will find easy transfer to most institutions.

Rhodes State College also offers the Basic Peace Officer Training Academy through the Criminal Justice Program. The Academy has special admission requirements. The candidate must have a valid driver’s license, be twenty-one by the end of the academy, and no felony or domestic violence convictions. All candidates must complete a short interview and fitness test administered under the direction of the Department Chair prior to acceptance into the academy. Students who wish to first take the degree requirements may select the Basic Peace Officer Academy at the conclusion of the program.

Ohio Peace Officer Training for Certification cannot be taken through distance education. All OPOTA training must be taken in the classroom. Please contact the Chair for further clarification.
Law Enforcement Major
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1130</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2050</td>
<td>Traffic Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 16

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1210</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 1540</td>
<td>Constitutional Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1730</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15

Second Year

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2020</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2040</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence and Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2090</td>
<td>Social Issues in Policing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2200</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

- FIN 1250 | Personal Finance                           | 3     |
- or HUM 1601 | or American Sign Language I            |
- or SPN 1010 | or Beginning Spanish Language I          |

Term Hours: 18

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2120</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2500</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2530</td>
<td>Patrol Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1320</td>
<td>American Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours: 15

Total Hours: 64

¹If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 155) courses in Course Description section of this catalog.

Basic Peace Officer Training (p. 52)
The basic training academy is designed to meet the requirements for basic Peace Officer certification. Cadets are trained in all academic and skill areas of basic law enforcement. This is an open enrollment program. An information packet containing requirements and application information will be sent on request to any interested person.

NOTE: The certificate will be awarded only when courses are taken in conjunction with the Basic Training Academy LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I and LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II and only with the permission of the Chair.

LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I and LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II: Basic Peace Officer Training: September through May, Monday through Thursday, 6 - 10 p.m. and some Saturdays, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. or May through August, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. and some Saturdays, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Certificate for the Ohio Police Officer’s Basic Training Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2810</td>
<td>Basic Policy Academy I</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 2820</td>
<td>Basic Policy Academy II</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW 2810 contains the content from and/or is a substitute for the following courses:

- LAW 2020  | Criminal Law                               | 3     |
- LAW 2090  | Social Issues in Policing                  | 3     |
- LAW 1540  | Constitutional Issues                      | 3     |
- LAW 1990  | Independent Study in LAW                   | 2     |
- LAW 2820  | Basic Policy Academy II                    | 11    |

LAW 2820 contains the content from and/or is a substitute for the following courses:

- LAW 2050  | Traffic Enforcement                        | 3     |
- LAW 2530  | Patrol Administration                      | 3     |
- LAW 2120  | Criminal Investigation                     | 4     |
- LAW 1990  | Independent Study in LAW                   | 1     |

Portfolio course
Capstone course

Students will register for LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I in First Semester. Students will register for LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II in the Second Semester. LAW 2810 Basic Policy Academy I and LAW 2820 Basic Policy Academy II are equivalent to LAW 2800 Basic Police Academy.

If planning to pursue a baccalaureate degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 155) courses in Course Description (p. 120) section of this catalog.

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Manufacturing Engineering Technology
Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email:
The application of flexible manufacturing systems (FMS) to the totally automated factory requires technicians who are able to function in the world of robots, computerized numerical controlled (CNC) machines, computer-aided drafting and design (CADD), automated warehousing systems, and the total flexible manufacturing network. Manufacturing Engineering Technology is designed specifically to prepare students for technician-level employment in the fields of robotics, automated systems and associated areas under the broad umbrella of flexible manufacturing systems. The curriculum combines course offerings from the Electronic Engineering Technology and Mechanical Technology programs and includes four FMS technical courses while maintaining the same general studies and related studies currently required by those majors.

### Manufacturing Engineering Technology Major

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

#### First Year

**First Semester**
- **Hours**
  - COM 1110: English Composition 3
  - EET 1330: Digital Circuits 4
  - MET 1000: Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD 4
  - MET 1110: Manufacturing Processes 3
  - MTH 1210: Mathematics I 3
  - SDE 1010: First Year Experience 1
  - **Term Hours** 18

**Second Semester**
- **Hours**
  - COM 1140: Technical Writing 3
  - CPT 1120: Introduction to VB Programming 3
  - MET 1020: Material Science 3
  - General Education Elective 3
  - Physical Science Elective 4
  - **Term Hours** 16

#### Second Year

**First Semester**
- **Hours**
  - EET 1110: Circuit Analysis I 3
  - EET 2910: Programmable Controllers 3
  - FMS 2110: Basic Robotics and Mechatronics 3
  - FMS 2210: CAM/CNC Machining I 3
  - MET 2310: Fluid Power 3
  - MET 2991: Field Experience 1
  - **Term Hours** 16

**Second Semester**
- **Hours**
  - FMS 2130: Industrial Mechatronics and Robotics 3
  - COM 2110 or COM 2213: Public Speaking or Verbal Judo 3
  - FMS 2220: CAM/CNC Machining II 3
  - MET 2970: MET Department Capstone 2
  - PSY 1010 or SOC 1010: General Psychology or Sociology 3
  - **Term Hours** 14

**Total Hours** 64

See here (p. 22) Portfolio and Capstone information.

- Portfolio
- Capstone

**Prerequisites:**
Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course tab (p. 120).

Applications for the certificates listed below can be obtained in the Division of Business, Technology & Public Service Office (JJC 102).
Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of "C" or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the Course tab (p. 120) or see your advisor.

### Computer Numerical Control Certificate (p. 55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2210</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2220</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1911</td>
<td>Technical Math I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1110</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minor Maintenance Certificate (p. 80)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1010</td>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2080</td>
<td>Introduction to Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2400</td>
<td>Introduction to Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2810</td>
<td>Millwright Tools and Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2820</td>
<td>Mechanical Power Transmission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### One Year Maintenance Certificate (p. 83)

#### Math Elective
- Minimum 3 Credits
  - IMT 1921 | Technical Math II                             | 3     |
  - MTH 1210 | Mathematics I                                 | 3     |
  - MTH 1370 | College Algebra                               | 4     |

#### Drafting Elective
- Minimum 2 Credits
  - AMT 1040 | Blueprint Reading and Schematics              | 2     |
  - IMT 1010 | Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading       | 2     |
  - MET 1000 | Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD             | 4     |
  - MET 1010 | Blueprint Reading and Sketching               | 3     |
  - MET 1050 | CAD for Electronics                           | 2     |

#### Electrical Elective
- Minimum 2 Credits
  - AMT 1070 | Basic Electricity and Electronics             | 3     |
  - EET 1110 | Circuit Analysis I                            | 3     |
  - IMT 2080 | Introduction to Electricity                   | 3     |
  - IMT 2170 | Industrial Motor Drives                       | 2     |
  - IMT 2260 | Industrial Electronic Controls                | 3     |

#### Fluid Power Elective
- Minimum 2 Credits
  - AMT 2010 | Electrohydraulics and Pneumatics             | 4     |
  - MET 2310 | Fluid Power                                   | 3     |

#### Mechanical Elective
- Minimum 2 Credits
  - AMT 1080 | Mechanical Drive Systems                      | 3     |
  - AMT 1100 | Welding and Fabrication                       | 3     |
  - AMT 1180 | Tool and Gage Design                          | 3     |
  - AMT 1200 | Machine Tool Operations                       | 3     |
  - IMT 2810 | Millwright Tools and Equipment                | 2     |
  - IMT 2820 | Mechanical Power Transmission Systems         | 2     |
  - MET 1020 | Material Science                              | 3     |
  - MET 1110 | Manufacturing Processes                       | 3     |

#### Technical Elective
- Minimum 18 Credits
  - AMT 1020 | Preventive Maintenance                        | 2     |
  - AMT 2030 | Programmable Logic Controllers                | 4     |
  - AMT 2050 | Robot Maintenance                             | 3     |
  - AMT 2060 | Controls and Instrumentation                  | 3     |
  - AMT 2850 | Fundamentals of Plumbing and Pipefitting      | 2     |
  - AMT 2970 | Troubleshooting Capstone                      | 3     |
  - EET 1120 | Circuit Analysis II                           | 3     |
  - EET 1130 | Electronics                                   | 4     |
  - EET 1330 | Digital Circuits                              | 4     |
  - EET 2030 | Motor Controls                                | 3     |
  - EET 2310 | Microcontroller Fundamentals                  | 4     |
  - EET 2990 | Electric Codes and Application                | 2     |
  - EET 2910 | Programmable Controllers                      | 3     |
  - FMS 2110 | Basic Robotics and Mechatronics               | 3     |
  - FMS 2130 | Industrial Mechatronics and Robotics          | 3     |
  - FMS 2210 | CAM/CNC Machining I                           | 3     |
  - FMS 2220 | CAM/CNC Machining II                          | 3     |
  - FMS 2320 | Manual Machining I                            | 2     |
  - FMS 2340 | Numerical Control Concepts                    | 2     |
  - IMT 2740 | Advanced Refrigeration and HVAC               | 3     |
  - IMT 2750 | Wastewater Treatment and Operation            | 2     |
  - IMT 2850 | Power Plant Equipment                         | 3     |

#### Field Experience
- Minimum 1 Credit
  - MET 2991 | Field Experience                              | 1     |

**Total Hours** = **30**

- Portfolio

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Marketing

**Cara Rex, MACC, Chair**

Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The objective of the Business Program is to provide quality, up-to-date education for individuals who desire to enter, advance or update their skills, knowledge and abilities in the fields of business administration, marketing, human resources, accounting, and office administration.
All business majors are built on a blend of courses that stimulate critical thinking. These majors prepare students to enter or advance in today's demanding business environment. The majors in this area are designed to prepare students for challenging and rewarding positions in business, industry, education, government, health care and public service. Certificates provide an opportunity to secure expertise in special areas of concentration and the credits may be transferred to the more comprehensive business majors.

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Human Resource, and Marketing degrees are all accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

The Marketing Major is designed to provide a quality up-to-date education for individuals to enter, advance or improve their skills and knowledge in this expanding business field. Students study the application of advertising, sales promotion, sales techniques, digital marketing, customer service, public relations, and integrated marketing strategies. Students prepare for career positions as sales representatives, community relations managers, marketing specialists, customer service representatives, retail managers, and other challenging career positions.

Marketing Major
(Available Traditional & Online Format)
Associate of Applied Business Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>First Year Experience</th>
<th>English Composition</th>
<th>Micro Economics</th>
<th>Principles of Management</th>
<th>Team Building or Team Leadership</th>
<th>First Year Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>MGT 1250</td>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Business Law</th>
<th>Public Speaking</th>
<th>General Psychology or Sociology</th>
<th>Principles of Marketing</th>
<th>Math of Business</th>
<th>Practicum</th>
<th>Seminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>PSY 1010 or SOC 1010</td>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>MTH 1100 or MTH 1260</td>
<td>MGT 2991</td>
<td>MGT 2992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Corporate Accounting Principles</th>
<th>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</th>
<th>Customer Relations and Public Relations</th>
<th>Comprehensives Sales Technique</th>
<th>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>MKT 2210</td>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>American History Since 1877</th>
<th>Digital Marketing</th>
<th>Advertising and Sales Promotion</th>
<th>Special Studies in Marketing</th>
<th>Practicum</th>
<th>Seminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>MKT 2110 or MKT 2120</td>
<td>MGT 2520</td>
<td>MGT 2991</td>
<td>MGT 2992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 60

💡 Portfolio Course
📚 Capstone Course

If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 155) courses in Course Description section of this catalog.

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Students may take courses through Distance Education or in traditional format. All online Marketing majors are required to have webcam and microphones. See here (p. 175) for additional requirements.

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

The Accounting, Business Administration, Business Management, Marketing, and Human Resource majors are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213.

Certificates
To be eligible for the following Business Program certificates, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained in the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the course description section of this college catalog or see your advisor.

Marketing Certificate (p. 76)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2110</td>
<td>Advertising and Sales Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2210</td>
<td>Comprehensives Sales Technique</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 30

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Digital Marketing Certificate (p. 58)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2300</td>
<td>Social Media and Mobile Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2350</td>
<td>Digital Marketing Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Marketing Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

Marketing Major (p. 74)

The Marketing certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry level marketing position. The marketing certificate curriculum focuses on a broad variety of marketing skillsets including: customer relations, public relations, digital marketing, advertising, sales promotion, and sales techniques.

Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1430</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600</td>
<td>Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2110</td>
<td>Advertising and Sales Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2210</td>
<td>Comprehensives Sales Technique</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 30

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.
Mechanical Engineering Technology

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email:
Office: 120 JJC

Mechanical Engineering Technicians help engineers design, develop, test, and manufacture mechanical devices, including tools, engines, and machines. They may make sketches and rough layouts, record and analyze data, make calculations and estimates, and report their findings. Often Mechanical Engineering Technicians design equipment and make working models which they then test, recording and analyzing the data they have collected. When involved in manufacturing, these technicians frequently determine the strength, quality, quantity and cost of materials. Technicians who specialize in Mechanical Design may take the rough sketches produced by an engineer and convert them into detailed drawings. They might also provide illustrations and exploded views of machinery for operating or maintenance manuals. Mechanical Engineering Technicians also help engineers design, develop, test and manufacture machinery, industrial robotics and other equipment.

The curriculum provides a head start to becoming a skilled Mechanical Engineering Technician. Practical, hands-on, learning experience is incorporated with principle and theory. Students learn how to make sketches and rough layouts, record data, tabulate calculations, analyze results and write informative reports. Those interested in the MET major should have an aptitude for mathematics, science and technical work. Upon completion of the coursework, the student will receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Mechanical Engineering Technology.

Employment opportunities are excellent for individuals who have completed a two-year program in mechanical engineering technology. Completion of the degree prepares the graduate for entry into today's global industrial world in a number of job classifications such as design technicians, draftsmen, engineering technicians, lab technicians, metallurgical technicians, quality control technicians, troubleshooters and test technicians. Graduates have the solid engineering foundation needed to continue on to a bachelors degree in engineering technology and eventually become a licensed Professional Engineer pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code.

**Mechanical Engineering Technology Major**

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110&lt;br&gt;English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000&lt;br&gt;Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1110&lt;br&gt;Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370&lt;br&gt;College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 1120&lt;br&gt;Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010&lt;br&gt;First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140&lt;br&gt;Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020&lt;br&gt;Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1130&lt;br&gt;Statics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2440&lt;br&gt;Computer Aided Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120&lt;br&gt;Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110&lt;br&gt;Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2210&lt;br&gt;CAM/CNC Machining I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2210&lt;br&gt;Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2310&lt;br&gt;Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2991&lt;br&gt;Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250&lt;br&gt;Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2970&lt;br&gt;MET Department Capstone</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010&lt;br&gt;General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010&lt;br&gt;Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**

**Total Hours** 65

🔗 Portfolio course
🔗 Capstone course

See here (p. 22) Portfolio and Capstone information.

**Prerequisites:**
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.
The Rhodes State College Mechanical Engineering Technology (MET) program is accredited by:

**Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET**
415 North Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012
(410) 347-7700
website: http://www.abet.org

Applications for the certificates listed below can be obtained in the Division of Business, Technology & Public Service Office (JJC 102). Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the Course tab (p. 120) or see your advisor.

### One Year Maintenance Certificate (p. 83)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 3 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1921</td>
<td>Technical Math II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1040</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Schematics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1010</td>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1010</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Sketching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1050</td>
<td>CAD for Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1070</td>
<td>Basic Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2080</td>
<td>Introduction to Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2170</td>
<td>Industrial Motor Drives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2260</td>
<td>Industrial Electronic Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Power Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2010</td>
<td>Electrohydraulics and Pneumatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2310</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 2 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1080</td>
<td>Mechanical Drive Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1100</td>
<td>Welding and Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1180</td>
<td>Tool and Gage Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1200</td>
<td>Machine Tool Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2810</td>
<td>Millwright Tools and Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2820</td>
<td>Mechanical Power Transmission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1110</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 18 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1020</td>
<td>Preventive Maintenance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2030</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2050</td>
<td>Robot Maintenance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2060</td>
<td>Controls and Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2550</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Plumbing and Pipefitting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2970</td>
<td>Troubleshooting Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2030</td>
<td>Motor Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2900</td>
<td>Electric Codes and Application</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2910</td>
<td>Programmable Controllers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2110</td>
<td>Basic Robotics and Mechatronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2130</td>
<td>Industrial Mechatronics and Robotics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2210</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2220</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2320</td>
<td>Manual Machining I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2340</td>
<td>Numerical Control Concepts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2740</td>
<td>Advanced Refrigeration and HVAC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2750</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment and Operation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2850</td>
<td>Power Plant Equipment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>Minimum 1 Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2991</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- [Portfolio course](#)
- [Capstone course](#)

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Medical Administrative Assistant

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The Office Administration program at Rhodes State College prepares individuals to serve as administrative support personnel. These individuals receive extensive course work and hands-on training in traditional office skills, the latest software applications, and managerial skills.

Emphasis is placed on the following:

1. managing the information flow in the office,
2. handling client/customer relations,
3. providing effective communication within the organization and with the general public and the business community,
4. solving problems and making decisions

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Office Administration prepares students in one of two areas of specialization:

Executive Administrative Assistant (p. 66)
### Medical Administrative Assistant Major

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**  
(Available in a hybrid/blended format)

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060 Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1160 Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1000 Basic Human Structure and Function</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100 Math of Business or MTH 1260 Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010 First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 or SOC 1010 General Psychology or Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010 Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1070 Keyboarding/Document Formatting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230 Business English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2110 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2000 Office Production and Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2090 Electronic Medical Records and Proc</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2260 Professional Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2280 Business English II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2410 Medical Office Coding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2991 Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2992 Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410 Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620 or HST 2300 American History Since 1877 or Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1500 Computer Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640 Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours** 64

* Portfolio course  
* Capstone course  

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

* If planning to pursue a bachelor’s degree, please take MTH-1260.

**Prerequisites:**  
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

To be eligible for the following Office Administration certificates, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course.
required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained from the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of "C" or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the Course tab (p. 120) or see your advisor.

### Office Publications Certificate (p. 82)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2670</td>
<td>Graphics Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 19

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Office Software Certificate (p. 82)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060</td>
<td>Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1070</td>
<td>Keyboarding/Document Formatting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1500</td>
<td>Computer Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2650</td>
<td>Database Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Microcontrollers Certificate

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8139
Email: Office: JJC 131

Electronic Engineering Technology Major (p. 64)

Students who obtain the Micro Controller Certificate have demonstrated their ability to install, integrate and program micro controllers. Micro Controllers are commonly used in products and equipment that require a small dedicated computer to control functions.

### Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Minor Maintenance Certificate

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email: Office: 131 JJC

Manufacturing Engineering Technology Major (p. 72)

The Minor Maintenance Certificate provides students with the basic knowledge of electricity, hydraulics, print reading, mechanical power transmission and rigging. This certificate provides documentation of entry level training in multi-skilled maintenance to area manufacturers.

### Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1010</td>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2080</td>
<td>Introduction to Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2400</td>
<td>Introduction to Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2810</td>
<td>Millwright Tools and Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2820</td>
<td>Mechanical Power Transmission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours: 12

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

### Network Security

Paul Burkholder, MS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8123
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu
Office: 179M JJC


Each of these majors provide the students with a valuable education using state-of-the-art coursework, equipment, and technology.
The **Network Security Major** stresses the design, installation and maintenance of a computer network. This major prepares a student to take the following certification exams:

- A+
- Cisco Certified Network Associate
- Microsoft Certified IT Professional
- Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist
- Linux+
- LPIC-1
- Network+
- VMware Certified Professional

This major also provides the coursework that will train the students to design, build and implement complete end-to-end security solutions. The coursework will also provide exposure to various digital, computer, and network forensic methods, VPNs, secure remote access, and disaster recovery techniques. Course content covers objectives for various certifications including:

- Certified Ethical Hacker
- Security+
- Cisco CCNA Security
- Palo Alto ACE

**Rhodes State College is an official Microsoft Information Technology Academy**, which means that Rhodes State College is an authorized training partner with Microsoft and we use **official Microsoft curriculum in our Microsoft courses**.

In order to become a **Microsoft Certified IT Professional (MCITP)**, students should take CPT 1410 Microsoft I, CPT 1415 Microsoft II and CPT 1420 Microsoft III and pass the associated Microsoft exams. Passing any one of these exams would give the student the **Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist** certification. Both of these courses use official Microsoft curriculum.

**Rhodes State College is an authorized Local Cisco Network Academy**, which means that Rhodes State College is an authorized training partner with Cisco and we use **official Cisco curriculum in our Cisco courses**.

In order to become a **CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate)**, the student should take CPT 1705 Cisco I - CCNA, CPT 1715 Cisco II - CCNA, CPT 2705 Cisco III - CCNA and CPT 2715 Cisco IV - CCNA and pass the CCNA exam.

In order to become a **CCNP (Cisco Certified Network Professional)**, the student should take CPT 2740 Cisco V - CCNP and CPT 2741 Cisco VI - CCNP and pass the associated CCNP exams.

In order to become a **CCNA with Security specialization (CCNAS)**, the student should take CPT 2960 CCNA Security and pass the CCNAS exam.

**Rhodes State College is an authorized VMware IT Academy**, which means that Rhodes State College is an authorized training partner with VMware and we use **official VMware curriculum in our virtualization courses**.

In order to become a **VCP (VMware Certified Professional)**, the student should take CPT 2940 Virtualization I and CPT 2945 Virtualization II and pass the VCP exam.

---

**Technical Standards**
See here (p. 46) for details.

**Tech Prep Partner**
See here (p. 13) for details.
Networking Security Major
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1410</td>
<td>Microsoft I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1415</td>
<td>Microsoft II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1605</td>
<td>IT Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1620</td>
<td>Linux Administration I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 16

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1420</td>
<td>Microsoft III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1625</td>
<td>Linux Administration II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1705</td>
<td>Cisco I - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1715</td>
<td>Cisco II - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 18

Second Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2705</td>
<td>Cisco III - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2715</td>
<td>Cisco IV - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2930</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2935</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2991</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 13

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2940</td>
<td>Virtualization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2945</td>
<td>Virtualization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2960</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2965</td>
<td>Applications of Network Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1151</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1260</td>
<td>or Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010</td>
<td>or Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 18

Total Hours 65

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

Portfolio
Capstone

Cyber Security Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1705</td>
<td>Cisco I - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2540</td>
<td>Computer and Network Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2545</td>
<td>Scripting for Cybersecurity Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2550</td>
<td>Cryptography and Encryption</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2555</td>
<td>Network Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1940</td>
<td>Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1945</td>
<td>Introduction to the Internet of Things</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1950</td>
<td>Security Awareness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1955</td>
<td>Firewall Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1715</td>
<td>Cisco II - CCNA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 30

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Office Publications Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

Executive Administrative Assistant Major (p. 66)
Medical Administrative Assistant Major (p. 78)

The office publications certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry level position involving graphic design and digital editing. The office publications certificate curriculum focuses on a broad variety of technical skillsets including: graphic design, software publication, video editing, digital image editing and graphics software applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2670</td>
<td>Graphics Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 19

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Office Software Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

Executive Administrative Assistant Major (p. 66)
Medical Administrative Assistant Major (p. 78)
The office software certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for an entry level administrative assistant position. The office software certificate curriculum focuses on a broad variety of technical skillsets including: keyboarding, document formatting and graphic design. This certificate also provides a strong foundation in Microsoft products including: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060</td>
<td>Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1070</td>
<td>Keyboarding/Document Formatting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1650</td>
<td>Word Processing Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1500</td>
<td>Computer Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2650</td>
<td>Database Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 21

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

One Year Maintenance Certificate

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email:
Office: 131 JJC

Manufacturing Engineering Technology Major (p. 72)
Mechanical Engineering Technology Major (p. 77)

Students completing the One Year Maintenance Certificate have demonstrated that they have completed the coursework to be considered for Multi-Skilled Maintenance positions in a manufacturing facility. Multi-Skilled maintenance personnel are able to work on: electronic systems, mechanical systems and hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective</td>
<td>Minimum 3 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1921</td>
<td>Technical Math II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drafting Elective
Minimum 2 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1040</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Schematics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1010</td>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1010</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Sketching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1050</td>
<td>CAD for Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Elective
Minimum 2 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1070</td>
<td>Basic Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2080</td>
<td>Introduction to Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2170</td>
<td>Industrial Motor Drives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2260</td>
<td>Industrial Electronic Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fluid Power Elective
Minimum 2 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2010</td>
<td>Electrohydraulics and Pneumatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2310</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mechanical Elective
Minimum 2 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1080</td>
<td>Mechanical Drive Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1100</td>
<td>Welding and Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1180</td>
<td>Tool and Gage Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1200</td>
<td>Machine Tool Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2810</td>
<td>Millwright Tools and Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2820</td>
<td>Mechanical Power Transmission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1110</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Elective
Minimum 18 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2030</td>
<td>Motor Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2900</td>
<td>Electric Codes and Application</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2910</td>
<td>Programmable Controllers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2110</td>
<td>Basic Robotics and Mechatronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2130</td>
<td>Industrial Mechatronics and Robotics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2210</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2220</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2320</td>
<td>Manual Machining I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2340</td>
<td>Numerical Control Concepts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2740</td>
<td>Advanced Refrigeration and HVAC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2750</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment and Operation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 2850</td>
<td>Power Plant Equipment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience
Minimum 1 Credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 2991</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 30

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Operations Excellence Technology

Paul Burkholder, MS, Chair
The Operations Excellence Technology (OET) program is focused on improving processes through people. Building trust and empowering organizations to make great improvements start with personal excellence and leadership. The program takes students on a personal journey to improve their leadership, management, and interpersonal skills using an inside-out approach toward excellence. Students will learn many different strategies used to achieve short-term gains in safety, quality, delivery, and cost. These strategies are drawn from current industrial engineering (lean manufacturing) practices such as standard work, flow, pull, and 6S (organization & cleanliness) used to eliminate process wastes. Additionally, students will go beyond these tools to gain a better understanding of how to achieve long-term results using systems to drive cultural change and improvement. Ultimately, the student gains a deep understanding of principles that are universal, timeless, and self evident to achieve true cultural transformation.

Operations excellence is a growing field as students of the program will have the ability to pursue positions not only in manufacturing, but in healthcare, education, services, banking/finance, government, agriculture, and beyond. Culture is a major part of every industry and organization, and Operations Excellence challenges existing culture to transform behaviors created in the industrial age to principle-centered behaviors in a new "knowledge worker" age. This program will teach and mentor the student on how to implement such changes that have a profound performance impact on industries and organizations.

The program is fully online.

### Operations Excellence Technology Major

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 1100</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 1110</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations Excellence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IMT 1911</td>
<td>Technical Math I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours: 16**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Semester</td>
<td>AOT 2640</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENV 1300</td>
<td>OSHA Regulations and Safety or Training, Development and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 1120</td>
<td>Tools of Operations Excellence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours: 16**

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td>OET 2015</td>
<td>Statistics for SPC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 2120</td>
<td>Quality Management Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 2210</td>
<td>Logistics and Supply Chain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 2510</td>
<td>Lean Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours: 12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Semester</td>
<td>COM 2110</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HST 1620</td>
<td>American History Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 2021</td>
<td>Advanced Tools of Operations Excellence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 2970</td>
<td>Cost Analysis and Estimating</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OET 2980</td>
<td>OET Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours: 16**

**Total Hours: 60**

* Portfolio course
* Capstone course

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

**Prerequisites:**

Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

---

**Paralegal/Legal Assisting**

Margaret Schuck, JD, Coordinator
Phone: (419)995-8404
Email: schuck.m@RhodesState.edu
Office: Tech Lab 145E

The Paralegal/Legal Assisting program prepares individuals to work in a variety of legal settings. Individuals assist attorneys in private, public, corporate, or administrative areas. The skills learned (research, analytical skills, investigation, written and oral communication, exercising
judgment, preparing documents, etc.) enable graduates to work in other areas such as corporate legal departments, human resource or personnel offices, banks, trust or real estate departments, local government and court offices, title agencies, billing and collections, insurance, administrative agencies (workers compensation, social security, EPA, etc.) and community or non-profit agencies. Jobs which utilize paralegal skills and talents can be found in every industry and profession.

This is a practical, skills-based program. Students receive extensive course work and hands-on training in computer skills, general and specific legal knowledge, legal research and writing skills, accounting and business law. They perform specific legal tasks and complete case studies in legal research, family law, criminal law, debt collections and bankruptcy, real estate procedures, probate, and government administrative processes. Students complete a practicum in a legal, business or government setting gaining valuable practical experience.

Rhodes State Paralegal Program does not prepare students to practice law. Graduates do not provide legal services directly to the public.

The Paralegal/Legal Assisting program also provides a well-rounded educational background in the areas of communications, analytical problem solving, accounting and taxes, social interactions, political science and economics. This background assists students who decide to continue their education beyond the Associate’s degree.

By adding one to two additional courses, the students may also pursue the following business certificates: Tax Preparer Certificate and Accounting Clerk Certificate. A certificate is available for individuals who already have a Bachelors degree.

Students must attain a “C” grade in each Paralegal/technical course (LEG and BUS prefix). Any paralegal/technical course in which a grade below a “C” is received must be repeated. Students must receive a “C” grade in COM 1110 English Composition, before enrolling in LEG 1110 Legal Research and Writing II.

Students interested in the night program should see an advisor or the department chair for the scheduled night classes. Students who begin the curriculum in Spring semester or who need developmental course support should recognize that it may take longer than four semesters to complete the program. Students who are considering full- or part-time alternatives to the listed curriculum are encouraged to consult with the department chair for scheduling.

Rhodes State’s Paralegal/Legal Assisting Program is approved by:

The American Bar Association
321 N. Clark Street, Chicago, IL, 60610

Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public, except as permitted by law.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

Tech Prep Partner
See here (p. 13) for details.

Paralegal/Legal Assisting Major
Associate of Applied Business Degree
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Paralegals and the Legal System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1100</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1100L</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1190</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010</td>
<td>Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1110</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1110L</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing II Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1150</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1300</td>
<td>Legal Office Management and Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1160</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1200</td>
<td>Family Law ²</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LEG 2050</td>
<td>Real Estate Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LEG 2200</td>
<td>Debtor/Creditor/Bankruptcy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACC 2250</td>
<td>Principles of Federal Income Tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 2300</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1020</td>
<td>Legal Ethics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2000</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2100</td>
<td>Probate Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2250</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2991</td>
<td>Paralegal Legal Assisting Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ If planning to pursue a bachelor degree, choose from one of the TAG approved Math courses. See MTH (p. 155) courses in Course Description section of this catalog.

² Must take 3 of the 4 listed courses.
Ohio prohibits the practice of law by non-lawyers.

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

This curriculum has been approved by The American Bar Association (ABA).

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

Legal Electives
The student may select six of the following courses for the legal electives for the One-Year Paralegal/Legal Assisting Certificate:

The Paralegal/Legal Assisting major is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213.

Certificates
To be eligible for the Paralegal/Legal Assisting certificate, a student must have received a grade of "C" or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for the certificates listed below can be obtained in the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service office. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of "C" or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the course description section of this college catalog or see your advisor.

Paralegal/Legal Assisting Certificate (p. 87)
The Paralegal/Legal Assisting Certificate is available to those who currently hold an associate's, bachelor's or graduate-level degree.* (May require additional general education credits). The requirements for the certificate may be completed in one year if the student has a flexible work schedule.

First Year
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1010</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1100L</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Electives</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring
| LEG 1020    | Legal Ethics | 1 |
| LEG 1110    | Legal Research and Writing II | 3 |
| LEG 1110L   | Legal Research and Writing II Lab | 0 |
| LEG 1150    | Litigation | 3 |
| LEG 1300    | Legal Office Management and Technology | 2 |
| LEG 2991    | Paralegal Legal Assisting Practicum | 3 |
| Legal Electives | 7-8 |
|             | 19-20 |
| Total Hours | 33-35 |

Code | Title                  | Hours |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1190</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1200</td>
<td>Family Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2050</td>
<td>Real Estate Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2100</td>
<td>Probate Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2200</td>
<td>Debtor/Creditor/Bankruptcy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2250</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2000</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 2250</td>
<td>Principles of Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Portfolio course
† Capstone course
See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

**Paralegal/Legal Assisting Certificate**

Margaret Schuck, JD, **Coordinator**  
Phone: (419) 995-8404  
Email: schuck.m@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 145E Tech Lab

Paralegal/Legal Assisting Major (p. 84)

The Paralegal/Legal Assisting Certificate is available to those who currently hold an associate's, bachelor's or graduate-level degree. *(May require additional general education credits). The requirements for the certificate may be completed in one year if the student has a flexible work schedule.

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2100</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Paralegals and the Legal System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1100</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1100L</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term Hours | 14-15 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1020</td>
<td>Legal Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1110</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1110L</td>
<td>Legal Research and Writing II Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1150</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 1300</td>
<td>Legal Office Management and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG 2991</td>
<td>Paralegal Legal Assisting Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term Hours | 19-20 |

| Total Hours | 33-35 |

**Pre-Gaming Design Certificate**

Paul Burkholder, MS, **Chair**  
Phone: (419) 995-8123  
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 179M JJC

Digital Media Technology Major (p. 59)

This Pre-Gaming Design certificate is for students interested in ultimately pursuing a degree in computer game design. The curriculum consists of introductory courses typically required by colleges that offer associate degrees in computer game design. For students planning to pursue a degree, college-level math and English courses are advisable. For students transferring after completion, consult with the four-year institution for transfer guidelines.

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1050</td>
<td>Technology Basics for IT Pro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120</td>
<td>Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1850</td>
<td>Webpage Layout and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2500</td>
<td>iOS Mobile Applications Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2130</td>
<td>JavaScript Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2670</td>
<td>Graphics Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Hours | 30 |

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

**Production Associate Certificate**

Doug Durliat, **Director**  
Phone: (419) 995-8353  
Email: durliat.d@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 139 Keese Hall

Students completing the Production Associate are prepared to fill production associate positions in a manufacturing facility. These positions usually require a moderate level of interaction with the manufacturing equipment and require someone who understands: safety, manufacturing processes, blueprint reading, preventive maintenance and basic math skills.

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1020</td>
<td>Preventive Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1040</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Schematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Programmable Controllers Certificate

Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8139
Email: 
Office: 131 JJC

Electronic Engineering Technology Major (p. 64)

Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) are the computers used in industry to control manufacturing equipment. Students completing the Programmable Controllers Certificate are able to install, maintain and program PLCs. This skill is very valuable and highly sought after by area manufacturing facilities.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

Code | Title | Hours
--- | --- | ---
EET 1110 | Circuit Analysis I | 3
EET 1330 | Digital Circuits | 3
EET 2910 | Programmable Controllers | 3
FMS 2110 | Basic Robotics and Mechatronics | 3
IMT 1911 | Technical Math I | 3
MTH 1210 | Mathematics I | 3
or MET 2310 | Fluid Power | 3

Total Hours | 19

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Team Leadership Certificate

Cara Rex, MACC, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8323
Email: rex.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 239 Keese Hall

The Team Leadership certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively manage teams. The Team Leadership certificate curriculum focuses on management, leadership, communication, and technology skills.
Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1250</td>
<td>Team Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT 1260</td>
<td>Team Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2010</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Tool and Die Certificate
Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email:
Office: 120 JJC

The Tool and Die certificate is designed to prepare students for employment as a Tool and Die Maker or Machinist. The program provides the students with the related technical knowledge necessary to supplement on-the-job training. Experience gained from the program will be in the area of drafting and design, manufacturing processes and tooling elements. Jobs obtained from this certificate will be as a tool and die machinist or tool designer.

First Year
First Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1091</td>
<td>Safety</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2210</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1000</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1010</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Sketching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2310</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1100</td>
<td>Welding and Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS 2220</td>
<td>CAM/CNC Machining II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1190</td>
<td>Tool and Die Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMT 1195</td>
<td>Tool and Die Troubleshooting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1020</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1210</td>
<td>Mathematics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troubleshooting Certificate
Open, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8372
Email:
Office: 131 JJC

The Troubleshooting Certificate builds technical knowledge and critical thinking skills by giving students the skills needed to troubleshoot and repair electronic devices. These skills are highly sought after by employers that include manufacturing facilities and electronic equipment suppliers.

Electronic Engineering Technology Major (p. 64)

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120</td>
<td>Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1110</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1120</td>
<td>Circuit Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1130</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 1330</td>
<td>Digital Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2310</td>
<td>Microcontroller Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1430</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Video & Graphic Specialist Certificate
Paul Burkholder, MS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8123
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu
Office: 179M JJCC

Digital Media Technology Major (p. 59)

This certificate is designed for students interested in gaining a foundation of technical knowledge that can lead to a degree in Digital Media Technology. The curriculum consists of typical introductory courses required by colleges that offer associate and baccalaureate degrees in graphic design and video editing. It is likely many of these courses would be accepted for credit at other educational institutions (check with the particular institution about its guidelines for accepting courses). For students pursuing a degree, college-level math and English courses are advised.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 46) for details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1050</td>
<td>Technology Basics for IT Pro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1580</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2670</td>
<td>Graphics Software and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2750</td>
<td>HTML and CSS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2760</td>
<td>Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2770</td>
<td>Animation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1850</td>
<td>Webpage Layout and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

**Portfolio**

**Web Programming/Computer Programming**

Paul Burkholder, MS, Chair  
Phone: (419) 995-8123  
Email: burkholder.p@RhodesState.edu  
Office: 179M JJC


Each of these majors provide the students with a valuable education using state-of-the-art coursework, equipment and technology.

The **Web Programming / Computer Programming Major** prepares the student to work as a Web programmer, computer programmer, programmer/analyst or systems analyst. Graduates of this major can apply their course work toward a four-year degree and a career as a software engineer. Students learn the entire spectrum of information systems analysis and design through completed programming and implementation.

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 46) for details.

**Tech Prep Partner**

See here (p. 13) for details.

---

### Web Programming/Computer Programming Major

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)**

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1050 Technology Basics for IT Pro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1110 Introduction to Programming Logic and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120 Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010 First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1410 Microsoft I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 1010 Corporate Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2120 Advanced COBOL Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140 Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2350 Database Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320 C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1820 ASP.NET Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2130 JavaScript Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 General Psychology or SOC 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Studies Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1151 Quantitative Reasoning or MTH 1260</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2210 Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2400 Special Studies in IT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2500 iOS Mobile Applications Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2991 Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1410 Macro Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 1620 American History Since 1877 or HST 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total Hours**                                     | **64**|

- Portfolio course
- Capstone course

See here (p. 22) for Portfolio and Capstone information.

**Prerequisites:**

Students should check course prerequisites before registering.
Certificates

To be eligible for the following Business Program certificates, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all required courses within four years of applying for the certificate.

Applications for these certificates can be obtained in the Office of the Dean of Business, Technology & Public Service. Please do not apply for a certificate until you have completed all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Prerequisites may be required for courses listed for each certificate. Please consult the course description section of this college catalog or see your advisor.

Digital Marketing Certificate (p. 58)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2000</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2300</td>
<td>Social Media and Mobile Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2350</td>
<td>Digital Marketing Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1230</td>
<td>Business English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2650</td>
<td>Creating and Editing Digital Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2700</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Web Programming/Computer Programming Certificate (p. 91)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1050</td>
<td>Technology Basics for IT Pro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120</td>
<td>Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1820</td>
<td>ASP.NET Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2120</td>
<td>Advanced COBOL Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2130</td>
<td>JavaScript Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2210</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2350</td>
<td>Database Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2400</td>
<td>Special Studies in IT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2500</td>
<td>iOS Mobile Applications Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>31</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Office: 179M JJC

Web Programming/Computer Programming Major (p. 90)

The Web Programming/Computer Programming certificate is designed to teach students how to develop a website for the internet or an intranet including web design, web content development, web server and network security configuration. With this certificate, students will be equipped with the skill of creating presentations of context that can be delivered to an end-user through the World Wide Web or other Web-enabled software, such as Microblogging clients and RSS readers.

Technical Standards

See here (p. 46) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1050</td>
<td>Technology Basics for IT Pro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1120</td>
<td>Introduction to VB Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1820</td>
<td>ASP.NET Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2120</td>
<td>Advanced COBOL Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2130</td>
<td>JavaScript Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2210</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2350</td>
<td>Database Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2400</td>
<td>Special Studies in IT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 2500</td>
<td>iOS Mobile Applications Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET 2320</td>
<td>C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>31</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Portfolio

Capstone
DIVISION OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Dr. Paula Boley, EdD, MSN, RN, Dean
Phone: 419-995-8218
Email: boley.p1@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 224D Cook Hall

Dr. Eric Mason, RN, MSN, EdD, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Nursing
Phone: 419-995-8265
Email: mason.e@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 224A Cook Hall

Angela Heaton, MSEd, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Allied Health
Phone: 419-995-8813
Email: heaton.a@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 102B Tech Edu Lab

The Division of Health Sciences was established to meet specific health industry employment needs in Northwest Ohio. Currently, there are 10 Health Sciences programs and 11 certificate options. Information regarding the requirements to qualify for the programs can be found on their respective program pages under the Majors tab in this section or in the Degrees, Programs, and Certificates section of the catalog.

“C” Grade Policy
- A minimum “C” (2.0) grade policy is required for graduation for the Division of Health Sciences. A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved in all courses carrying the specific program prefix such as DHY, EMS, (EXS), NSG, MAT, RAD, RES, PNS, PTA and OTA.
- All programs require a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in required science courses and in required basic/related health science (BHS) courses as well as in selected general education and basic/related science courses (see program requirements).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1000</td>
<td>Basic Human Structure and Function</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of the following required coursework needs to have been completed within five years of matriculation into a Health Sciences program:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1000</td>
<td>Basic Human Structure and Function</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I (*)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II (*)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 2110</td>
<td>Growth and Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1721</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This requirement may be waived by the Program Chair if the applicant is currently working in a healthcare field.

- Policies covering all aspects of grading in the Division of Health Sciences remain consistent with those of the College as they are listed in this catalog.

Due to the availability of clinical practice opportunities, seats in all Health Sciences Programs are limited. Click here (p. 10) for general information regarding admissions to the College. Specific qualification and admission information for each Health Sciences Program is found within the Program section. Any particular questions pertaining to these criteria should be directed to the Office of Advising and Counseling.

Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening
To meet the expanding requirements of our clinical affiliates, both a criminal background check and a drug screen will be mandatory prior to clinical experiences for all students within the Division of Health Sciences. Some program exceptions may apply. You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. Students with certain felony, misdemeanor, or drug-related convictions will be ineligible for admission into clinical experiences. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession or to obtain employment post graduation. Students admitted to a program containing off campus clinical/practicum experiences will be required to submit to drug screening. Positive drug screenings will result in dismissal from all clinical courses. Any student who refuses/fails to cooperate, or complete any required drug screening will be considered “positive” and dismissed from the clinical component of their program. All students requiring drug screening may be subject to random drug screens and for cause during the program.

Recommended High School Coursework
Students are encouraged to complete college prep classes in high school. Although not required, the courses provide a better understanding of college-level work. Recommended college prep courses include:

- English: 4 units
- Math: 4 units
- Natural Science: 3 units
- Social Science: 3 units

Health Insurance
Due to potential risks, all Health Sciences students are expected to purchase personal health insurance if they are not covered on a family policy. Rhodes State College is not responsible for any accidents or illnesses that result from student negligence during experiences in the campus or clinical laboratories.

See notation here (p. 10) pertaining to ACT scores.

Majors
- Dental Hygiene (p. 95)
- Emergency Medical Services (p. 97)
to meet the full requirements of Rhodes State's curricula and to graduate accomplishes, as well as on their physical and emotional capacities and safe students/practitioners. Students are judged on their academic and ethical responsibility to select, educate, and graduate competent cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills. The College has a moral health profession. Professional competency is the summation of many intellectual conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; and sensory/observational skills; communication skills; motor skills; and all members of the health care team. Communication includes, observing patients in order to elicit information, describe changes in mood, activity and posture, and perceive nonverbal communications. It necessitates the functional use of all the senses.

The applicant must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand. Observation involves the use of an intermediary that would in effect require a student to rely on someone else’s power of selection and observation. Problems may arise due to not being able to meet the standards of the program of study. All applicants must have sufficient motor skills to gain access to clients in a variety of care settings and to manipulate and utilize the equipment central to the assessment, general and emergency treatment of patients receiving health practitioners’ care. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.

The Health Sciences programs are prepared to provide reasonable accommodations to accepted students who have documented disabilities. The College reserves the right to review information to determine whether an accommodation request is reasonable, taking into account whether an accommodation would:

1. involve the use of an intermediary that would in effect require a student to rely on someone else’s power of selection and observation
2. fundamentally alter the nature of the program
3. lower academic standards
4. cause undue hardship on the College
5. endanger clinicians, patients or others.

Applicants with disabilities who wish to request accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act, must follow the College’s procedures for verification of a disability as stated in the Rhodes State College Student Guide to Accommodative Services. Students seeking accommodations must schedule an appointment to meet the Accommodative Services Learning Specialist and complete the Intake form. * Note: Students disabled after they matriculate into the designated health program are required to follow the same procedures when seeking accommodations.

**Technical Standards**

All applicants for the Health Sciences programs and certificates must possess the essential skills and abilities necessary to successfully complete the requirements of the curriculum either with or without reasonable accommodations for any disabilities the individual may have. * Note: The use of an intermediary that in effect requires a student to rely on someone else’s power of selection and observation will not be permitted.

The essential skills and abilities for the Health Sciences programs and certificates are categorized in the following Technical Standards:

1. **Sensory/Observational Skills:** The applicant must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand. Observation necessitates the functional use of all the senses.
2. **Communication:** The applicant must be able to speak, to hear, and to observe patients in order to elicit information, describe changes in mood, activity and posture, and perceive nonverbal communications. An applicant must be able to communicate effectively with patients and all members of the health care team. Communication includes, listening, speaking, reading and writing.
3. **Motor Skills:** Applicants must have sufficient motor skills to gain access to clients in a variety of care settings and to manipulate and utilize the equipment central to the assessment, general and emergency treatment of patients receiving health practitioners’ care. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.
4. **Intellectual-Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities:** These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and evaluation. Problem solving, the critical skill demanded of health
practitioners, requires all of these abilities. In addition, the applicant should be able to comprehend three dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relations of structures.

5. **Behavioral/Social Skills and Professionalism:** An applicant must possess the emotional health required for utilization of his/her intellectual abilities. The exercise of good judgment, the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the care of patients, and the development of effective relationships with patients are essential skills for health practitioners. Applicants must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads and to function effectively under stress. They must be able to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of the uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Concern for others, integrity, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities necessary for the health practitioners.

6. **Environmental:** All applicants must interact with diverse patient populations of all ages with a range of acute and chronic medical conditions. Applicants must be able to tolerate frequent exposure to communicable diseases, toxic substances, ionizing radiation, medicinal preparations, hostile individuals, and other conditions common to the health care environment.

### Advanced EMT Certificate

**Pam Halfhill, MS, RRT, TTS, Chair**

Phone: (419) 995-8366

Email: halfhill.p@RhodesState.edu

Office: 224C Cook Hall

**Emergency Medical Services Major** (p. 97)

Students interested in this certificate must first be certified as an Ohio EMT-Basic. Students completing the Advanced EMT-certificate are able to:

- Challenge the NREMT exam and meet the certification standards set forth by the Ohio Board of EMS.
- Perform all duties of an Advanced EMT.
- Initiate advanced patient assessment and appropriate intravenous procedures and use specific pharmacological agents for pain, respiratory emergencies and diabetic emergencies.

### Technical Standards

See here (p. 93) for technical standards.

### Allied Health Profession to Paramedic Certification

**Jeb Sheidler, MPAS, Coordinator**

Phone: (419) 995-8228

Email: sheidler.j@RhodesState.edu

Office: 224B Cook Hall

**Emergency Medical Services Major** (p. 97)

These courses are designed to prepare the licensed health professional for a Paramedic Certification. Registered nurses, licensed practical nurses and respiratory therapists are eligible to take this coursework. All candidates must have a minimum of two years clinical experience, preferably in a critical care setting; EMT-Basic certification from the state of Ohio; ACLS, PALS or PEPP; TNCC, BTLS or PHTLS; and an AHA BLS Health Care Provider Certification or its equivalent prior to enrollment. Students completing the Allied Health Profession to Paramedic Certification courses will be able to challenge the NREMT Paramedic Exam and meet the certification standards set forth by the Ohio Board of EMS and perform all duties of an EMT-Paramedic.

### Basic Emergency Medical Services

**Jeb Sheidler, MPAS, Coordinator**

Phone: (419) 995-8228

Email: sheidler.j@RhodesState.edu

Office: 224B Cook Hall

**Emergency Management Services Major** (p. 97)

Learn the operation of an ambulance, transportation and care of patients, and how to determine the nature and extent of illness or injury. Advanced life-saving skills, including intubation, automatic external defibrillation. Admission requirements: 18 years of age, current driver’s license, high school diploma or GED. Students who successfully complete this course meet the requirements to be eligible to challenge the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians EMT-Basic Exam. Certification in the State of Ohio requires successful completion of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician’s, EMT-Basic Exam.

#### First Year

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1580</td>
<td>EMT-Basic</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term Hours | 7 |
| Total Hours | 7 |

See [www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment](http://www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment) for additional information on certificates.
Qualification Requirements

In addition to the general admission requirements for all students, the following specific requirements have been established for Emergency Medical Services:

1. A minimum 2.5 grade point average (GPA) for any previous college course work at the time of selection and matriculation.
2. Must have basic computer skills prior to admission to the program. This can be satisfied through high school experiences, life experiences or completion of CPT-1040 or equivalent.

Advanced and Paramedic Certifications

1. Students must be 18 years of age or older.
2. Students must have a valid current Ohio EMT Card.
3. The Office of Admissions must receive high school transcript by the first day of class.
4. Results of a physical examination including laboratory tests and completion of required immunizations prior to first day of class. The EMS program also has technical standards which all students must meet. These standards specify skills necessary to participate in learning activities and professional practice.
5. Successful completion of an American Heart Association, BLS, Health Care Provider, CPR course prior to first day of class and must be kept current through certification course(s) completion.
6. A satisfactory interview with the Emergency Medical Services program chair or director of clinical education.

Applicants who do not meet academic requirements may plan a program of study under the guidance of the Academic Advisor for Allied Health to prepare for possible admission to the program.

Since enrollment in the EMS program is limited, selection will be done on a competitive basis. PREFERENCE will be given to those students who possess a current National Registry Card.

Dental Hygiene

Denise Bowers, RDH, PhD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8385
Email: bowers.d@RhodesState.edu
Office: 122 Cook Hall

A Career in Dental Hygiene

A registered dental hygienist is a licensed member of the oral health team who is responsible for assessing the oral health status of his/her patient and providing individualized preventive treatment. Men and women choose this caring profession because it is a challenging and rewarding career with the security of a professional license and the responsibility of direct patient care. Treatment often provided by a dental hygienist includes: taking social, medical and dental histories; assessing the patient’s oral health and planning preventive treatment; making radiographic surveys (x-rays); providing individual oral health care instructions; removing deposits from teeth (cleaning); administering fluoride therapy; and placing dental sealants. Most dental hygienists practice in a private dental office. However, some seek employment in public health settings, specialty practices, school systems, industry, federal services and higher education. The need for licensed dental hygienists continues to grow as the demand for access to preventive oral health care increases.

The Associate Degree program at Rhodes State College provides the student with an excellent dental hygiene education, encouraging personal and professional growth. The faculty are committed to offering the highest level of instruction to each student. All clinical instruction, assessment and evaluation is provided by licensed dental hygienists and dentists in the modern, well-equipped Dental Hygiene Clinic. Dental health activities are integrated throughout the program preparing graduates to be vital members of the community. The curriculum is a combination of classroom, laboratory and clinical courses providing the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to practice dental hygiene. Emphasis is given to assisting the student to appreciate the value of comprehensive dental hygiene care.

Mission Statement

The Dental Hygiene Program prepares students to become competent oral healthcare professionals. (Approved 2013)

Notice to Prospective or Current Dental Hygiene Students

You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. You may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences required to complete the program. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession.

Bloodborne Pathogens

Dental hygiene students provide services in the oral cavity where they come in contact with blood and saliva. Although diseases may be encountered, research indicates that risks are negligible when optimal infection control is practiced. Upon entering the program, current infection control measures and practice are presented to the students by qualified faculty. Compliance of these practices is assessed and evaluated throughout the students’ clinical experience to ensure a safe working environment.

Prior to entering the program, all new Health Sciences Division students will receive the Division of Health Sciences Infectious Disease Policy. This comprehensive document demonstrates the College’s commitment to protecting students’ rights, to educating students about infectious diseases, and to taking every reasonable precaution to provide a safe educational and work environment.

Dental Hygiene Licensure

Graduates of the program are awarded an Associate Degree of Applied Science. Upon successful completion of the program, the National Board Dental Hygiene Examination, the American Board of Dental Examiners (ADEX) Dental Hygiene Examination, and the Ohio Jurisprudence Examination, graduates will be eligible to apply for state licensure.

Reentry or Admission with Advanced Standing

Students seeking reentry to the Dental Hygiene Program may be accepted one time on a space available basis. A student who withdrew or was academically disqualified the previous academic year must be in good standing with the College and follow the prescribed procedures stated in the program’s Reentry Policy. This document is published in the Clinic Manual and is available upon request from the Office of the Chairperson of Dental Hygiene.
Advanced standing may be granted to a transfer student when courses are equivalent and were completed within the accepted time frame:

**Dental Hygiene courses**: within the previous academic year

**Related (Basic) Studies courses**: within the previous five years

**Technical Standards**
See here (p. 93) for details.

**Tech Prep Partner**
See here (p. 13) for details.

"C" Grade Policy (p. 92)

Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening (p. 92)

Recommended High School Coursework (p. 92)

Health Insurance (p. 92)

**Radiation Monitoring**
For educational and training purposes, students under the age of 18 are held to the same radiation exposure limits as members of the general public (5mSv/year). This limit is 1/10 that of the occupational exposure limit which is 50mSv/year. Experience has shown that considerably lower exposures than this are routine. The occupational radiation exposure of radiologic personnel engaged in general x-ray activity should not normally exceed 1mSV/year. (Bushong, 2004, NCRP Report N. 32)

---

### Dental Hygiene

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Structured Course Sequence (5 Semester Plan)**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>BHS 1330</td>
<td>Foundations in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1030</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Clinic I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1301</td>
<td>Oral Histology and Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1521</td>
<td>Preventive Concepts II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1660</td>
<td>Pain Control Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTN 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTH 1370</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MTH 1151</td>
<td>or Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1010</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Preclinic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1200</td>
<td>Orofacial Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1460</td>
<td>Oral Radiography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 1511</td>
<td>Preventive Concepts I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>DHY 2020</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Clinic II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 2540</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Capstone Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 2770</td>
<td>Community Dental Health</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 2662</td>
<td>Current Concepts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>DHY 2010</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Clinic II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 2140</td>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 2340</td>
<td>Periodontology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 2510</td>
<td>Preventive Concept III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Portfolio Course
* Capstone Course

**Prerequisites:**
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.
Prerequisites are listed in the Course Description section (p. 120).
All students who apply for acceptance into the Dental Hygiene program have their name placed on a qualified list after they meet the program qualifications listed below.

Students seeking admission are encouraged to review the qualification requirements early due to the amount of time required to complete the process. Names are listed on the qualified list, in order, using the date on which the documentation was received, verifying that the admission criteria is met. In the event that two or more students qualify on the same day, the date of application to the College is used to rank order these students.

In addition to the general admission requirements for all students, the following specific requirements must be completed before being added to qualified list:

1. Attend a mandatory program specific orientation.
2. Have a minimum 2.75 grade point average (GPA) for any previous college level course work at the time of selection and matriculation.
3. Complete all required college level or developmental level math, writing and reading courses and prerequisites with a grade of D or higher, and all college level or development level science requirements and prerequisites with a grade of C or higher; or equivalent placement.

Once the student is admitted into the Dental Hygiene program, the program admitted students must show completion of the below requirements three weeks prior to start of term:

1. Complete SDE 1010 First Year Experience or have previous college prior to admission to the program.
2. Complete 16 hours of observation of a dental hygienist in a dental office. Four (4) of these hours can be earned by completing treatment as patient in the Dental Hygiene Clinic. Waiver for dental office experience will be considered on an individual basis by the chairperson.
3. Attend a mandatory Dental Hygiene comprehensive orientation with the dental hygiene department chairperson.
4. Provide written results of physical and dental examinations, completion of required laboratory tests and completion of required immunizations to include the first two hepatitis B inoculations.
5. Complete the American Heart Association (Healthcare Provider) or American Red Cross (Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers) course. CPR certification must be maintained through to graduation.

Dental Hygiene program admits students once a year in Fall Semester. Note: Two seats in each class will be designated for Tech Prep and/or College Credit Plus students who have met the minimal qualifications.

The program in dental hygiene is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. The Commission’s web address is: http://www.ada.org/100.aspx. The program has held this accreditation status since inception in 1976.

Emergency Medical Services

Jeb Sheidler, MPAS, Coordinator
Phone: (419) 995-8228
Email: scheidler.j@RhodesState.edu

As important members of the healthcare team, paramedics perform a wide variety of functions both on and off the streets. The professional paramedic is qualified by education and certification to provide pre-hospital care under the supervision of a medical director. In addition, the paramedic may also hold administrative duties within his/her organization.

**Program Goals**

**Paramedic:**

- To prepare competent entry level Paramedics in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills) and affective (behavior) learning domains with or without exit points at the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician and/or Emergency Medical Technician and/or Emergency Medical Responder levels.

**Advanced Emergency Medical Technician:**

- To prepare competent entry level Advanced Emergency Medical Technician in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills) and affective (behavior) learning domains.

**Mission Statement**

The Emergency Medical Services Program exists to prepare students as competent, professional emergency medical services providers.

**Notice to Prospective or Current EMS Students**

You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. You may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences at some hospitals or other clinical sites, therefore preventing you from completing the program. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession.
Associates Degree in Technical Studies with emphasis in Fire Science

Individuals who wish to pursue an associate degree in technical studies utilizing their Fire Fighter training should contact the EMS program chair. College credit will be awarded for state certification in the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1150</td>
<td>Volunteer Firefighter</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1160</td>
<td>Level I Transition Firefighter</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1170</td>
<td>Level I Firefighter</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1180</td>
<td>Level II Firefighter</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1190</td>
<td>Fire Safety Inspector</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See here (p. 45) regarding requirements for the Associate of Technical Studies.

Re-Entry into Certification Program

Students seeking re-entry to the Emergency Medical Services Program Paramedic Certification may be accepted one time on a space available basis. A student who withdrew or was academically disqualified the previous academic year must be in good standing with the College. Students must score a minimum of 80% on an EMS reentry exam.

Placement Testing

Please refer to the General Allied Health Qualifications section here (p. 10).

EMT Basic Certificate

Students interested in this course must meet with the EMS program chair to enroll. This course is offered through a cooperative agreement with Apollo Career Center. (Ohio Accreditation #102) Students completing the EMT-Basic Course are able to:

- Challenge the NREMT exam and meet the certification standards set forth by Ohio Board of EMS
- Initiate appropriate patient assessment and basic life support treatment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1580</td>
<td>EMT-Basic</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*C* Grade Policy (p. 92)

Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening (p. 92)

Recommended High School Coursework (p. 92)

Health Insurance (p. 92)

Emergency Medical Services Associate of Applied Science Degree

Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTH 1151</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMS 2210</td>
<td>Paramedic I</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMS 2215</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Second Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMS 2220</td>
<td>Paramedic II</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMS 2225</td>
<td>Paramedic Field Experience</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMS 2260</td>
<td>EMS Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMS 2250</td>
<td>Paramedic Review</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Course

Capstone Course

See General Education Requirements (p. 22) page for Portfolio and Capstone information.

Prerequisites:

Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

Once the student is admitted into the Emergency Medical Services program, the program admitted students must show completion of the below requirements prior to the first day of class start of term:

1. Be 18 years of age or older.
2. Possess valid current Ohio EMT Card.
3. Submit a high school transcript to the Office of Admissions.
4. Complete a physical examination including laboratory tests and completion of required immunizations.
5. Be able to meet the technical standards of the EMS program. These standards specify skills necessary to participate in learning activities and professional practice.
6. Complete an American Heart Association, BLS, Health Care Provider, CPR course prior to first day of class and must be kept current through certification course(s) completion.
7. Complete an interview with the Emergency Medical Services program chair or director of clinical education.

Accreditation

State:

The program is fully accredited by the Ohio Department of Public Safety, Division of Emergency Medical Services. Ohio Accreditation Number 318.

Inquiries regarding accreditation should be directed to:

Ohio Department of Public Safety,
Division of Emergency Medical Services
1970 West Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43218
1-800-233-0785
http://ems.ohio.gov/

National: This program is fully accredited with the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for Emergency Medical Services Profession. Program #600609.

Inquiries regarding the Letter of Review should be directed to:
CoAEMSP
8301 Lakeview Parkway
Suite 111-212
Rowlett, TX 73088
Phone: 214-703-8445
www.coaemsp.org

Advanced EMT Certificate (p. 94)

Students interested in this certificate must first be certified as an Ohio EMT-Basic. Students completing the Advanced EMT-certificate are able to:

- Challenge the NREMT exam and meet the certification standards set forth by the Ohio Board of EMS.
- Perform all duties of an Advanced EMT.
- Initiate advanced patient assessment and appropriate intravenous procedures and use specific pharmacological agents for pain, respiratory emergencies and diabetic emergencies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1120</td>
<td>Advanced EMT</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Changes in the federal and state EMT-Advanced and Paramedic curriculums may necessitate changes to Rhodes State certificate programs.

Paramedic Certificate (p. 110)
(Ohio Accreditation #318) (subject to change)

Students interested in the Paramedic certificate must be certified as an Ohio EMT. Students completing the Paramedic certificate are able to:

- Meet requirements to take the National Registry Paramedic examination.
- Perform all duties of the Paramedic.
- Initiate full cardiac monitoring, endotracheal intubation, perform manual defibrillation and synchronized cardioversion, perform appropriate drug therapy, relieve tension pneumothorax and perform crico-thyrotomy when authorized by a medical director.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2210</td>
<td>Paramedic I</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2215</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2220</td>
<td>Paramedic II</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2225</td>
<td>Paramedic Field Experience</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisite or corequisite: BHS 1390 Medical Terminology, EMS 1040 EMS Anatomy and Physiology or BIO 1000 Basic Human Structure and Function (min. grade “C”).

Allied Health Profession to Paramedic Certification (p. 94)

These courses are designed to prepare the licensed health professional for a Paramedic Certification. Registered nurses, licensed practical nurses and respiratory therapists are eligible to take this coursework. All candidates must have a minimum of two years clinical experience, preferably in a critical care setting; EMT-Basic certification from the state of Ohio; ACLS, PALS or PEPP; TNCC, BTLS or PHTLS; and an AHA BLS Health Care Provider Certification or its equivalent prior to enrollment.

Students completing the Allied Health Profession to Paramedic Certification courses will be able to challenge the NREMT Paramedic Exam and meet the certification standards set forth by the Ohio Board of EMS and perform all duties of an EMT-Paramedic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2310</td>
<td>Allied Health Professional to Medic</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2320</td>
<td>Allied Health Professional to Medic Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Exercise Science Certificate

Amanda Beard, BS, Coordinator
Phone: 419-995-8879
Email: beard.a@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102-E Tech Edu Lab

Exercise Science Major (p. 100)

The Exercise Science Certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to assess a client’s abilities, prescribe exercise programs, and demonstrate or modify exercises within a health and wellness or fitness setting. The Exercise Science curriculum prepares students for the Certified Personal Trainer’s (C-PT) exam through the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

Technical Standards
See here (p. 93) for Technical Standards information.
Exercise Science Degree

Amanda Beard, BS, Coordinator
Phone: (419) 995-8879
Email: Beard.A@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102-E Tech Edu Lab

Program
The Exercise Science program at Rhodes State College prepares students to enter the exciting world of personal training. The demand for personal trainers is growing as businesses, medical facilities, and sports training facilities, in addition to fitness facilities, recognize the advantages of hiring persons with the knowledge and skills needed to provide exercise prescription and promote proper fitness and nutrition information to the public. The Exercise Science curriculum prepares students to take the national certificate exam through the National Strength and Conditioning Association in order to become a Certified Personal Trainer (C-PT). A C-PT will have the knowledge to assess fitness status, assist clients in setting goals, and develop appropriate exercise prescriptions for clients based on individual needs, goals and health status. In addition, the Associate Degree in Exercise Science will provide pathways for graduates to continue their education at the baccalaureate level in areas such as Sports Medicine, Athletic Training, Strength & Conditioning, Exercise Physiology, Health and Wellness Promotion or even Physical Education.

Mission Statement
The Exercise Science program prepares students to become competent members of the healthcare community as Certified Personal Trainers.
Exercise Science Certificate

The Exercise Science Certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to assess a client’s abilities, prescribe exercise programs, and demonstrate or modify exercises within a health and wellness or fitness setting. The Exercise Science curriculum prepares students for the Certified Personal Trainer's (C-PT) exam through the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1320 CPR and First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110 Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1000 Basic Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXS 1000 Introduction to Exercise Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1560 Smoking Cessation Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120 Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXS 1010 Exercise Assessment and Prescription</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 1600 Customer Relations and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1530 12 Lead ECG Interpretation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXS 1020 Program Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXS 1030 Athletic Facility Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXS 1040 Exercise Clinical I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>31</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Online course

LPN to ADN Transition Program

Eric Mason, EdD, MSN, RN, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Nursing -
Program Director
Phone: (419) 995-8255
Email: mason.e@RhodesState.edu
Office: 224A Cook Hall

A special program has been developed for LPNs who might choose to extend their course of study and apply for admission to the Program with advanced standing. LPNs who meet the general College admission requirements may enroll in General Studies and applied education courses. An applicant must be a graduate of a state-approved school of practical nursing, submit proof of a current, unrestricted Ohio LPN license, and have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5. Students will be admitted into the transitional coursework based on space availability. Students who have an active Ohio LPN license are not required to complete or submit evidence of a State Tested Nurse Aide certificate course. Students qualify for the transitional program after the acceptance requirements are completed. The applied education and nursing clinical courses must be completed within five (5) calendar years.

Acceptance Requirements

1. General College requirements (see General Admissions Procedures (p. 10),)

2. Writing: American College Test (ACT) score at or above the remediation free level, or self-placement into COM 1110 English Composition with a grade of “D” or higher.

3. Reading: American College Test (ACT) score at or above the remediation free level in Social Science, or PSY 1010 General Psychology with a grade of “D” or higher, or placement score that is required for college reading or higher.

4. Math: American College Test (ACT) score at or above the remediation free level in Mathematics, or placement score that is required for college math or higher, or completion of appropriate developmental coursework, MTH 0903 College Prep Math 3, or credit by examination with a grade of “D” or higher.

5. Sciences: (Chemistry and Biology) American College Test (ACT) score at or above the remediation free level in Natural Science, or completion of appropriate developmental coursework, CHM 0960 Introductory Science, or Credit by Examination, with a grade of “C” or higher.

6. Graduation from High School or equivalent.

7. College cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher. If the cumulative GPA is between 2.25 and 2.49, the student is conditionally accepted into the LPN to RN Transition Program with the stipulation that a grade of 80% or higher must be achieved in all transition coursework (NSG 1421, NSG 1423, and NSG 1424).

8. Attend mandatory Nursing Program student orientation.

9. Declaration of Nursing as the major course of study.

Additional Requirements After Entry into the LPN to RN Nursing Program

1. Evidence of sufficient physical and mental health to engage in the practice of nursing.

2. Current American Heart Association or equivalent certification in CPR.

3. Completed health and immunization form.

4. Criminal background check.

5. Drug Screen.

General Studies

Must be taken before enrollment in Advanced Nursing courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Related Courses

Must be taken before enrollment in Required Transition courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 2110</td>
<td>Growth and Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1711</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1151</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Advanced Standing Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1320</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Advanced Standing Credit for LPN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1323</td>
<td>Adult Health Advanced Standing Credit for LPN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1324</td>
<td>OB Advanced Standing for LPN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1326</td>
<td>Psychosocial Advanced Standing Credit for LPN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Transition Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1421</td>
<td>OB Transition for LPN to RN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1423</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical I for the LPN to RN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1424</td>
<td>Psychosocial Transition for LPN to RN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1721</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Advanced Nursing Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 2522</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 2525</td>
<td>Essentials of Nurse Practice</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Challenge exam available
2. Awarded after successful completion of NSG 1423 Medical-Surgical I for the LPN to RN.
3. Must be successfully completed before progressing to advanced nursing courses.

**Mission Statement**

The Medical Assisting program prepares students to be competent, professional health care providers.

**Notice to Prospective or Current Medical Assisting Students**

You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. You may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences at some hospitals or other clinical sites, therefore, preventing you from completing the program. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession. Because health care employers routinely perform background checks on prospective employees, a criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining employment in your chosen field after graduation.

**Medical Assisting**

Cheryl Kuck, BS, **Coordinator**
Phone: (419) 995-8256
Email: kuck.c@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102J Tech Edu Lab

Medical Assistants are multi-skilled professionals who assist physicians with the administrative and clinical aspects of patient care in their offices or other ambulatory care settings, including clinics and hospitals.

Medical Assistants perform a wide range of duties in a physician’s practice requiring clinical and administrative skills. Some of the clinical duties performed include taking medical histories, performing vital signs, collecting specimens, preparing patients for examinations and treatments, sterilizing instruments, performing diagnostic tests and basic laboratory procedures, administering medications, and assisting the physician with examinations and minor office surgery. In the state of Ohio the medical assistant may also perform clinical duties as directed by a certified nurse practitioner and a physician assistant.

Some of the administrative responsibilities include scheduling and receiving patients, obtaining patient data, establishing and maintaining confidential medical records, working with electronic medical records, handling telephone calls, purchasing supplies, maintaining equipment, and assuming responsibility for the financial stability of the office. Additional duties include coding patient diagnoses/treatments for insurance reimbursement, paper and electronic insurance claim submissions and maintaining office accounts, fees and collections. A medical assistant with advanced skills, education and/or experience may be able to advance to office manager and be responsible for supervising personnel and ensuring high levels of organizational effectiveness within the office setting.

The U.S. Department of Labor predicts that the employment of medical assistants is expected to grow by 23 percent from 2014 to 2024, much faster than the average for all occupations as the health services industry expands due to technological advances in medicine, and a growing and aging population. Employment growth is driven by the increase in the number of group practices, clinics, and other health care facilities that need personnel who are cross-trained and can provide considerable flexibility to the physician office. Medical assistants primarily work in outpatient settings. Graduates of the program are eligible to take the national certification examination given by the American Association of Medical Assistants.

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 93) for details.

**Tech Prep Partner**

See here (p. 13) for details.

"C" Grade Policy (p. 92)

Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening (p. 92)

Recommended High School Coursework (p. 92)

Health Insurance (p. 92)
Medical Assisting  
Associate of Applied Science Degree  
Structured Course Sequence (4 Semester Plan)  

First Year  
First Semester  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1380</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1010</td>
<td>Medical Assisting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 16  

Second Semester  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1330</td>
<td>Foundations in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1020</td>
<td>Medical Assisting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1300</td>
<td>Medical Office Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 17  

Second Year  
First Semester  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2010</td>
<td>Medical Assisting III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2300</td>
<td>Medical Office Procedures II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1100</td>
<td>Math of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1310</td>
<td>CPR</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1160</td>
<td>Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 15.5  

Second Semester  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2020</td>
<td>Disease Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2410</td>
<td>Medical Office Coding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2510</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Clinical (Practicum)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2520</td>
<td>Capstone for Medical Assisting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 14  

Total Hours 62.5  

NOTE: The "C" grade policy applies to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All MAT Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1380</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1160</td>
<td>Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1330</td>
<td>Foundations in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, if a student also desires to pursue the Medical Coding Certificate, the "C" grade policy will apply to AOT 1060 Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed and CPT 1250 Computer Applications in the Workplace. Courses are sequential and must be completed with a "C" or better to continue in the program.

- Portfolio Course
- Capstone Course

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

Once the student is admitted into the Medical Assisting program, the program admitted students must show completion of the below requirements prior to start of term:

1. Evidence of sufficient physical and mental health to engage in the practice of medical assisting as evidenced by a physical evaluation by a licensed practitioner (MD, DO, NP, PA), including specified laboratory tests and immunizations.

2. Hepatitis B vaccine series started prior to MAT 1010 Medical Assisting I and with the series completed prior to entrance into MAT 1020 Medical Assisting II.

The Rhodes State College Medical Assisting program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Program (CAAHEP) upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB). Questions regarding accreditation should be directed to CAAHEP, 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Ste., 158, Clearwater, FL 33763, Phone: 727-210-2350 or www.caahep.org. Questions regarding professional certification may be directed to the American Association of Medical Assistants, 20 North Wacker Drive, Ste. 1575, Chicago IL 60606-2903, Phone: 312-899-1500 or www.aama-ntl.org.
The Medical Coding Certificate at Rhodes State College serves as a gateway to the American Association of Professional Coders (AAPC) national certification examination. Upon successful completion of this Rhodes State College certificate, the student is eligible to take the AAPC’s national certification examination. Successful completion of that exam results in the student being an Apprentice Certified Professional Coder. When the student can document two years employment as a professional coder, the student will become a Certified Professional Coder. CPCs are employed in a variety of settings including, but not limited to, physician’s offices, clinics, insurance companies, ambulatory care centers, home health agencies, etc.

To be eligible for the Medical Coding Certificate, a student must have received a grade of “C” or better for each course required for the certificate and completed all courses within four (4) years of applying for the certificate, or at the discretion of the Chair.

Medical Coding (p. 104)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1160</td>
<td>Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1380</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2410</td>
<td>Medical Office Coding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2420</td>
<td>Medical Coding - Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060</td>
<td>Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 25

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Technical Standards

See here (p. 93) for details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1160</td>
<td>Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1250</td>
<td>Computer Applications in the Workplace</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1380</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2410</td>
<td>Medical Office Coding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2420</td>
<td>Medical Coding - Advanced</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1060</td>
<td>Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 25

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

No accreditation necessary.

Nurse Assistant Certificate

Eric Mason, EdD, MSN, RN, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Nursing - Program Director
Phone: (419) 995-8265
Email: mason.e@RhodesState.edu
Office: 224A Cook Hall

The Nurse Assistant Certificate (STNA) is completed in one semester and provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to provide basic care to patients. Course content is based on the current Standards and Guidelines from the Ohio Department of Health. The course includes lecture, laboratory and a 16-hour clinical component. Students are required to submit health and immunizations records prior to starting the clinical experience. All students who successfully complete this course are eligible to take the State Tested Nurses Aide Certification credential examination.

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1140</td>
<td>State Tested Nurse Aide Training</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 5

Total Hours 5

First Year
First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1140</td>
<td>State Tested Nurse Aide Training</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Hours 5

Total Hours 5

Nursing

Eric Mason, EdD, MSN, RN, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Nursing - Program Director
Phone: (419) 995-8265
Email: mason.e@RhodesState.edu
Office: 224A Cook Hall

The Associate Degree Nursing program is designed for qualified men and women interested in providing patient care as members of the health team. The curriculum is a blend of general education, nursing courses
and applied education courses providing the graduate with the skills necessary to effectively serve patients and their families.

Various community health care settings are utilized for students to apply the nursing process in identifying and meeting needs of patients. A nursing laboratory and a simulation laboratory contain equipment for practicing skills and provide settings for independent study as well as instructor-supervised study. Graduates of the program receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree and are eligible to take the national licensing examination (NCLEX-RN) to become a Registered Nurse. Upon licensure, the RN is able to work in acute care, long-term care and community health care agencies to apply competent nursing care that is patient-centered. The RN will be able to provide collaborative evidence-based care through principles of quality and safety and informatics.

The program is approved by the Ohio Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), Inc., 3343 Peachtree Road, NE, Ste. 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, (404) 975-5000.

Mission Statement
The Associate Degree Nursing Education Program serves to change lives, build futures, and improve communities by providing an opportunity for students with diverse learning needs to obtain an affordable, quality entry level professional nursing education, and thereby, meet the community’s need for nurses.

Additional Information
Due to limited clinical practice opportunities, evening and/or weekend clinical experiences in the Nursing Programs may not be available each term. Specific qualification information for each nursing program is found within the program section. Any questions pertaining to these criteria should be directed to the Office of Advising and Counseling or to the Division of Health Sciences.

Some applicants may choose to extend their course of study beyond the recommended plan due to academic deficiencies, employment commitments, or personal choice. If a student extends their course of study, the student is responsible to notify the Nursing Department.

Reentry or Admission for Clinical Placement
Applicants seeking reentry or admission for placement in a clinical course will be accepted on a space-available basis according to the following priorities:

1. Rhodes State College students in good standing will be ranked by GPA and may be re-admitted into the appropriate Nursing course based on GPA.
2. Transfer students in good standing.
3. Re-admission may or may not be granted based on candidate review.
4. Basic science courses must be completed within the previous five-years (some exceptions may apply).
5. Students who are out one year or more from a Nursing Clinical course are evaluated on an individual basis to ensure competency in previous coursework. Contact the Nursing Department for additional information.

Availability of space for the above applicants will not be known until grades have been reported for the term immediately preceding the desired term of re-enrollment. Applicants will be notified of placement in time to register.

Pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code 4723 and rule 4723-5-12 of the Ohio Administrative Code, students who reenter or are readmitted to an Ohio school of nursing must “meet the curriculum requirements effective at the time of readmission.”

Associate Degree Program Completion
The student is expected to complete the clinical nursing coursework within five years of beginning the first semester of the nursing clinical program.

Tech Prep Partner
See here (p. 13) for details.

Nursing
Associate of Applied Science
Registered Nursing Program Sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 2110</td>
<td>Growth and Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010 or SOC 1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1721</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 2521</td>
<td>Psychosocial Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 2522</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260 or MTH 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acceptance into the Associate Degree Nursing Major

1. All students who apply for acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program have their name placed on a qualified list after they meet the Associate Degree Nursing Program’s Acceptance Requirements, which are stated in the College catalog. Names are listed in order on the qualified list using the date on which documentation was received, verifying that admission criteria have been met. In the event that two or more students qualify on the same day, the date of application to the College is used to rank the students.
   a. All students seeking acceptance into the Associate Degree Nursing Program must complete the ACT to qualify for acceptance into the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
   b. Students who did not score at or above remediation-free levels on the placement test, or did not meet the high school criteria, may qualify for acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program by successfully completing the respective developmental course(s).
   c. If the student must complete developmental courses, he/she must maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher to be eligible to apply for entrance into the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Developmental education courses do not count toward graduation.
   d. Students must be 18 years or older prior to entering the first clinical nursing course.

2. Acceptance into the first Associate Degree Nursing Program clinical course may occur in fall or spring semester. Students are notified of acceptance approximately six weeks prior to the beginning of the semester. The program will continue to accept students until all seats are filled.

3. Two seats in either fall or spring will be designated for Tech Prep and/or College Credit Plus students who have met the minimal qualifying criteria by June 30 and who have graduated from a Tech Prep program during May or June of that same year. Tech Prep students will be listed on the qualified list in the order in which they met all qualifying criteria, using the date on which documentation was received, verifying that all criteria have been met. In the event that two or more Tech Prep students qualify on the same day, the date of application to the college will be used to rank the students. Tech Prep designated seats may rollover to the next term if no qualified Tech Prep students are available. These two seats will then be filled by Tech Prep designated students, as they are listed on the qualification list, irrespective of high school graduation date. Remaining seats will be given to students as they are listed in numerical order on the program’s qualified list. Up to 25 or more seats may be competitively awarded through an Accelerated Clinical Entry opportunity.

4. If a student has been convicted of a felony and/or a misdemeanor, he/she may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences at some hospitals or other clinical sites, therefore, preventing the student from completing the program. A criminal conviction or guilty plea may also prevent the student from obtaining a license or certificate in his/her chosen healthcare profession.

5. To meet the expanding requirements of our clinical affiliates, students with objections/refusal to receive required immunizations or have convictions of certain felonies, misdemeanors, or drug-related offenses will be ineligible for admission into clinical experiences and may be dismissed from the program. Positive drug screens will result
in dismissal from all clinical courses. Any student who refuses/fails to cooperate, or complete any required drug screen will be considered “positive” and will be dismissed from the program. All students may be subject to random drug screens throughout the program.

Acceptance Requirements
Applicants must meet Acceptance Requirements before being placed on the program’s qualified list. Names are placed on the qualified list using the date on which documentation was received, verifying that acceptance requirements have been met. In the event that two or more students qualify on the same day, the date of application to the college is used to rank order these students. All students must meet technical standards. Applicants who do not meet the qualification requirements should meet with an advisor in the Office of Advising and Counseling to plan a course of study.

1. General College requirements (see General Admissions Procedures (p. 10).)
2. Attend mandatory Nursing Program Student Orientation.
3. Graduation from high school or equivalent.
4. Must be remediation free in math, English, reading, and science.
5. College cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher.
6. Certificate of completion of state-approved nurse aide training course.
7. Declaration of Nursing as the major course of study.

Additional Requirements After Entry into the First Clinical Nursing Course
1. Evidence of sufficient physical and mental health to engage in the practice of nursing.
2. Current American Heart Association or equivalent certification in CPR.
3. Completed health and immunization form.
4. Criminal background check.
5. Drug screening prior to second clinical nursing course.

Nutrition and Food Service Professional Certificate
Dr. Paula Boley, EdD, MSN, RN, Dean
Phone: (419) 995-8218
Email: boley.p1@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 224D Cook Hall

The Nutrition and Food Service Professional certificate program is designed for persons interested in working in the food service industry. The curriculum is a blend of nutrition and management courses that prepare the student to work in collaboration with dietitians, doctors, nurses and health care administrators to manage food service departments in health care facilities. Those who successfully complete the curriculum will receive a certificate and are eligible to take the national examination to become a Certified Dietary Manager through the Association of Food Services Professionals (ANFP).

Technical Standards
See here (p. 93) for Technical Standards information.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 1010</td>
<td>Principles of Management ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1000</td>
<td>Basic Nutrition ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 2250</td>
<td>Effective Patient Education ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 2000</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1011</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1021</td>
<td>Food Service Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1031</td>
<td>Clinical Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online course

Portfolio Course

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Occupational Therapy Assistant
Ann Best, MHS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8080
Email: best.a@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102L Tech Edu Lab

Occupational Therapy is the art and science of helping others to live life to its fullest. Practitioners of this profession are occupational therapists (OT) and occupational therapy assistants (OTA). OTs and OTAs work with individuals of any age to develop, recover or maintain the skills needed to participate in occupation (everyday activities) with meaning, satisfaction and productivity. Under the supervision of an occupational therapist, an assistant will develop and provide therapeutic activities and strategies that will help their clients gain the cognitive, physical, emotional and/or developmental skills necessary for everyday life. They may also provide adaptive equipment or techniques necessary to carry out life tasks, provide education and consultation to individuals, families and society, and address prevention. The OTA will work with the health care team which may include physicians, nurses, physical therapists, psychologists, social workers, and speech and language pathologists, in a variety of settings including: hospitals, school systems, community mental health centers, nursing homes, home health agencies and private practice.

Credentialing Required After Graduation
After successfully completing an accredited Occupational Therapy Assistant Program, the graduate is eligible to take the National Certification Examination for the Occupational Therapy Assistant administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be a COTA.
In addition, most states, including Ohio, require licensure to practice; however, Ohio and most other state licenses are based on passing of the NBCOT exam. After achieving licensure, the individual will be a COTA/L.

Mission Statement
The Rhodes State OTA Program prepares students to be competent, professional occupational therapy assistants.

Notice to Prospective or Current Occupational Therapy Assistant Students
You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. You may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences at some hospitals or other clinical sites, therefore preventing you from completing the program. A felony conviction may affect your ability to sit for the National Certification Examination for the Occupational Therapy Assistant (NBCOT exam) or attain state licensure. Because health care employers routinely perform background checks on prospective employees, a criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining employment.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 93) for details.

"C" Grade Policy (p. 92)
Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening (p. 92)
Recommended High School Coursework (p. 92)
Health Insurance (p. 92)
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (6 Semester Plan)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1010</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2100</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Process</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1030</td>
<td>Therapeutic Activities and Occupations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1050</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Pathology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2140</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy for Developmental Dysfunction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2150</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy for Psychosocial Dysfunction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTH 1151</td>
<td>or Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2170</td>
<td>Fieldwork I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2180</td>
<td>Fieldwork II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2200</td>
<td>Capstone for Occupational Therapy Assistant</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Hours</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours 65

◊ Portfolio Course
◆ Capstone Course

1 These courses involve full-time field work in clinical sites and must be completed no later than 18 months after completion of academic preparation.

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program is accredited by the:

Accreditation Council for Occupation Therapy Education (ACOTE)
American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA)

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200
Bethesda, MD 20814-3449
Email: accred@aota.org
(301) 652-AOTA
www.acoteonline.org

This program has been accredited since its inception in 1997.

All students who apply for acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program have their name placed on a qualified list after they meet the program qualifications listed below.

Admission to the program requires submission of a program application packet which can be found by contacting the Office of Advising and Counseling or visiting the OTA webpage and requirements tab. Students seeking admission are encouraged to review the qualification requirements early due to the amount of time required to complete the process. The application deadline is the second Friday of February for the application year.

In addition to the general admission requirements for all students, the following specific requirements must be completed before being added to qualified list:

1. Attend a mandatory program specific orientation.
2. Complete and score a minimum of 60 on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (ATI TEAS) assessment exam.
3. Achieve an overall GPA and program-related GPA of 2.75 or higher. (Program-related GPA is defined as the average GPA of program-specific coursework excluding SDE 1010.) For the high school senior applicant without college level courses work, high school grades though the first nine weeks of the senior year will be used to calculate the GPA.
4. Complete 40 hours of observation in a clinical setting with a licensed Occupational Therapist or Occupational Therapy Assistant using the Observation Form in the application packet.
5. Complete all required college level or developmental level math, writing and reading courses and/or prerequisites with a grade of C or higher, and all college level or development level science requirements and/or prerequisites with a grade of C or higher; or equivalent placement.

If more than 30 applicants are qualified, students will be offered a seat based on the qualifying criteria (aggregate of calculated GPA, ATI TEAS score, the number of program specific courses completed with a C or better, and the two observation rubrics). If the qualifying criteria aggregate score of two applicants is equal then the college application date will be used to rank order those applicants.

Qualified students not in the top 30 will be admitted in a following cohort year. This acceptance is contingent upon re-application prior to the deadline of the offered cohort year to verify continued interest in pursuing the degree. These students will be encouraged to attend an informational meeting with programmatic faculty to discuss strategies for persistence within the program or opportunities for other health care majors with...
seats available for immediate entry and/or other career directions offered at the College.

The Occupational Therapy Assistant program accepts students once a year in Summer Semester.

**Paramedic Certificate**

Jeb Sheidler, MPAS, Coordinator
Phone: (419) 995-8228
Email: schedler.j@RhodesState.edu
Office: 224B Cook Hall

Emergency Medical Services Major (p. 97)
(Ohio Accreditation #318) (subject to change)

Students interested in the Paramedic certificate must be certified as an Ohio EMT. Students completing the Paramedic certificate are able to:

- Meet requirements to take the National Registry Paramedic examination.
- Perform all duties of the Paramedic.
- Initiate full cardiac monitoring, endotracheal intubation, perform manual defibrillation and synchronized cardioversion, perform appropriate drug therapy, relieve tension pneumothorax and perform crico-thyrotomy when authorized by a medical director.

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 93) for technical standards.

See Acceptance Into Dental Hygiene, Emergency Medical Services, Medical Assisting and Respiratory Care Majors here (p. 92).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2210</td>
<td>Paramedic I</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2215</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2220</td>
<td>Paramedic II</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2225</td>
<td>Paramedic Field Experience</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Portfolio Course

**Phlebotomy Certificate**

Joel Harris, MEd, Coordinator
Phone: 419-995-8849
Email: Harris.j@RhodesState.edu
Office: 201A Cook Hall

This Phlebotomy certificate is designed to provide expertise in the practice of phlebotomy. Students will gain didactic knowledge and clinical practice experiences and will be eligible to sit for the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (ASCP) examination for a nationally recognized credential in phlebotomy.

**Technical Standards**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1840</td>
<td>Phlebotomy Principles and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1850</td>
<td>Phlebotomy Clinical</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1030</td>
<td>Introduction to Laboratory Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pharmacy Technician Certificate**

Denise Bowers, PhD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8385
Email: bowers.d@RhodesState.edu
Office: 122 Cook

This course prepares the students to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to competently practice in a variety of specialized healthcare facilities as a pharmacy technician. The topics covered include law and rule, basic pharmacology, medication preparation, distribution, dosage calculations, medication order interpretation, and maintenance of patient records at the direction of licensed pharmacists. Successful completion of this course allows the student to take the Pharmacy Technicians Certification Board (PTCB) examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1750</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Therapist Assistant**

Angela Heaton, PT, MSEd, Assistant Dean Health Sciences/Allied Health - Program Director
Phone: (419) 995-8813
Email: heaton.a@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102B Tech Edu Lab

Physical Therapist Assistants (PTA) are skilled technical health personnel who provide physical therapy services under the supervision and direction of a physical therapist. Physical therapist assistants enhance the delivery of physical therapy services by providing delegated interventions such as therapeutic exercise, training in assistive devices, developmental activities, balance and gait training, application of thermal agents, postural training and instruction in body mechanics. Physical therapist assistants help with data collection and must demonstrate the ability to modify intervention techniques as indicated in the plan of care designated by the physical therapist. Excellent communication skills are also necessary for the physical therapist assistant. The PTA must be able to interact with patients and families in a manner that provides the desired psychosocial support and effectively teach them to perform selected intervention procedures. PTAs also participate in discharge planning, document relevant aspects of the patient treatment, and promote effective interpersonal relationships.

The Associate Degree program at Rhodes State College provides the student with an excellent physical therapist assistant education encouraging personal and professional growth. The curriculum is a combination of general education, applied physical therapy sciences, technical skills and clinical education courses. The clinical rotations provide students with supervised clinical learning experiences in a variety of settings and with different patient populations.
After successful completion of both the didactic and clinical components of the PTA curriculum from Rhodes State College, students seeking licensure as a PTA must submit an application to register for the National Physical Therapy Examination for PTAs administered by the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy. Additionally, the student must submit a separate application to the licensing authority of the jurisdiction (state) in which the applicant is seeking licensure. In the state of Ohio, the Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board is the jurisdiction licensing authority. The state of Ohio requires licensure to practice physical therapy. Licensure enables the PTA to seek employment as a part of a dynamic health care team in a variety of health care settings such as hospitals, nursing homes, rehabilitation centers, sports medicine clinics and outpatient treatment centers.

Program Mission Statement
The Rhodes State College Physical Therapist Assistant Program prepares students to be competent, professional physical therapist assistants.

Notice to Prospective or Current Physical Therapist Assistant Students
You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. You may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences at some hospitals or other clinical sites, therefore preventing you from completing the program. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession.

Technical Standards
See here (p. 93) for details.
*C* Grade Policy (p. 92)
Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening (p. 92)
Recommended High School Coursework (p. 92)
Health Insurance (p. 92)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Therapist Assistant</th>
<th>Associate of Applied Science Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structured Course Sequence</td>
<td>(6 Semester Plan)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1260</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1140</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1200</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1220</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1300</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1320</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2150</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2230</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>64</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The “C” grade policy applies to all PTA courses, BIO 1110 Anatomy and Physiology I and BIO 1120 Anatomy and Physiology II. Courses are sequential and must be completed with a “C” or better to continue in the program.

- Portfolio Course
- Capstone Course

Prerequisites:
Students should check course prerequisites before registering. Prerequisites are listed in the Course Tab (p. 120).

All students who apply for acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program have their name placed on a qualified list after they meet the program qualifications listed below.

A program application packet is required and can be found by contacting the Office of Advising or visiting the PTA webpage and requirements tabs. Students seeking admission are encouraged to review the qualification requirements early due to the amount of time required to complete the process. The application deadline is the second Friday of February for the application year.

In addition to the general admission requirements for all students, the following specific requirements must be completed before being added to qualified list:

1. Attend a mandatory program-specific orientation.
2. Complete and score a minimum of 60 on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (ATI TEAS) assessment exam.
3. Achieve an overall college GPA and program-related GPA of 2.75 or higher. (Program-related GPA is defined as the average GPA of program specific coursework excluding SDE 1010). For high school senior applicants, high school grades through the first nine weeks of the senior year will be used to calculate the GPA.
4. Complete 40 hours of observation in a clinical setting with a licensed Physical Therapist or Physical Therapist Assistant using the Observation Form in the application packet.
5. Complete all required college level or developmental level math, writing and reading courses and/or prerequisites with a grade of D or higher, and all college level or development level science requirements and/or prerequisites with a grade of C or higher; or equivalent placement.

If more than 30 applicants are qualified, students will be offered a seat based on the qualifying criteria (aggregate of calculated GPA, ATI TEAS score, the number of program specific courses completed with a C or better, and the two observation rubrics). If the qualifying criteria aggregate score of two applicants is equal then the college application date will be used to rank order those applicants.

Qualified students not in the top 30 will be admitted in a following cohort year. This acceptance is contingent upon re-application prior to the deadline of the offered cohort year to verify continued interest in pursuing the degree. These students will be encouraged to attend an informational meeting with programmatic faculty to discuss strategies for persistence within the program or opportunities for other health care majors with seats available for immediate entry and/or other career directions offered at College.

The Physical Therapist Assistant program accepts students once a year in Summer Semester.

This PTA Program at Rhodes State College is accredited by the:

Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)
1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
(703) 706-3245
email: accreditation@apta.org
website: www.capteonline.org

The program has been accredited since its inception in May 1993.

Practical Nursing Certificate

Melissa Harvey, MSN, Coordinator
Phone: (419)995-8347
Email: harvey.m@rhodesstate.edu
Office: 230C Cook Hall

This one-year certificate program prepares the graduate to provide direct basic nursing care as a practical nurse under the supervision of a registered nurse, licensed physician, dentist, optometrist or podiatrist.

The curriculum integrates classroom, campus laboratory, and clinical instruction for skills which the practical nurse performs to contribute to the nursing care of patients. Supervised clinical experiences are scheduled in a variety of healthcare settings. The student must demonstrate technical knowledge, manual dexterity, interpersonal skills, caring behavior, and commitment to professional ethics.

The program has full approval of the Ohio Board of Nursing. The graduate is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Exam for Practical Nurses. Graduates are then encouraged to continue their education through articulation into the Associate Degree Nursing Program.

Applicants must be 18 years of age or older prior to entering the first practical nursing clinical course. Some students may choose to extend their course of study beyond the usual one-year plan due to academic deficiencies, employment commitments, or personal choice. If a student extends their course of study beyond the one-year time frame, the student is responsible to notify the Nursing Department. The student is expected to complete the practical nursing clinical coursework within two years of beginning the first semester of the Practical Nursing Program.

To be eligible for a Practical Nurse Certificate, a student must have received a grade of "C" or better in all required coursework.

Reentry or Admission for Advanced Clinical Placement in Practical Nursing

Students who have withdrawn in good standing from the practical nursing clinical course sequence may request readmission within one year as space is available. Remedial study may be required. Requests for readmission will be evaluated on an individual basis.

Transfer students with college credit for potentially equivalent courses should submit course syllabi and materials for equivalency evaluation. Advanced placement may be granted if courses are equivalent and were completed within the accepted time frame.

Students in the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) Program who seek a major change to the PN program will be considered before transfer students. ADN students must successfully complete the PN program and any associated coursework to receive a certificate of completion. Students may then elect to re-enter the ADN program through the LPN to RN Transition Program. All qualifications must be met.

Pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code 4723 and rule 4723-5-12 of the Ohio Administrative Code, students who reenter or are readmitted to an Ohio school of nursing must “meet the curriculum requirements effective at the time of readmission.”

Basic science and applied general education courses will be evaluated on an individual basis to determine equivalency.
Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 2110</td>
<td>Growth and Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1000</td>
<td>Basic Human Structure and Function</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNS 1201</td>
<td>Fundamentals-Practical Nursing</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTN 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 1721</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNS 1202</td>
<td>Adult Medical-Surgical Nursing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNS 1203</td>
<td>PN-Issues and Trends</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNS 1204</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours**: 39

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Portfolio

**Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Certificate Program**

Applicants must meet acceptance requirements before being placed on the program’s qualified list. Names are placed on the qualified list using the date on which documentation was received, verifying that acceptance requirements have been met. In the event that two or more students qualify on the same day, the date of application to the college is used to rank order these students. All students must meet technical standards. Applicants who do not meet the qualifications should meet with an advisor in The Office of Advising and Counseling to plan a course of study.

**Acceptance Requirements**

1. General college requirements (See General Admissions Procedures (p. 10).)
2. Graduation from high school or equivalent.
3. Attend mandatory Nursing Program Student Orientation.
4. Must be remediation free in math, English, reading, and science.
5. College GPA of 2.0 or higher.
6. Declaration of Practical Nursing as the major course of study.
7. Certificate of completion of state-approved nurse aide training course.

**Additional Requirements After Entry into the First Clinical Nursing Course**

1. Evidence of sufficient physical and mental health to engage in the practice of nursing.
2. Current American Heart Association or equivalent certification in CPR.
3. Completed Health and Immunizations Form.
4. Criminal background check.
5. Drug screen.

**Radiographic Imaging (Radiography)**

Robert (Andy) Shappell, MSEd, **Coordinator**

Phone: (419)995-8257

Email: shappell.a@rhodesstate.edu

Office: 102G Tech Edu Lab

The Radiographic Imaging Program provides an education in the technical skills and knowledge necessary to safely use radiation for producing high-quality images of internal structures and body systems to provide physicians and other healthcare providers with diagnostic information on their patients. Upon successful completion of the program, the student will be awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree from Rhodes State College and is eligible to take the certifying examination in radiography by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Graduates of the program find employment as radiographers in a variety of settings including hospitals, clinics, and physicians’ offices, and may continue furthering their skills and education to find careers in numerous specialty fields including computed tomography, mammography and vascular/interventional procedures. In addition, radiography is considered the foundation for other careers in medical imaging. Graduates may also qualify for job opportunities with commercial firms and, with further academic credentials, may be employed as radiography educators or radiology administrators.

The Radiographic Imaging curriculum includes general education, basic related, and technical studies courses. The technical courses in the curriculum include traditional classroom or distance education formats as well as campus laboratory practice and clinical education. The distance education format is available to qualified students enrolled at our partner institutions: Clark State Community College and Northwest State Community College. These courses will be archived and available 24/7 via the Rhodes State College learning management system. Every attempt will be made to assign distance education students to clinical rotations within their geographical area. The program offers variable completion options that allow students to graduate as soon as all class and clinical requirements are met. A minimum of five semesters is required for the A.A.S. degree.

**Mission Statement**

The Radiographic Imaging Program prepares competent, professional radiographers.

**Program Goals/Learning Objectives**

Upon graduating from the Radiographic Imaging (Radiography) program, students will:

1. Demonstrate clinical competence.
   - Position patients accurately.
   - Select diagnostic exposure factors.
   - Practice appropriate radiation safety.
2. Demonstrate effective communication skills.
   - Demonstrate effective verbal communication skills.
   - Demonstrate effective written communication skills.
3. Utilize critical thinking.
Due to the availability of clinical practice opportunities, seats in all Health Sciences Programs are limited. Click here (p. 10) for general information regarding admissions to the College. Specific qualification and admission information for each Health Sciences Program is found within the Program section. Any particular questions pertaining to these criteria should be directed to the Office of Advising and Counseling.

### Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening

To meet the expanding requirements of our clinical affiliates, both a criminal background check and a drug screen will be mandatory prior to clinical experiences for all students within the Division of Health Sciences. Some program exceptions may apply. **You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors.**

Students with certain felony, misdemeanor, or drug-related convictions will be ineligible for admission into clinical experiences. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession or to obtain employment post graduation. Students admitted to a program containing off campus clinical/practicum experiences will be required to submit to drug screening. Positive drug screenings will result in dismissal from all clinical courses. Any student who refuses/fails to cooperate, or complete any required drug screening will be considered “positive” and dismissed from the clinical component of their program. All students requiring drug screening may be subject to random drug screens and for cause during the program.

### Recommended High School Coursework

Students are encouraged to complete college prep classes in high school. Although not required, the courses provide a better understanding of college-level work. Recommended college prep courses include:

- **English:** 4 units
- **Math:** 4 units
- **Natural Science:** 3 units
- **Social Science:** 3 units

### Health Insurance

Due to potential risks, all Health Sciences students are expected to purchase personal health insurance if they are not covered on a family policy. Rhodes State College is not responsible for any accidents or illnesses that result from student negligence during experiences in the campus or clinical laboratories.

### Radiation Monitoring

For educational and training purposes, students under the age of 18 are held to the same radiation exposure limits as members of the general public (5mSv/year). This limit is 1/10 that of the occupational exposure limit which is 50mSv/year. Experience has shown that considerably lower exposures than this are routine. The occupational radiation exposure of radiologic personnel engaged in general x-ray activity should not normally exceed 1mSv/year. (Bushong, 2004, NCRP Report N. 32)
# Radiographic Imaging (Radiography) Associate of Applied Science Degree

## Structured Course Sequence (5 Semester Plan)

### First Year

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1151</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1010</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Radiography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1210</td>
<td>Principles of Imaging I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1310</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 15

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1020</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1220</td>
<td>Principles of Imaging II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1320</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 17

#### Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAD 1030</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 4

### Second Year

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>Verbal Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1010</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1160</td>
<td>Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2010</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2210</td>
<td>Principles of Imaging III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2310</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 16

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPT 1040</td>
<td>Introductory Computer Applications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2020</td>
<td>Clinical Education V</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2220</td>
<td>Radiation Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2320</td>
<td>Radiographic Patient Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 2490</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Radiography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Hours**: 9

**Total Hours**: 61

**NOTE**: A minimum of 11 credit hours of clinical courses is required for graduation.

---

Must successfully complete RAD 1010 Introduction to Clinical Radiography and RAD 2020 Clinical Education V. Radiographic Imaging students are admitted once per year in the Fall Semester. A grade of "C" or better is required for all BHS, BIO and RAD courses.

- **Portfolio course**
- **Capstone course**

**Prerequisites:**

Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

All students who apply for acceptance into the Radiographic Imaging program have their names placed on a qualified list after they meet the program qualifications listed below.

Please contact the Office of Advising and Counseling for the application packet. Students seeking admission are encouraged to review the qualification requirements early due to the amount of time required to complete the process. **The application deadline is is the third Friday in May for the application year.**

In addition to the general admission requirements for all students, the following specific requirements must be completed before being added to qualified list:

1. Attend a mandatory program specific orientation.
2. Complete and score a minimum of 60 on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (ATI TEAS) assessment exam.
3. Achieve an overall college GPA and program-related GPA of 2.75 or higher. (Program-related GPA is defined as the average GPA of program specific coursework excluding SDE 1010). For high school senior applicants without college level course work, high school grades through the first nine weeks of the senior year will be used to calculate the GPA.
4. Complete 16 hours of observation in a clinical setting with a Registered Technologist in Radiography using the Observation Form in the application packet.
5. Complete all developmental prerequisites if applicable
6. Submit the Radiographic Imaging application packet to the Office of Advising and Counseling prior to the stated deadline. Please contact the Office of Advising and Counseling for the application packet or download from the program's webpage. Students seeking admission are encouraged to review the qualification requirements early due to the amount of time required to complete the process. The application deadline is the third Friday of May for the application year.

The Radiographic Imaging program admits one time per year for Fall Semester.

The Radiographic Imaging Program is accredited by the:

**Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology**

20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850
Chicago, IL 60606-3182
(312) 704-5300
e-mail: mail@jrcert.org

The program has held this accreditation status since inception in 1976.

**Respiratory Care**

Pamela Halfhill, MS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8366
Email: halfhill.p@RhodesState.edu
Office: 224C Cook Hall

Skillful providers of respiratory care are in increasing demand. Respiratory care practitioners are prepared to administer pulmonary care under the direction of licensed physicians. Respiratory therapists assist physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of lung and breathing disorders. These tasks include administering medical gases, breathing tests, medications by inhalation and drawing of blood for analysis. Respiratory care practitioners are required to have knowledge of special life-support equipment and methods of monitoring critically-ill patients. Individuals educated as respiratory therapists must complete a minimum of two years of education. Upon completing the minimum education, graduates are eligible to sit for the national board examinations to become a Certified Respiratory Therapist (CRT) and then a Registered Respiratory Therapist (RRT, advanced level). Registered respiratory therapists assume primary clinical responsibility for all respiratory care modalities. Therapists scope of practice includes specific knowledge of cardiopulmonary and renal anatomy, pathology, clinical management, therapeutics and diagnostics. Excellent communication skills are necessary in order to consult with physicians and other members of the health care team. The most important standard in the profession of respiratory care is for practitioners to serve as role models in matters concerning health by abstaining from the use of tobacco products at home, school and work environments.

Mission Statement and Goals
The Respiratory Care Program prepares students to become competent, professional, advanced-level respiratory therapists.

The goal of the Respiratory Care program is to prepare graduates with demonstrated competence in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains of respiratory care practice as performed by registered respiratory therapists (RRTs).

Notice to Prospective or Current Respiratory Care Students
You are at risk if you have been convicted of a prior felony and/or some misdemeanors. You may not be able to participate in clinical education experiences at some hospitals or other clinical sites, therefore, preventing you from completing the program. A criminal record may also prevent you from obtaining a license or certificate in your chosen healthcare profession.

---

Respiratory Care
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Structured Course Sequence (6 Semester Plan)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDE 1010</td>
<td>First Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1110</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1120</td>
<td>Introductory Organic and Biochem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 1151</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1000</td>
<td>Introduction to Respiratory Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1120</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1090</td>
<td>Respiratory Care Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1110</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1010</td>
<td>Respiratory Care Procedures I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1120</td>
<td>Pulmonary Diagnostics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1410</td>
<td>Clinical Experience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1020</td>
<td>Respiratory Care Procedures II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1390</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2230</td>
<td>Respiratory Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 1420</td>
<td>Clinical Experience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2100</td>
<td>Respiratory Procedures III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2410</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Experience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2550</td>
<td>Advanced Cardiopulmonary Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2110</td>
<td>Respiratory Procedures IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2420</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Experience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2510</td>
<td>Respiratory Care Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 1560</td>
<td>Smoking Cessation Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1010</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Portfolio Courses
* Capstone Course

**Prerequisites:** Students should check course prerequisites before registering.

All students who apply for acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program have their name placed on a qualified list after they meet the program qualifications listed below.
In addition to the general admission requirements for all students, the following specific requirements must be completed before being added to the qualified list:

1. Attend a mandatory program specific orientation.
2. Have a minimum 2.5 grade point average (GPA) for any previous college-level course work at the time of selection and matriculation.
3. Complete all required college level math, writing and reading courses and prerequisites with a grade of D or higher, and all college level science requirements and prerequisites with a grade of C or higher; or equivalent placement.

Once the student is admitted into the Respiratory Care program, the program admitted students must show completion of the below requirements prior to start of first term (summer):

1. Complete 16 hours of observation with a respiratory care practitioner in a hospital of the applicant's choice. Appointments with the hospital are made by the applicant.
2. Complete an interview with the Respiratory Care Program chairperson or director of clinical education.

Prior to enrollment in the first clinical course, the student must meet these requirements:

1. Provide the results of a physical examination including laboratory tests and completion of required immunizations before actual clinical course work can be started. The Respiratory Care program also has technical standards for which all students must be capable. These standards specify skills necessary to participate in learning activities and professional practice.
2. Complete an American Heart Association, BLS, Health Care Provider, CPR course prior to clinical course work. Must be maintained through to graduation.
3. Meet the expanding requirements of our clinical affiliates, students will be required to submit to drug screening prior to enrollment in the first clinical course (RES 1410 Clinical Experience I). Positive drug screens will result in dismissal from all clinical courses and consequently from the program. In addition to screening, all students in clinical courses are subject to random and for cause drug screens for the duration of the Respiratory Care program.
4. Complete a mandatory criminal background check. Anyone with a prior felony and/ or some misdemeanors are at risk of being dismissed from the program. A positive criminal record may also prevent an individual from obtaining a license to practice Respiratory Care following graduation. Please refer to the Criminal Background Checks and Drug Screening paragraph in the Division of Health Sciences section of the current college catalog for details.

The Respiratory Care program accepts students once a year in Summer Semester

Rhodes State College Respiratory Care Program number 200324 is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (www.coarc.com),

Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care
1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, Texas 76021-4244
(817) 283-2835

The program has been accredited since its inception in 1980.

To view Programmatic Outcomes Data: http://www.coarc.com/47.html

**Sleep Technologist Certificate** (p. 117)

Rhodes State College, in association with surrounding accredited Sleep Disorders Centers, offers the opportunity for a certificate in Sleep Technology for the enrolled Respiratory Care student or licensed Registered Respiratory Therapist wanting to be employed in a Sleep Center. After successful completion of all courses, the student will be eligible to take the following examinations for the certificate desired:

- Board of Registered Polysomnographic Technologists (BRPT) for the RPGST
- National Board of Respiratory Care (NBRC) for the RRT SDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 2610</td>
<td>Polysomnography Clinical I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2710</td>
<td>Polysomnography Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 2620</td>
<td>Polysomnography Clinical II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2720</td>
<td>Polysomnography Technology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

**Sleep Technologist Certificate**

Pamela Halfhill, MSeD, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8366
Email: halfhill.p@RhodesState.edu
224C Cook Hall

Respiratory Care Major (p. 115)

Rhodes State College, in association with surrounding accredited Sleep Disorders Centers, offers the opportunity for a certificate in Sleep Technology for the enrolled Respiratory Care student or licensed Registered Respiratory Therapist wanting to be employed in a Sleep Center. After successful completion of all courses, the student will be eligible to take the following examinations for the certificate desired:

- Board of Registered Polysomnographic Technologists (BRPT) for the RPGST
- National Board of Respiratory Care (NBRC) for the RRT SDS

**Technical Standards**

See here (p. 93) for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 2610</td>
<td>Polysomnography Clinical I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 2710</td>
<td>Polysomnography Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 2620</td>
<td>Polysomnography Clinical II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RES 2720  Polysomnography Technology II  3

Term Hours  4

Total Hours  8

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.

Rhodes State College Sleep Technologist Certificate program number 400324 is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (www.coarc.com)

Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care
1248 Harwood Road
Bedford, Texas 76021-4244
(817) 283-2835

To view Programmatic Outcomes Data: http://www.coarc.com/47.html

Veterinary Technology (Consortium with Colby College, Colby, KS)

Ann Best, MHS, Chair
Phone: (419) 995-8080
Email: best.a@RhodesState.edu
Office: 102L Tech Edu Lab

Rhodes State College has partnered with Colby Community College to offer a Veterinary Technology Program. Students are required to take general education courses at Rhodes State College, work with a community veterinary hospital for observation and internship, and take online courses through Colby Community College. After graduation, students are required to pass the Veterinary Technician National Examination and register with the Ohio Veterinary Medical Licensing Board to practice as a veterinary technician.

A veterinary technician is involved in many different aspects of veterinary medicine and performs many of the duties vital to animal care. The Ohio Association of Veterinary Technicians uses the term veterinary nurse to help the public relate to the duties of a veterinary technician. Employment opportunities are growing faster than average, according to the U.S. Department of Labor, and include work in veterinary hospitals, humane societies, zoos, colleges and universities, pharmaceutical companies, pet food companies, research laboratories, feed yards and dairies.

Pre-requisites:

Students can start any semester and work with Rhodes State College for the first year to complete all pre-requisites and application to the Colby Distance Learning Veterinary Technology Program.

- 20 hours of general education prerequisite courses taken through Rhodes State College*
- 4 hours of veterinary technology courses taken on-line through Colby Community College*
- minimum of 30 hours of observation/work experience at a community veterinary hospital verified with appropriate documentation using DLVTP Veterinary Observation Work Experience Form

*Prerequisite courses must be completed with a "C" or better to be eligible to apply to the program. Admission to program is a selective process.

First Year

First Semester  Hours

SDE 1010  First Year Experience  1
BHS 1390  Medical Terminology  2
BIO 1090  Concepts in Biology  4
COM 1110  English Composition  3

Term Hours  13

Second Semester

CHM 1110  Introductory General Chemistry  4
COM 2110  Public Speaking  3

Term Hours  7

Total Hours  20

Additional Requirements:

Complete steps 1-4 and 6 in the admissions procedure for the Colby Community College Distance Learning Veterinary Technology program

First Year First Semester

- VT 116 Orientation to Veterinary Technology (Colby Distance Learning -1 credit hour)
- Veterinary Hospital Observation/Work Experience: 30 hours minimum - download, print, complete observation and form then fax to 785-460-4666

First Year Second Semester

- AG 149 Animal Science (Colby Distance Learning -3 credit hours)

Complete steps 9-11 of the admissions procedure at the completion of the second semester.

***all courses must be successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better for application to the Colby Community College Distance Learning Veterinary Technology program.

Portfolio

Accreditation

Rhodes State College and Colby Community College are each accredited by the Higher Learning Commission.

Higher Learning Commission
230 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60604

The Veterinary Technology Program is accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

American Veterinary Medical Association
1931 North Meacham Road, Suite 100
Schaumburg, IL 60173-4360

Admission Requirements:

Students complete prerequisite requirements through Rhodes State College, on-line Colby Community College courses and live observation/
work experience through a community veterinary hospital of their choosing. Upon successful completion of prerequisite courses with a "C" or better and submission of the Veterinary Observation/Work Experience Form a student is eligible to apply to the Colby Community College Distance Learning Veterinary Technology Program.

The program requires selective admission. Once admitted the students complete traditional classroom course work online while obtaining hands-on experience in veterinary hospitals of their choosing. Students are not required to meet at scheduled times each week for class nor attend campus visits. However, there is an on-campus weekend mentorship known as a "fly-in" once during the fall semester for the microbiology, large animal and laboratory animal/exotic pet courses if a student does not have access to these species in their community.

The program requires 60 credit hours of program specific coursework on a full-time or part-time basis.

Full-time program curriculum

Part-time program curriculum
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Accounting (ACC)

ACC 1010 — Corporate Accounting Principles
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to fundamental accounting principles for corporations. The students will learn the analysis of business transactions (external and internal) and their effect on the accounting equation; the processing and flow of data from the recording of source documents to the closing of the books (accounting cycle); accounting for assets; cash, receivables, plant and intangible assets; inventories. In addition it covers both short-term and long-term liabilities (bonds); as well as the corporate structure including the nature, type and issuance of stock transactions.

Transfer: TAG
Prerequisites: ACC 1010.

ACC 1020 — Managerial Accounting Principles
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to fundamental managerial accounting principles. The students will learn the basics to internal accounting processes along with how to determine the cost of a product, study cost behavior and analysis, appropriate profit reporting, budgeting, performance evaluation, differential analysis and capital investment analysis. This is designated as a portfolio course.

Transfer: TAG
Prerequisites: ACC 1010.

ACC 1050 — Accounting Software (QuickBooks)
2 Credit hours
Applies previously learned accounting principles to an integrated accounting software package. The package currently used is QuickBooks.
Prerequisites: ACC 1010.

ACC 1121 — Payroll Accounting
2 Credit hours
Studies the various laws that relate to payroll including FLSA, FICA, Unemployment Compensation and federal, state and local withholding tax. Students will learn to calculate wages and withholding as well as complete the appropriate federal and state forms. In addition, they will complete the necessary employer records and apply payroll accounting concepts to microcomputer application.

ACC 1440 — Governmental & Non-Profit Accounting
3 Credit hours
Covers accounting and reporting principles, standards and procedures applicable to governmental and non-profit organizations. Its emphasis is on a fund accounting system.
Prerequisites: ACC 1010.

ACC 2010 — Intermediate Accounting I
4 Credit hours
Focuses on financial reporting theory and application at the intermediate level as related to balance sheet valuation and income determination. Accounting applications for cash, temporary investments, receivables and inventory are also examined.
Prerequisites: ACC 1010.

ACC 2020 — Intermediate Accounting II
4 Credit hours
Follows ACC 2010 featuring financial reporting applications for noncurrent operating assets; long-term investments; current, contingent and long-term liabilities; corporate equity; earnings per share presentation; leases; pensions and cash flows.
Prerequisites: ACC 2010.

ACC 2111 — Cost Accounting
4 Credit hours
Covers the concepts, quantitative analysis and detailed accounting procedures employed by a firm to determine material, labor and overhead cost elements. Included is the utilization of job order, process and blended cost systems. In addition, it includes the basic principles of budgeting for managerial use in planning for capital acquisition, development of standard costs, operating budgets and responsibility accounting. This is designated as a portfolio course.
Prerequisites: ACC 1020.

ACC 2250 — Principles of Federal Income Tax
2 Credit hours
Introduces the theory and practice of individual income taxes and provides a comprehensive application of the federal income tax code as it pertains to the determination of taxable income and computation of tax liability for individuals. It covers problems involving laws and regulations, preparation of individual income taxes, methods of tax planning and tax minimization. Included is a discussion of the impact of income taxes upon society and an individual’s tax decisions.

ACC 2290 — Intermediate Income Tax
2 Credit hours
Provides a more detailed analysis of the comprehensive application of the federal income tax code as it pertains to the determination of taxable income and computation of tax liability for individuals, corporations and partnerships. Tax returns are prepared by hand and also by utilizing a tax software package. In addition, online tax research is completed.
Prerequisites: ACC 2250.

ACC 2401 — Special Studies in Accounting
2 Credit hours
Requires the students to integrate the knowledge gained, and skills developed, in prior course study. Course requirements include research, interpretation and application of both internal and external accounting policies, presentations and guest speakers. Pre and Co-requisites are enforced. This is designated as a portfolio course.
Prerequisites: ACC 2010, ACC 2111 ACC 2290
Corequisites: ACC 2111

ACC 2991 — Accounting Practicum
2 Credit hours
Requires the student to participate in a guided work experience in which the student will work for a minimum of 210 hours in an accounting/finance position. Exact duties will be agreed upon by the Faculty Member/Chair, Work Experience Supervisor, and the Student. Student will be required to present a portfolio which summarizes their time spent in the work experience. Simultaneous enrollment in ACC 2992, Accounting Seminar, is required. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: ACC 1010, ACC 1020 and approval of an Accounting Faculty Member
Corequisites: ACC 2992.
ACC 2992 — Accounting Seminar
1 Credit hour
Brings practicum accounting students together with their instructor to discuss achievements, progress, and challenges occurring during their practicum work experiences. Simultaneous enrollment in ACC 2991, Accounting Practicum, is required.
Prerequisites: ACC 1010, ACC 1020 and approval of an Accounting Faculty Member
Corequisites: ACC 2991.

Administrative Office Tech (AOT)

AOT 1060 — Keyboarding Accuracy and Speed
2 Credit hours
Promotes the development of keyboarding accuracy and then speed building. Mis-stroke analysis and prescriptions are used to target individual keyboarding weaknesses. Students use speed sprints, progressive progress, and 5-minute timed writings to progressively build keyboarding skill. Touch keyboarding experience and correct fingering techniques are required.

AOT 1070 — Keyboarding/Document Formatting
4 Credit hours
Facilitates good keyboard technique, centering data, business correspondence, tables, and reports and attainment of at least 35 NWPM on five-minute timings. Beginning demonstrated keyboarding skill of 25 NWPM on a five-minute timed writing is recommended. Provides an in-depth study of production of documents at the executive level. The student works in an office simulation integrating the formatting and word processing skills used within a variety of professional offices.
Corequisites: AOT 1060.

AOT 1230 — Business English I
3 Credit hours
Reviews fundamentals of business English including punctuation, grammar, spelling, capitalization and number usage as they apply to proofreading for mailability. Students will practice writing effective sentences.

AOT 1300 — Special Topics in Administrative Office Techniques
1 Credit hour
Explores current topics in Administrative Office Technology. This allows students to explore material outside of the regular course offerings.

AOT 1500 — Computer Presentation Software
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to Microsoft PowerPoint, a software program that helps students organize and present information to an audience. Students will enhance computer-based slide presentations with pictures, charts, sound and video via audience handouts speakers notes, outline pages, and alternative digital formats. Class work will contribute to a portfolio. Recommends either CPT 1250, or basic computer and word processing knowledge prior to enrolling in this course.

AOT 1650 — Word Processing Software
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to Microsoft Word, word processing software processing software package. The student will be able to create, format, save and print Word documents. Other topics covered are using customized features, moving text within and between documents, adding special features to documents and enhancing the visual display of documents with graphic features.

AOT 2000 — Office Production and Procedures
4 Credit hours
Utilizes an office simulation to integrate previously learned skills in the preparation, organization and keyboarding of materials and correspondence commonly encountered in the office. Emphasis is placed on following directions, organizing work, composing correspondence, making decisions, thinking critically, proofreading carefully, and producing mailable content and attainment of at least 45 NWPM on five-minute timings. The full use of technology including software and e-mail is expected. Class work will contribute to a portfolio.
Prerequisites: AOT 1070, AOT 1650.

AOT 2090 — Electronic Medical Records and Proc
3 Credit hours
Develops skills in building and posting to patient files, making and canceling appointments, entering and printing hospital rounds and reports, patient and insurance billing, posting payments and adjustments and generating aging reports using computer-based medical office software. This course is also designed to introduce students to the electronic health record (EHR) through practical applications and guided exercises. Students will have a working knowledge of the history, theory, benefits, and skills of EHR through guided and critical thinking exercises.
Prerequisites: AOT 1070
Corequisites: AOT 2000, BHS 1390, BIO 1000.

AOT 2260 — Professional Development
2 Credit hours
Serves as a finishing course to help the student develop the personal qualities, techniques and attitudes needed both to find a good position and to be successful on the job. It covers (but is not limited to) such diverse areas as job search, dress and grooming, wellness, ethics, group dynamics and cultural diversity. A portfolio will be compiled.
Prerequisites: AOT 1070.

AOT 2280 — Business English II
3 Credit hours
Emphasizes and applies the fundamentals of business English including punctuation, grammar, spelling, vocabulary and sentence structure as they apply to the original composition of letters, reports and memos. Listening and speaking skills will be covered. Class work will contribute to a portfolio.
Prerequisites: AOT 1070, AOT 1230.

AOT 2640 — Spreadsheet Software and Applications
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to Microsoft Excel, an electronic spreadsheets program. Students will plan, create, and maintain electronic spreadsheets and apply them to common business and accounting functions. Concepts covered will include basic to advanced formulas and functions, creating customized charts, and managing Table data. Classwork will contribute to a portfolio.

AOT 2650 — Database Software and Applications
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to Microsoft Access, an electronic database program. Students will create, manipulate and maintain databases, and generate queries and reports. Concepts covered include creating fields and customizing field properties, creating and customizing tables, queries, forms, and reports. Class work will contribute to a portfolio.
AOT 2991 — Practicum
1 Credit hour
Provides application of theoretical concepts to practical applications within the occupational field of office administration. This course will require 105 hours of work for the semester in a practicum and participation in a two hour online seminar and capstone course.
Prerequisites: COM 1110, AOT 2000, faculty advisor approval
Corequisites: AOT 2991.

AOT 2992 — Seminar
2 Credit hours
Incorporates skills used in the practicum setting with skills learned through academic experiences in the program. Students will share and critically assess their practicum experiences. Class taken in conjunction with the practicum, AOT 2991, course.
Prerequisites: COM 1110, AOT 2000 and approval of Office Administration Faculty Member
Corequisites: AOT 2991.

Advanced Manufacturing Tech (AMT)

AMT 1020 — Preventive Maintenance
2 Credit hours
Introduces how routine work is done to keep equipment in good working order and to optimize its efficiency and accuracy. Addresses regular routine cleaning, lubricating, testing, checking for wear and tear and eventually replacing components to avoid breakdown. Introduces students to the various types and styles of predictive and preventive maintenance components, principles and practices used in industrial applications.

AMT 1040 — Blueprint Reading and Schematics
2 Credit hours
Introduces the fundamental information in drafting necessary to retrieve, read, manipulate and understand a mechanical part print. Instructs students to recognize, identify, describe and relate the components used in schematics, along with their symbols and connectors, to describe electrical, electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics and piping circuits, as well as welding and joining symbols interpretation.

AMT 1070 — Basic Electricity and Electronics
3 Credit hours
Introduces the various elements of basic electricity including the identification of electrical symbols as well as interpretation of schematics, cross referencing prints, tracing circuits, interpreting sequential function charts, line drawings and time charts. Introduces the student to electrical measurement instruments, including digital and analog multimeters, clamp-on ammeters, megohmeters, and the oscilloscope. Concentrates on control logic components and circuit function. Introduces the student to solid state devices and applications.

AMT 1080 — Mechanical Drive Systems
3 Credit hours
Introduces safety, maintenance techniques and procedures used to maintain industrial equipment, including industrial couplings, chains, sprockets, belts, bearings, shafts, brakes, clutches, gears and cams. Addresses the principles of power transmission, calculations of speed and force and how they affect a power transmission system.

AMT 1091 — Safety
2 Credit hours
Introduces OSHA and the OSHA regulations that apply to the auto manufacturing industry. Provides the knowledge and skills necessary to help sustain life and minimize the consequences of injury or sudden illness to meet the various training needs of those in workplace, school or community settings.

AMT 1092 — Rigging
1 Credit hour
Introduces safety rules and issues in the use of overhead cranes, hoists, rigging equipment, attachment components, calculating sling angle stresses, and safe lifting and turning loads.

AMT 1100 — Welding and Fabrication
3 Credit hours
Introduces the power sources used in Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and gas metal arc welding (GMAW), along with equipment and filler metals used to produce a welded joint. Welding principles will be introduced along with the metallurgy of steel and welding. Introduces Shielded Metal Arc Welding safety and Shielded Metal Arc Welding processes including flat, horizontal, vertical, and overhead welding techniques. Provides knowledge of theory, safety practices, equipment and techniques required for gas metal arc welding including different transfer methods and position welding. Introduces oxy-fuel welding and cutting, including safety, setup and maintenance of oxy-fuel welding and cutting equipment. Techniques taught in this course include cutting, brazing, and welding.

AMT 1180 — Tool and Gage Design
2 Credit hours
Emphasizes design fixtures (drilling, milling, boring, welding) and gauges (plug, ring, feeler, indicators, relation). The design assignments feature loading, locating and clamping considerations.

AMT 1200 — Machine Tool Operations
3 Credit hours
Introduces machining operations, procedures and machines used by multi-skilled industrial maintenance technicians. Introduces the safe and correct operation of lathes, milling machines, drill presses, metal saws and hand and power tools. Students will work with various measuring and layout tools found in industrial environments.

AMT 2010 — Electrohydraulics and Pneumatics
4 Credit hours
Provides an explanation of the fundamental concepts of fluid power and electro-fluid power systems. Covers the principles of fluid power, calculations of physical properties of fluids and their ability to do work. Introduces the various fluid power components, symbols, circuits. Introduces troubleshooting of fluid power components and systems with an emphasis on safety. Addresses fluids, filters, reservoirs, piping, pumps, actuators, accumulators, control valves, and combination circuits.
AMT 2030 — Programmable Logic Controllers
3 Credit hours
Introduces the Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) and elements needed for an automated industrial control system. Introduces memory and project organization within a PLC and provides instruction in basic numbering systems, computer and PLC terminology. Introduces PLC control functions, program structures, language standards, wiring and troubleshooting methods, as well as, real world communications. Requires the student to program a PLC which may include a combination of ladder logic, structured text, sequential function chart and/or function block languages. Includes various protocols of industrial communications used between PLC controlled machines, PLC to PLC, PLC to computer and computer to computer.

AMT 2050 — Robot Maintenance
3 Credit hours
Introduces robotics in regard to industrial robotic safety standards, applications, types of classes for industrial robots, basic system components, robotic motion concepts, key programming techniques, definitions and the common terms associated with computer integrated manufacturing (CIM) as it relates to robotic cells. Instructs students on the mastering concepts of preventive maintenance techniques required for a robot and their backup systems in addition to recovery procedures needed to interpret robot error codes and perform a safe recovery start up procedure on robotics equipment, as well as integrating robotic applications in a PLC-controlled, automated system.

AMT 2060 — Controls and Instrumentation
3 Credit hours
Covers the diversity of control devices including: theory of operation, applications in automation control and troubleshooting and repair. Introduces identification, installation, replacement, and troubleshooting of automation controller circuit boards and modules. This course also introduces the installation, maintenance and troubleshooting of common input devices. Methods of motor controls including on-off, proportional, integral, and derivative including PID loop tuning and quality are discussed. Automation output devices including AC, DC, and servo motors, variable speed drivers, relays, motor starters and sizing of components for various applications is also covered.

AMT 2550 — Fundamentals of Plumbing and Pipefitting
2 Credit hours
Provides discussion of the specifications, applications and maintenance of pipes, fittings and valves; simple pipe calculations and template development; tools used in piping; proper valve installations and maintenance and consideration of safe working pressures for pipes and valves.

AMT 2970 — Troubleshooting Capstone
3 Credit hours
Provides students with the skills and knowledge to be proficient in diagnosing and repairing advanced integrated technology. Students will combine the skills acquired throughout their studies to diagnose and troubleshoot the Integrated Technology Trainer. The course is designed to simulate real world environment and support teamwork concepts necessary to be successful in industry. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.

Agriculture (AGR)

AGR 1000 — Introduction to Agriculture
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to the various disciplines in the field of agriculture. Areas of focus will be Leadership, Biology, Soils, Foods, Plants, Animals, Natural Resources and Mechanics.

AGR 1200 — Sustainable Agriculture
3 Credit hours
Provides comprehensive coverage to the theory and practice of transforming the field of agriculture into a more environmentally sound operation. Studies include a focus on plants, animals, soils, water, energy and efficiencies as they relate to today's modern agriculture operations.

American Sign Language (ASL)

ASL 1010 — American Sign Language I
4 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to the basic skills in production and comprehension of American Sign Language (ASL), including fingerspelling and numbers. Introduces conversational ability, culturally appropriate behaviors and exposes students to ASL grammar.

ASL 1020 — American Sign Language II
3 Credit hours
Develops receptive and expressive ability in American Sign Language (ASL) and allows recognition and demonstration of increasingly more sophisticated grammatical features of ASL. Increases fluency and accuracy in fingerspelling and numbers.

Prerequisites: ASL 1010.

Anthropology (ANT)

ANT 2411 — Cultural Anthropology
3 Credit hours
Examines the fundamental principles and concepts, research methods, and anthropological theories for understanding human cultural diversity and cultural change in a global context. Cultural anthropology is the sub-field of anthropology that studies the influence of culture on human behavior. It encompasses many subjects including law, politics, and power; economics, social class and inequality; race and racism, gender, sexuality, health and illness, kinship, family, and marriage; the global economy; and religion. Students will explore these topics from a holistic, comparative, and global perspective using the anthropological frameworks of political, social, economic, and religious systems.

Transfer: TAG, TM

Prerequisites: COM 1110 with a "C" or better.

Associate Tech Studies (ATS)

ATS 1000 — ATS Degree Plan Seminar in Allied Health
0.5 Credit hours
Provides the student with the opportunity to develop all of his/her experiences and resources into a coherent plan to meet educational needs not otherwise supported by normal college programs. The "Plan of Study" will be developed through consultation and interaction with an instructor consisting of meeting 7.5 hours per semester. This course is graded S/U.

Prerequisites: Application to ATS program.
ATS 1010 — ATS Degree Plan Seminar in Business/Public Service
1 Credit hour
Provides the student with the opportunity to develop all of his/her experiences and resources into a coherent plan to meet educational needs not otherwise supported by normal college programs. The "Plan of Study" will be developed through consultation and interaction with an instructor consisting of meeting 15 hours per semester. This course is graded S/U.
Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer
Prerequisites: Application to ATS Program.

ATS 1020 — ATS Degree Planning Seminar in Information Technology/Engineering Technology
0.5 Credit hours
Provides the student with the opportunity to develop all of his/her experiences and resources into a coherent plan to meet educational needs not otherwise supported by normal college programs. The "Plan of Study" will be developed through consultation and interaction with an instructor consisting of meeting 7.5 hours per semester. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: Application to ATS program.

ATS 1030 — Degree Planning Seminar in Nursing
1 Credit hour
Provides the student with the opportunity to develop all of his/her experiences and resources into a coherent plan to meet educational needs not otherwise supported by normal college programs. The "Plan of Study" will be developed through consultation and interaction with an instructor consisting of meeting 15 hours per term. This course is graded S/U.
Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer
Prerequisites: Application to the ATS Program.

Basic Business (BUS)

BUS 2100 — Business Law
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to the legal aspects of common business transactions, contract law, tort law, commercial paper, business organizations, agency law, negotiable instruments, secured and unsecured transactions, bankruptcy, personal property and real property law.
Transfer: TAG.

Basic Health Sciences (BHS)

BHS 1140 — State Tested Nurse Aide Training
5 Credit hours
Uses the Ohio Department of Health Standards and Guidelines as the curriculum, the requirements for Ohio's Nurse Aide and Competency Evaluation Program, as established by Chapter 3701-18 of the Administrative Code of the State of Ohio, are presented. Students who successfully complete the course receive a certificate and are eligible to take the state test for nurse aides.
Prerequisites: CPR for the Healthcare Provider certified or BHS-1311.

BHS 1160 — Medical Law-Ethics Healthcare
2 Credit hours
Introduces the principles of law, ethics, etiquette, and bioethics as they apply to the healthcare worker. The medical record as a legal document is reviewed. Issues of treatment consent, patient confidentiality, technology's impact on healthcare delivery is addressed. Discussion of governmental regulations, legal statutes, and their impact on healthcare delivery.

BHS 1310 — CPR
0.5 Credit hours
Meets the didactic and practical skills applications required by the American Heart Association for the Health Care Provider CPR certification. The American Heart Association strongly promotes knowledge and proficiency in BLS, ACLS, and PALS and has developed instructional materials for this purpose. Use of these materials in an educational course does not represent course sponsorship by the American Heart Association. Any fees charged for such a course, except for a portion of fees needed for AHA course materials, do not represent income to the Association. This course is graded S/U.

BHS 1315 — CPR Renewal
0.5 Credit hours
Demonstrates the American Heart Association’s requirements for a certification in Health Care Provider CPR. The American Heart Association strongly promotes knowledge and proficiency in BLS, ACLS, and PALS and has developed instructional materials for this purpose. Use of these materials in an educational course does not represent course sponsorship by the American Heart Association. Any fees charged for such a course, except for a portion of fees needed for AHA course materials, do not represent income to the Association. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: BHS 1310.

BHS 1320 — CPR and First Aid
1 Credit hour
Demonstrates the didactic and practical skills applications required by the American Heart Association for the Health Care Provider CPR certification and the Heartsaver® First Aid certification. The BLS for Healthcare Providers course is designed to provide a wide variety of certified or non-certified, licensed or non-licensed, healthcare professionals with the skills to keep people alive until they can be brought to a hospital or be treated with more advanced lifesaving measures. The course covers: First Aid Basics, Medical Emergencies, Injury Emergencies, and Environmental Emergencies. The American Heart Association strongly promotes knowledge and proficiency in BLS, ACLS, and PALS and has developed instructional materials for this purpose. Use of these materials in an educational course does not represent course sponsorship by the American Heart Association. Any fees charged for such a course, except for a portion of fees needed for AHA course materials, do not represent income to the Association. This course is graded S/U.

BHS 1330 — Foundations in Pharmacology
1 Credit hour
Focuses on the general principles of pharmacology and selected drug classifications related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine, neurological, and musculoskeletal systems.
Prerequisites: BIO 1110 and currently enrolled into an Allied Health Program.
BHS 1380 — Introduction to Medical Terminology  
2 Credit hours  
Introduces the student to the components of the language of medicine. Medical terms are identified using the basic elements of prefixes, suffixes, combining forms, root words, plural formations, and abbreviations. Correct spelling and pronunciation are reviewed in depth. Creation and division of medical terms is stressed. Class may be offered as a fast-break class.

BHS 1390 — Medical Terminology  
2 Credit hours  
Discusses an understanding of foundational medical terminology used in communication with the health care team. Terminology pertaining to the treatment of disease, including standard abbreviations, anatomic, diagnostic, symptomatic, eponymic, laboratory, pathologic, radiology, anesthetic, operative, and drug items will be covered in this course.

Transfer: TAG.

BHS 1530 — 12 Lead ECG Interpretation  
1 Credit hour  
Provides instruction in the procedure used to accomplish the recording of a 12-lead EKG and the interpretation of the resulting diagnostic data. The student will develop a familiarity with EKG equipment and be able to discuss lead placement, bipolar, unipolar, and pericardial leads. Additionally, the ability to recognize standard errors and artifacts will be stressed. A systematic approach to interpreting the results of the 12-lead recording based on proper evaluation of the standard hexiaxial system is described.

BHS 1560 — Smoking Cessation Education  
1 Credit hour  
Using a structured model, this course will help you build an effective patient education presentation. This model will lead you through five important steps: concept; planning; organization; presentation; and evaluation. Special emphasis is placed on a particular topic that crosses all disciplines in healthcare education: smoking cessation. This course is geared toward healthcare professionals, but the concepts are valid in any career path.

BHS 1570 — First Responder  
2 Credit hours  
Learn how to treat a sick or injured person prior to advanced EMS personnel reach the scene. Topics include airway management, patient assessment, cardiac management, illness and injury management, children and childbirth. Successful completion of all written and practical examinations enables the student to challenge the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians, First Responder Exam. Certification in the State of Ohio requires successful completion of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians, First Responder Exam.

BHS 1711 — Pathophysiology for Healthcare  
2 Credit hours  
Explores the basis of human diseases and disorders. Emphasis is placed on the effects of basic pathophysiology processes which occur in various organ systems with common degenerative, neoplastic, metabolic, immunologic, and infectious diseases/disorders. "C" grade policy applies for nursing majors.

Corequisites: BIO 1120.

BHS 1750 — Introduction to Pharmacy Technician  
6 Credit hours  
Prepares the student to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to competently practice in a variety of specialized healthcare facilities as a pharmacy technician. The topics covered include law and rule, basic pharmacology, medication preparation, distribution, dosage calculations, medication order interpretation, and maintenance of patient records at the direction of licensed pharmacist. Successful completion of this course allows the student to take the Pharmacy Technicians Certification Board (PTCB) examination.

BHS 1840 — Phlebotomy Principles and Practice  
3 Credit hours  
Provides didactic and classroom skills instruction in the practice of phlebotomy and general laboratory procedures. The student will be required to demonstrate competency in the performance of designated procedures through skills check-offs. This course is a part of the Structured Phlebotomy Program as defined by the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (ASCP) and together with BHS 1850, prepares the successful student to sit for the ASCP PBT examination.

BHS 1850 — Phlebotomy Clinical  
1 Credit hour  
Provides the opportunity for practical application and skills development for concepts learned in BHS 1840 Phlebotomy Principles & Practice. Students will complete 100 clock hours of clinical training and orientation in an accredited laboratory with a minimum performance of 100 successful unaided blood collections including venipunctures and skin punctures. This course is part of the Structured Phlebotomy Program as defined by the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (ASCP). Successful completion of this course along with BHS 1840 prepares the student to sit for the ASCP PBT certification exam. Student must be a high school graduate or hold equivalent certification.

BHS 2010 — Intravenous Line Insertion  
1 Credit hour  
Introduces students to the techniques involved in IV line insertion. This course is designed to provide students in various health fields with multi-skilled techniques that will enable students to provide a greater scope of practice in the health field. Graduates from various health programs will also be welcomed in this course for CEU purposes. Note: This course provides an introduction to this skill and is not competency based.

Prerequisites: Enrollment in or graduate from a health program.

BHS 2110 — Growth and Development: Lifespan  
2 Credit hours  
Provides the student with an understanding of the physical, psychological, and social development and needs, as well as the developmental tasks of the child through school age, adolescent, young adult, middle aged and elderly. This course provides the foundation for understanding the well individual across the lifespan. "C" grade policy applies.

BHS 2250 — Effective Patient Education  
0.5 Credit hours  
Provides instruction for both students preparing for a career in health care and for practicing clinicians in developing effective education programs for their patients and communities. An effective model of planning is used both within the course structure and as a template for the students in the preparation of a presentation project.

Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.
BHS 2500 — Health and Wellness Capstone
1 Credit hour
Takes during the semester of scheduled graduation for Health and Wellness majors. A capstone project will be required which is relevant to the student's area of specialization and which integrates a holistic approach to health and wellness. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: COM 1110, Completion of core courses in area of specialization.

BHS 2600 — Health Science Technology Capstone
1 Credit hour
Provides an opportunity for the prospective graduate to demonstrate achievement of the program's learning outcomes as well as the college's general education and core skills and abilities. A capstone project will be completed in the student's area of specialization. The course will include an examination of the student's growth in diversity, critical thinking, and writing. Other elements of the course include an e-portfolio writing assignment and the completion of selected College Assessment of Academic Proficiency tests. The capstone course concludes with a role-transition experience that includes resume development, effective interview skills, and career laddering.
Prerequisites: COM 1110, Completion of core courses in area of specialization.

BHS 2700 — Special Topics in Allied Health
1-4 Credit hours
Serves as a vehicle for specialized college study in specific healthcare content not otherwise covered by regular curriculum. This course is individually tailored for each student need for career pathway development and may be taught using individualized learning contracts or may be taught in traditional method for specific cohorts in specialized training experiences.

Biology (BIO)

BIO 0900 — Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
3 Credit hours
Emphasizes basic life skills, college resources, and basic understanding of human anatomy and physiology. This course is for those students planning to enter the health sciences who feel they need to improve their skills. This course does not count toward graduation requirements. The "C" grade policy applies for a student in a health program. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student's grade point average; however, it will not count towards graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.

BIO 1000 — Basic Human Structure and Function
3 Credit hours
Provides a basic understanding of the terms and concepts related to normal structure and function of the human body. The anatomy and physiology of each body system is studied and the basis for pathophysiologic changes with common health problems is integrated. This non-laboratory course may be taken with non-health majors.
Prerequisites: BIO 0900 with a "C" or better, or any college level course in biology or chemistry, or placement.

BIO 1090 — Concepts in Biology
4 Credit hours
Introduces molecular and cellular concepts, metabolism, energy, genetics, and basic comparative physiology. "C" grade policy applies for a student in a health program. All students enrolled in BIO 1090 must also sign up for a section of BIO 1090 lab.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: CHM 0960, or any college level course in biology or chemistry, or placement
Corequisites: BIO-1090L.

BIO 1110 — Anatomy and Physiology I
4 Credit hours
Studies the structure and function of the human body as an integral whole. The course begins with a brief study of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, and histology, then examines the following body systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous. Laboratories include dissections, physiology experiments, and plastic model demonstrations. "C" grade policy applies for a student in a health program.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: BIO 0900 with a "C" or better, or placement
Corequisites: BIO-1110L.

BIO 1120 — Anatomy and Physiology II
4 Credit hours
Builds upon BIO 1110 by continuing with the following body systems: endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic/ immune, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive. Includes additional topics of fluid and electrolyte balance, metabolism, and fetal development are included. Laboratories include dissections, physiology experiments, and plastic model demonstrations. "C" grade policy applies for a student in a health program.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: BIO 1110 with a "C" or better
Corequisites: BIO-1120L.

BIO 1400 — Microbiology
4 Credit hours
Provides an overview of microbiology to Nursing, Allied Health, and General Education students. Topics of study include: morphology, growth, reproduction, control of and diseases caused by bacteria, viruses, fungi, and protozoa. Laboratories emphasize bacterial and microbiological techniques. "C" Grade Policy applies for a student in a health program. All students enrolled in BIO- 1400 must also sign up for a section of BIO 1400 lab.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: BIO 1110 and BIO 1120, or BIO 1090 "C" grade policy applies
Corequisites: BIO-1400L.

BIO 1990 — Biology Independent Study
1-5 Credit hours
Enables Independent Study in the Biological Sciences.

BIO 2121 — Introduction to Human Genetics
4 Credit hours
Introduces genetics fundamentals, focusing on human genetics. Students will learn genetics history, terminology and analysis; including pedigrees, karyotypes, DNA profiling, and recombinant DNA techniques. Laboratories apply genetic analysis techniques. Designed as an elective for Associate of Science and Associate of Arts degrees.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: BIO 1110 and BIO 1120 or BIO 1090 with a "C" or better
Corequisites: BIO-2121L.
Chemistry (CHM)

CHM 0960 — Introductory Science
3 Credit hours
Emphasizes basic chemistry and biology as they relate to health sciences, for those students planning to enter the Allied Health or Nursing programs, who feel they need to improve their skills. This course does not count toward graduation requirements. "C" grade policy applies for a student in a health program. This is a credit course and will be counted in student's grade point average; however, it will not count towards graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.

CHM 1110 — Introductory General Chemistry
4 Credit hours
Provides a foundation in basic principles of general chemistry. Topics include methods of measurement, temperature and heat, atomic structure, nuclear chemistry, bonding, nomenclature, gas laws, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, solutions, acid-base chemistry and chemical equilibrium.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: MTH 0903 (with a grade of "C" or better).

CHM 1120 — Introductory Organic and Biochem
4 Credit hours
Covers the fundamentals of acid-base chemistry, organic chemistry, and biochemistry, including laboratory applications. The structures and properties of acid, bases, buffers, organic compounds classified by functional group, carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids are presented. Students will develop a basic knowledge of organic nomenclature and reaction classes. Relationships between structure, properties, and functionality of compounds are discussed with emphasis on their application in health sciences. This course presumes a foundation in introductory inorganic chemistry either at the high school or college level. "C" grade policy applies for student in a health program.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: CHM 0960 with "C" or better, or CHM 1110, or ACT Science score of 20, or placement.

Civil Engineering Technology (CET)

CET 1220 — Construction Materials
3 Credit hours
Covers soil types as well as the determination of strength and load bearing capacities. Methods for and reasons to determine optimum soil moisture contents will be covered. Techniques for field and laboratory identification of soils and for soil compaction and tests of liquid and plastic limit will be taught. The types and kinds of aggregate materials to include slag, gravel, and limestone will be studied. Crush counts as it relates to strength will also be covered. Types of gradation and density as it relates to compaction of stone will be taught. The quality of aggregate materials.
CET 2210 — Pavement Analysis
3 Credit hours
Introduces AASHTO equations as they relate to pavement design as well as how to compute axle loads as it relates to design and pavement thickness. The Ohio Department of Transportation, Portland Cement Association, and the Asphalt Institute’s design criteria will also be taught. Life cycle cost concepts and computerized design aids will be introduced. Materials, environment, subgrade strength, and traffic will be covered as basic concepts to design of rigid and flexible pavements.
Prerequisites: MTH 1210, CET 1220.

CET 2220 — Surveying Fundamentals
3 Credit hours
Learn the techniques and procedures utilized to locate, measure, and check the construction components for both new and existing buildings. Development of hands-on skills using the tools and equipment in simulated construction application exercises. Utilization of contract documents as sources of information for layout of projects as well as the documentation of techniques used to record field activities.

CET 2230 — Construction Cost and Analysis
3 Credit hours
Covers the determination of time, labor, and materials needed to complete a job. Determination of indirect costs and their relationship to direct costs will be covered as well as assignment of distributions of overhead. Also covered will be the determination of equipment depreciation. Unique bidding parameters such as A and B bidding, Incentive/Disincentive, and Warranties will be included as well as life cycle cost comparisons for designers and value engineering for design changes.
Prerequisites: CET 2210, MTH 1210.

CET 2450 — Concrete Technology II
4 Credit hours
Covers specifications from ACI and ASTM for mix design and field testing of concrete. Specifically, the course will cover testing of fresh concrete, concrete materials, compiling and evaluating test results, and assessing product performance. Proper procedures for making and curing specimens will be covered in addition to field testing of fresh concrete to determine temperature, slump, yield and air content. Emphasis will be placed on batch adjustments and the knowledge needed to become ACI Certified as a Field Testing Technician - Grade I.

CET 2540 — CET Capstone Project
3 Credit hours
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. This course is designed to combine all of the material presented thus far and relate it to a real life engineering design and construction experience. The students will be presented a design and construction task and be required to complete the project on a scheduled time-line. Relevant content will be a collection of topics including aggregate material & soils data, concrete mix designs, material and additives, concrete field and lab testing, topography surveying, pavement analysis & design (rigid & flexible), computer drafting and estimating. Each project will have a final oral presentation showing the students communication skills including the use of PowerPoint in the presentation. By design, this is a capstone course so no new material will be presented in this class. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.
Prerequisites: COM 1110, CET 1220, CET 1450, CET 2210.

CET 2991 — Field Experience
1 Credit hour
 Enables work activity which relates to an individual student’s occupational objectives. With permission of a faculty advisor, the field experience replaces elective or required courses in a student’s associate degree program. The experience is coordinated by a faculty member of the college who assists the student in planning the experience, visits the site of the experience for a conference with the student and his/her supervisor at least once during the semester and assigns the course grade to the student after appropriate consultation with the employer/supervisor. This course is graded S/U.

Communications (COM)

COM 0950 — Developmental Writing
3 Credit hours
Provides practice in sound organization and effective expression of ideas in original expository and argumentative compositions as well as the research paper. Extensive discussion of rhetorical modes and editing techniques.
Transfer: TM.

COM 0980 — College Reading
4 Credit hours
Improves critical thinking, reading comprehension, and vocabulary skills to develop students’ abilities to successfully comprehend and retain information from texts. Incorporated in the course are note-taking, test-taking, library skills, time management, memorization and concentration skills which can shorten the time used for study, yet increase the productivity of the time spent interacting with texts.

COM 1110 — English Composition
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to writing at all levels (sentence, paragraph and essay) and to research methods and reinforces reading comprehension skills. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student’s grade point average; however, it will not count toward graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.

COM 1140 — Technical Writing
3 Credit hours
Covers specifications from ACI and ASTM for mix design and field testing of concrete. Specifically, the course will cover testing of fresh concrete, concrete materials, compiling and evaluating test results, and assessing product performance. Proper procedures for making and curing specimens will be covered in addition to field testing of fresh concrete to determine temperature, slump, yield and air content. Emphasis will be placed on batch adjustments and the knowledge needed to become ACI Certified as a Field Testing Technician - Grade I.

CET 2991 — Field Experience
1 Credit hour
 Enables work activity which relates to an individual student’s occupational objectives. With permission of a faculty advisor, the field experience replaces elective or required courses in a student’s associate degree program. The experience is coordinated by a faculty member of the college who assists the student in planning the experience, visits the site of the experience for a conference with the student and his/her supervisor at least once during the semester and assigns the course grade to the student after appropriate consultation with the employer/supervisor. This course is graded S/U.

Communications (COM)

COM 0950 — College Reading
4 Credit hours
Improves critical thinking, reading comprehension, and vocabulary skills to develop students’ abilities to successfully comprehend and retain information from texts. Incorporated in the course are note-taking, test-taking, library skills, time management, memorization and concentration skills which can shorten the time used for study, yet increase the productivity of the time spent interacting with texts.

COM 0980 — College Reading
4 Credit hours
Improves critical thinking, reading comprehension, and vocabulary skills to develop students’ abilities to successfully comprehend and retain information from texts. Incorporated in the course are note-taking, test-taking, library skills, time management, memorization and concentration skills which can shorten the time used for study, yet increase the productivity of the time spent interacting with texts.

COM 1110 — English Composition
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to writing at all levels (sentence, paragraph and essay) and to research methods and reinforces reading comprehension skills. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student’s grade point average; however, it will not count toward graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.

COM 1140 — Technical Writing
3 Credit hours
Covers specifications from ACI and ASTM for mix design and field testing of concrete. Specifically, the course will cover testing of fresh concrete, concrete materials, compiling and evaluating test results, and assessing product performance. Proper procedures for making and curing specimens will be covered in addition to field testing of fresh concrete to determine temperature, slump, yield and air content. Emphasis will be placed on batch adjustments and the knowledge needed to become ACI Certified as a Field Testing Technician - Grade I..

CET 2991 — Field Experience
1 Credit hour
 Enables work activity which relates to an individual student’s occupational objectives. With permission of a faculty advisor, the field experience replaces elective or required courses in a student’s associate degree program. The experience is coordinated by a faculty member of the college who assists the student in planning the experience, visits the site of the experience for a conference with the student and his/her supervisor at least once during the semester and assigns the course grade to the student after appropriate consultation with the employer/supervisor. This course is graded S/U.
COM 1170 — Police Communications
3 Credit hours
Provides training in the development of occupational writing skills with emphasis on police reports, letters, and memos. Effective oral communication will be studied and practiced via formal presentations and interviews.
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

COM 1200 — Writing in the Sciences
3 Credit hours
Provides a working knowledge of the typical writing tasks encountered in the scientific workplace. This course is an interdisciplinary course which builds upon the writing skills acquired in COM 1110 and the science skills acquired in the physical sciences (Biology, Chemistry, Physics) and social sciences (Sociology, Psychology). The course will cover principles and purposes critical to the scientific writing process, including such features as the collaborative nature of scientific writing; the importance of precision, clarity, and objectivity in scientific writing; and the role of ethics in scientific writing.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

COM 1801 — Creative Writing: Fiction
3 Credit hours
Offers an introduction to the art and craft of writing short fiction. Students read and analyze published fiction. Students write scenes; write a short story; and discuss the writing of classmates.
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

COM 1980 — Research and Writing
1 Credit hour
Enables the student to work one-on-one with an instructor in learning persuasive, argumentative and research strategies; use of the library; and organization, development and documentation of the research paper. This course is intended for a transfer student who has taken an English composition course that did not cover writing a persuasive paper, an argumentative paper and a research paper. A student who has completed COM 1110 may not take COM 1980.

COM 1990 — Independent Study in COM
1 Credit hour
Involves students on a one-to-one basis with an instructor on a term paper entailing reading, writing and discussion. The subject matter, to be set by the instructor, will relate to humanities or social sciences rather than to the student's technological field of study. A six to ten page paper will be assigned for each credit. Limit of 1 hour per semester; only 1 hour counts toward graduation.

COM 2110 — Public Speaking
3 Credit hours
Covers the analysis, formation, organization, development, and delivery of ideas and attitudes within contemporary issues by means of audience analysis and dialogue. Various rhetorical modes and group projects are also included.
Transfer: TAG, TM.

COM 2213 — Verbal Judo
3 Credit hours
Applies the area of redirecting behavior with words, i.e., tactical communication, while maintaining an attitude of professionalism. Extensive discussion and practice of rhetorical modes, listening techniques, and tactical theory are included.
Transfer: TM Prerequisites: COM 1110.

COM 2400 — Composition and Literature
3 Credit hours
Builds on the writing foundational skills introduced in COM 1110 and emphasizes critical thinking and communication skills to promote skilled academic writing. Using literature as the course content, students focus upon essay writing in multiple genres. This course aims to develop the student's ability to communicate ideas about literature effectively by using the principles of the writing process.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

COM 2820 — AA Capstone Course
1 Credit hour
Focuses on global diversity issues. This course combines two texts, one fiction and one non-fiction; of those texts one may be historical in nature while the other must be contemporary. A paper and a multiple intelligence project serve as the capstone project. To complete this project, which presents students' understanding of global diversity issues, students synthesize the textual information, combine that information with outside research and present the project to the class. They then write a reflection/expansion paper about their multiple intelligences project.

COM 3110 — Advanced Composition
3 Credit hours
Refines and improves writing and critical thinking skills. Expanding upon the topics encountered in English Composition (COM 1110), this course involves a wider range of rhetorical modes in exposition and persuasion, including responses to literature and film as well as the synthesis of primary and secondary research as it relates to social and historical issues. The course requires active communication with individuals of the local community in order to stress the value of writing as a social act.
Prerequisites: COM 1110 (* grade policy applies).

Corrections (COR)

COR 1160 — Correctional Tactics
3 Credit hours
Prepares correctional students in firearm and self defense tactics. Students will be trained on a handgun and a shotgun following the ODRC specifications. Students will also be trained in unarmed self defense tactics and upon course completion must be able to demonstrate the following: rolling break fall, back fall, come along, fight break up. basic block, outside wrist turn, arm bar take down, inside wrist turn, throw away technique, defense against grabs, strikes and kicks. (This course involves physical activity and students must have a physical or doctor's permission to complete the course.) This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: Must be a second year correction student and have submitted a criminal background check.

COR 2150 — Corrections Capstone
1 Credit hour
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge and core skills and abilities. Each student will be given a correctional file and must complete the appropriate interviews, assessments case plans and referrals for their particular client. This course will include an portfolio self growth/awareness writing assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.
Prerequisites: COR 2570.

COR 2230 — Probation and Parole
3 Credit hours
Examines problems facing the probation officer and the parolee and theories concerning parole for the criminal. Students will also learn to write a presentence investigation and parole violation.
COR 2500 — Practicum
1-2 Credit hours
Provides on the job training under the direction of local criminal justice officials. It is given on an individual basis with evaluations completed by the supervising faculty member. A total of 210 student practicum hours are required. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: COR 2600.

COR 2570 — Case Management and Counseling
4 Credit hours
Studies various approaches to correctional assessment, counseling and problem solving skills techniques. Students will study these approaches and then apply them in lab settings with practical applications. Skills will be gained in Risk and Need Assessments, AIM’s, Client Management, Classification Instruments as well as case planning and teaching problem solving skills to correctional clients.
Prerequisites: COM 1110, COR 2230.

COR 2600 — Correctional Supervision
4 Credit hours
Explores the history of the correctional system and then builds on current correctional facility operations. Students will learn the fundamentals of day to day prison and jail operations including practical applications of pat downs, cell searches, cell extractions, and transports. Emergency operations will also be discussed. The course will conclude with supervisory education focusing on line and middle management levels to prepare the student for promotional opportunities in the work force.

COR 2720 — Special Needs Clients
4 Credit hours
Discusses two components, the first half pertaining to the plight of crime victims. A brief history of crime victims will be discussed and then a focus on victims of violent crime including sexual assault, child abuse, spousal abuse, bullying, murder, and robbery. Special emphasis will be on how data is collected. The second component will focus on special offenders including sex offenders and other offenders with high recidivism rates. This course will include an e-portfolio assignment.

Culinary Arts (CUL)

CUL 1010 — Introduction to Culinary Arts
2 Credit hours
Introduces the Culinary Arts student to fundamental techniques and procedures used in the food service industry. Culinary theory, key terms, commercial equipment, and American Culinary Federation (ACF) and National Restaurant Association (NRA) standards are covered.
Corequisites: CUL 1011.

CUL 1011 — Food Service Sanitation/Safety
2 Credit hours
Discusses causes and prevention of food-borne illness and food service accidents. Course stresses food service workers’ responsibilities in food safety management and protecting public health by knowing and employing proper methods for food handling, equipment and facilities cleaning and sanitation, and performing the Heimlich Maneuver and CPR (both taught within this course). A national exam is part of the course. Students must pass the national exam to pass this course.

CUL 1012 — Nutrition and Menu Planning
2 Credit hours
Develops knowledge of preparation of food in accordance with sound nutrition principles and dietary guidelines. The basic fundamentals of nutrition will be studied. Principles and practices of planning, writing and evaluating menus for commercial or institutional food services. Recipe costing and menu pricing are discussed.

CUL 1020 — Food Preparation I
3 Credit hours
Presents a systematic study of the application of culinary techniques and principles of food preparations essential to all laboratory cooking classes. Emphasis is on palatability, variety, digestibility and nutrient retention in food preparation. An introduction to the American Culinary Federation (ACF) and National Restaurant Association (NRA) and their importance in the food preparation/service industry is included.
Prerequisites: CUL 1011.

CUL 1021 — Meats, Fish and Poultry
3 Credit hours
Studies all aspects of meat, fish, and poultry including grading, inspection, storage, butchery, and methods of preparation. Students will learn the different cuts and varieties of meat including red and white meats, fish, and poultry.
Prerequisites: CUL 1020, CUL 1011.

CUL 1022 — Introduction to Baking and Pastry
3 Credit hours
Studies the fundamentals, principles, and application of baking and pastry equipment, ingredients, weights and measures, technology, preparation and storage. Includes the production of pastries, classical desserts, breads and rolls.
Prerequisites: CUL 1011.

CUL 2030 — Food and Beverage Cost Controls
2 Credit hours
Learn about food and beverage product specifications, supplier selection, packaging, and receiving, organization, storage and cost control functions.
Corequisites: ACC 1010.

CUL 2031 — Food Preparation II
3 Credit hours
Studies all aspects of meats, fish, and poultry including grading, inspection, storage, butchery, and methods of preparation. Students will learn the different cuts and varieties of meat including red and white meats, fish, and poultry.
Prerequisites: CUL 1020, CUL 1011.

CUL 2032 — Garde Manger
3 Credit hours
Studies all aspects of meat, fish, and poultry including grading, inspection, storage, butchery, and methods of preparation. Students will learn the different cuts and varieties of meat including red and white meats, fish, and poultry.
Prerequisites: CUL 1020, CUL 1011.

CUL 2033 — Dining Room Service
2 Credit hours
Learn about the stations, jobs, and procedures of dining room service. Special emphasis is placed on dining room salesmanship, table service, guest relations, table setting and personal appearance.

CUL 2040 — Catering Management
3 Credit hours
Covers aspects of planning, preparing and serving catering functions. Students practice skills in laboratory settings by planning, preparing food and serving at special theme functions and buffet events.
Prerequisites: CUL 1020, CUL 2031.
Dental Hygiene (DHY)

DHY 1010 — Dental Hygiene Preclinic
2 Credit hours
Provides clinical application procedures in prevention, recognition, and treatment of oral diseases. Emphasis is placed on infection control, instrumentation, and basic clinical skills. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Dental Hygiene Program
Corequisites: BIO 1110, COM 1110, DHY 1511, DHY 1200, DHY 1460.

DHY 1019 — Nitrous Oxide Sedation
0.5 Credit hours
Provides basic principles of nitrous oxide minimal sedation for dental professionals. Emphasis is given to assessing patients and the clinical set up for dental assistant monitoring and/or dental hygienist administration of nitrous oxide in accordance with the Ohio State Dental Board (OSDB) requirements. Must have current CPR for the Healthcare Provider Certified or BHS-1131 as per OSDB. Must have instructor or program chair permission to register. The course satisfies 7.5 hours of continuing education (CE) requirements for Ohio license renewal. This course is graded S/U.

DHY 1030 — Dental Hygiene Clinic I
3 Credit hours
Provides an opportunity for the student to develop the ability to assess individual patient needs, plan and provide dental hygiene care and instruction necessary to treat and/or prevent oral diseases. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1110, DHY 1010, DHY 1200, DHY 1460, DHY 1511, COM 1110
Corequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, DHY 1301, DHY 1521, DHY 1660.

DHY 1200 — Orofacial Anatomy
2 Credit hours
Provides a study of orofacial anatomy with emphasis on dental nomenclature, head and neck anatomy, and dental anatomy. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Dental Hygiene Program
Corequisites: BIO 1110, COM 1110, DHY 1010, DHY 1460, DHY 1511.

DHY 1301 — Oral Histology and Pathology
3 Credit hours
Provides a study of oral radiographic principles and interpretation leading to certification of the dental assistant through the Ohio State Dental Board. The clinical requirement must be met at the participant's dental office under the supervision of the employer dentist within 60 days of the completion of this course. Application then must be made to the Ohio State Dental Board. Must have instructor or program chair permission to register. In addition, this course satisfies 7.5 hours of continuing education requirements for license renewal for dental hygienists and dentists. This course is graded S/U.

DHY 1469 — Oral Radiography for the Dental Team
0.5 Credit hours
Provides a study of the concepts of radiobiologic imaging including components of the x-ray machine, x-ray production, and attenuation. Instruction on and practice with exposing, processing, mounting, assessing, interpreting and duplicating extraoral and intraoral radiographs with emphasis on the parallel technique is incorporated into this course. Principles of radiation safety and protection in conjunction with quality assurance are stressed. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Dental Hygiene Program
Corequisites: BIO 1110, COM 1110, DHY 1010, DHY 1200, DHY 1460, DHY 1511.

DHY 1511 — Preventive Concepts I
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to the principles and techniques used in the recognition and primary treatment in oral diseases. Additionally, this course assists the student in developing skills to treat a diverse population of individuals including those that are physically and mentally compromised.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Dental Hygiene Program
Corequisites: BIO 1110, COM 1110, DHY 1010, DHY 1200, DHY 1460.
DHY 1521 — Preventive Concepts II
3 Credit hours
Provides a continuation of the study of principles and techniques used in the prevention, recognition, and initial treatment of oral diseases. Emphasis is placed on the further development of skills to communicate, plan treatment for, manage, and educate the physically and mentally compromised patients. Additionally, the role of research and its importance to dental hygiene will be introduced. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: BIO 1110, DHY 1010, DHY 1200, DHY 1460, DHY 1511, COM 1110  
Corequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, DHY 1030, DHY 1301, DHY 1660.

DHY 1529 — Oral Health Access Supervision
0.5 Credit hours
Prepares dental hygienists to properly and safely practice dental hygiene under the Oral Health Access Supervision Program in accordance with the Ohio State Dental Board requirements. Students must be graduate dental hygienists or dentists. Must have permission of instructor or program chair to register. This course satisfies 8 hours of continuing education (CE) requirements for Ohio license renewal. This course is graded S/U.

DHY 1660 — Pain Control Management
2 Credit hours
Provides the basic concepts of pain anxiety for the provision of safe and effective dental hygiene treatment. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: BIO 1110, DHY 1010, DHY 1200, DHY 1460, DHY 1511, COM 1110  
Corequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, DHY 1030, DHY 1301, DHY 1521.

DHY 1669 — Local Anesthesia for Hygienist
2 Credit hours
Provides the basic concepts of the administration of local anesthesia for pain control for the licensed dental professional. Within 18 months of the completion of this course, participants must successfully complete a state or regional written examination on local anesthesia approved by the Ohio State Dental Board. Must have RDH or DDS valid license, current CPR for the Healthcare Provider Certified or BHS-1311 as per OSDB and permission of instructor or program chair to register. This course satisfies 15 hours of continuing education (CE) requirements for Ohio license renewal. This course is graded S/U.

DHY 1990 — Independent Study in DHY
1-3 Credit hours
Provides an opportunity for additional instruction to enhance the success of students earning an Associate Degree in Dental Hygiene. This course is graded S/U.

DHY 2010 — Dental Hygiene Clinic II
4 Credit hours
Provides a continuation of DHY 1030 and increases the student's theoretical knowledge and application of techniques used in the treatment and prevention of oral diseases. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, BIO 1400, CHM 1120, DTM 1220, DHY 1030, DHY 1301, DHY 1521, DHY 1660  
Corequisites: DHY 2140, DHY 2340, DHY 2510, PSY 1010.

DHY 2020 — Dental Hygiene Clinic III
4 Credit hours
Provides a continuation of DHY 2010 and expands upon the student's theoretical knowledge in the application of techniques with emphasis on providing total patient care and preventing oral disease. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2340, DHY 2510, COM 2110, PSY 1010  
Corequisites: DHY 2540, DHY 2661, DHY 2770, SOC 1010.

DHY 2140 — Dental Materials
2 Credit hours
Provides a study of the composition, chemical and physical properties and application of dental materials commonly used in the dental office and laboratory. This knowledge is essential if the student is to communicate properly with other members of the dental team and to adequately perform thorough patient education and preventative oral health care. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, BIO 1400, CHM 1120, DTM 1220, DHY 1030, DHY 1301, DHY 1521, DHY 1660  
Corequisites: DHY 2010, DHY 2340, DHY 2510, PSY 1010.

DHY 2340 — Periodontology
2 Credit hours
Provides a study of clinical assessment of periodontal disease, its etiology, classification, principles of treatment, and prevention of periodontal disease. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, BIO 1400, CHM 1120, DTM 1220, DHY 1030, DHY 1301, DHY 1521, DHY 1660  
Corequisites: COM 2110, DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2510, PSY 1010.

DHY 2510 — Preventive Concept III
2 Credit hours
Provides a study of advanced theory and practice used in the treatment and prevention of oral disease. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: BHS 1330, BIO 1120, BIO 1400, CHM 1120, DTM 1220, DHY 1030, DHY 1301, DHY 1521, DHY 1660  
Corequisites: COM 2110, DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2340, PSY 1010.

DHY 2540 — Dental Hygiene Capstone Course
1 Credit hour
Provides an opportunity for the prospective graduate to demonstrate achievement of the program’s learning outcomes and competencies as well as the college's general education core skills and abilities. A major component of this course will facilitate a team approach to patient care and cultural diversity through an interdisciplinary team case study project. Psychomotor skills will also be demonstrated. Other elements are a final electronic portfolio writing assignment and the completion of selected Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency tests. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2340, DHY 2510  
Corequisites: DHY 2020, DHY 2662, DHY 2770, SOC 1010.
DHY 2661 — Current Concepts
2 Credit hours
Prepares students to take licensing examinations and to better understand and appreciate the legal and ethical responsibilities of licensure. Current trends and issues impacting the profession of dental hygiene as well as career opportunities in traditional and non-traditional settings are discussed. The advantage of advanced education and necessity for life-long learning are expounded upon. At the end of this course, students will develop, solve, and present an ethical case study for submission to his/her college electronic portfolio. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2340, DHY 2510, PSY 1010
Corequisites: DHY 2020, DHY 2540, DHY 2770, SOC 1010.

DHY 2662 — Current Concepts
1 Credit hour
Prepares students to take licensing examinations and to better understand and appreciate the legal and ethical responsibilities of licensure. Current trends and issues impacting the profession of dental hygiene as well as career opportunities in traditional and non-traditional settings are discussed. The advantage of advanced education and necessity for life-long learning are expounded upon. At the end of this course, students will develop, solve, and present an ethical case study for submission to his/her college electronic portfolio. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2340, DHY 2510, PSY 1010
Corequisites: DHY 2020, DHY 2540, DHY 2770, SOC 1010.

DHY 2770 — Community Dental Health
2 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to basic principles of public health as they relate to the profession of dental hygiene. Methods of dental biostatistics and epidemiology will be introduced as well as the purposes and functions of public health agencies. Emphasis is given to assessing, planning, implementing, and evaluating community dental health projects. Additionally, the methodology and resources for teaching dental health to groups in various community settings will be introduced. Extramural experiences consist of assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation of dental education programs as well as participation in scheduled community activities. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: DHY 2010, DHY 2140, DHY 2340, DHY 2510, PSY 1010
Corequisites: DHY 2020, DHY 2540, DHY 2770, SOC 1010.

Economics (ECN)

ECN 1410 — Macro Economics
3 Credit hours
Provides students who will take only one course in economics a thorough treatment of the essential concepts of practical economics and a solid working vocabulary of economic terms so that the student may develop the ability to apply problem-solving methods to economic matters in his or her daily life.
Transfer: TAG.

ECN 1430 — Micro Economics
3 Credit hours
Examines: theories of consumer behavior, determination of input and output prices and quantities, analysis of international trade and policy, and applications including labor markets and income distribution.
Transfer: TAG.

Education (EDU)

EDU 1000 — Introduction to Education
3 Credit hours
Introduces the profession of teaching in today’s society. More than ever before, teaching is a complex and challenging profession which requires the candidates to develop and use their skills and abilities and to foster a disposition and character of reflections. Candidates will utilize readings, explore themes, participate in field experiences and produce carefully considered reflections in order to broadly explore the purposes of schools in society and what knowledge, dispositions, and performances are required to be an effective teacher today.
Transfer: TAG.

EDU 1040 — Phonics-Foundation of Literacy
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to the reading process, including the nature and acquisition of language, current and historical perspectives about reading instruction, the interrelationship among the language arts, and the relation of prior knowledge, meaning, and context to the reading process. Included are the importance of reading aloud; the relationship of the phonemic, morphemic, semantic, and syntactic systems of language to the reading process; techniques to create literate environments and support emergent literacy; phonetic principles; oral and written grammar; and dialects and language patterns. Field hours in an early childhood, middle childhood, or adolescent/young adult classroom will be needed for assignment completion.

EDU 1050 — Introductory Child Development
3 Credit hours
Covers human development that embraces academic theory, scientific discoveries, and practical applications. The course presents developmental processes from conception through adolescence in three distinct categories or domains- biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial. Content will examine how the interplay of nature and nurture affects development across the life span, including developmental variations of typical and atypical developing children. The course will investigate appropriate expectations of the physical, emotional, social and intellectual growth and development of the child and adolescent. Fifteen (15) field hours required in early childhood, middle childhood, or adolescent/young adult classroom.
Transfer: TAG.

EDU 1080 — Classroom Management and Guidance
3 Credit hours
Presents classroom management techniques teachers can employ to develop self control, positive self concepts, independence and prosocial behaviors in students. Introduction of practical applications of guidance and motivation techniques: problem-solving, prevention of potential problems for group settings, negotiation skills, setting limits, arrangement of the environment, positive affirmations and logical consequences. Guidance and motivation are presented within a framework of child development, developmentally appropriate practices, and constructivist educational philosophy.
EDU 1114 — Integrated Curriculum in Early Childhood Education
3 Credit hours
Focuses on the development of the young child and promotes developmentally appropriate practices in early childhood environments and curriculum. The aim of the classroom is to help children acquire the skills and behaviors that will promote their optimal growth. Candidates will learn to navigate between state standards and assessments and developmentally appropriate principles and practices. Constructive approach is emphasized as candidates study topics placed appropriately within curriculum content curriculum areas, such as math, science, music, movement, and creative art experiences.

EDU 1300 — Curriculum, Observation, and Assessment
3 Credit hours
Provides design and delivery techniques for children birth to eight years of age. Curriculum development, lesson planning and instructional methods based on NAECY guidelines. Emphasis is placed on learning environments representing the philosophies of Piaget, Vygotsky, Montessori, Reggio Emilia, Gardner and others. Skill development in the areas of observation, evaluation and assessment of young children and adolescents. Emphasis is placed on developmentally appropriate practice, project-approach, and integrated instruction for the ECE and primary classroom. Fifteen (15) field hours required in a preschool or early childhood classroom.

EDU 2000 — Psychology of Childhood
3 Credit hours
Covers the developmental, adjustment and psychological problems of the child from birth through adolescence. The relationship of scientific psychological findings to practical methods of guidance and training of children by parents and teachers will be emphasized.

EDU 2010 — Emergent Literacy-Learning
3 Credit hours
Provides information about developmental patterns in early language and literacy learning and research-based ways of teaching reading and writing during the early years (birth through 8 years). Research proves that language and speech are learned through meaningful experiences, not in isolated skill and drill activities. Research shows that language and literacy begins at birth. All children need a print rich language and literacy environment at home, in child care settings, and at school; a wide variety of experience in order to develop the concepts and vocabulary they will need in order to understand what they read; see adults read and write and try to write for themselves in order to understand that print is a way to share information; and to have good books available and enjoy being read to. Topics include basic strategies of teaching reading and writing, literacy to play environments, utilizing technology, collaborative home-school partnerships, cultural and developmental differences (diversity), assessment as an ongoing and indispensable part of reflective teaching and learning, and moral and ethical dimensions of teaching reading in early childhood. Students will explore instructional materials and assessments used in early childhood reading programs and their relationship to the Ohio P-12 Language Arts Standards (content standards). Fifteen (15) hours of field work in a preschool and early childhood classroom.

EDU 2030 — Individuals with Exceptionalities
3 Credit hours
Provides students with an overview of special education programs with an opportunity to plan and implement activities in educational settings. Topics include: early intervention, practical strategies to integrate children with special needs, legislation and public policy (with a historical perspective of ADA, IDEA, 504 plans etc. and an awareness of the legal rights of children with exceptional learning needs and their families), recognizing risk factors that may impede typical development with an emphasis on the awareness of and respect for the ability differences in students and their families and the effects of those factors on development and learning community agencies/resources and adaptations to the environment.

Transfer: TAG.

EDU 2040 — Administration and Health Management
3 Credit hours
Provides an overview of major administrative principles, legislative mandates, policies and procedures, physical facilities, purchasing, budgeting, recordkeeping, and professional public relations. Includes legal requirements and responsibilities of Ohio licensing procedures. Staff development, support, and management including conflict resolution. Course will also examine the components that contribute to the concept of wellness in children, including a process of moving toward optimal health and vitality. Components within the course include the completion of first-aid training, CPR, child abuse awareness and reporting identification and treatment of communicable diseases for preschools and public school settings. These trainings are an additional cost to the student. Students may produce proof of previous training to be excused from this component of the course.

EDU 2130 — Families, Communities and Schools
3 Credit hours
Addresses the significant steps for improving children’s education in schools by direct collaboration with families and communities. Curriculum surrounds children and much of their learning comes from the world outside the classroom. Students recognize that all citizens are educators and ideas are presented for developing effective partnerships between schools, families, and communities at large. Instruction introduces education majors to an environment that values diversity and portrays it positively. The course will focus on the belief that educators can deliver an equitable education for all students. Educators have the responsibility to help students contribute to and benefit from our democratic society. The curriculum will introduce the concept that effective instructional strategies should be drawn primarily from the cultures of students in the classroom and the community, not the teacher. This is a portfolio designated course which requires a writing sample submission to the electronic portfolio database. Satisfying this requires is a part of earning a grade for this course. Submitting the paper as instructed will ensure a grade commensurate with the work in the course.

Transfer: TAG.

EDU 2200 — Special Topics in Education
3 Credit hours
Provides an in-depth study of a current topic with special emphasis on changing needs in Early Childhood Education.
EDU 2210 — Infant and Toddler Environments
3 Credit hours
Provides a comprehensive framework for planning and implementing a developmentally appropriate program for the care of infants and toddlers. Course includes current brain research in the field of infant and toddler years of development. An overview of best practices for infant and toddler care will be presented as well as curriculum to stimulate growth and learning. Licensing procedures and regulations will be presented for the supervision of this age child. Fifteen (15) field hours required in infant/toddler settings.

EDU 2991 — Practicum  
2 Credit hours
Enables students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. This capstone builds upon the experiences from previous course work. Students will demonstrate growth in cognitive, affective, and psychomotor learning. Students will develop and implement an integrated curriculum that supports children’s interest, needs, and intellectual integrity with curriculum outcomes. The student becomes responsible for classroom activities, teaching, and demonstrating positive guidance strategies, effective communications and collaborations. This practicum will take place in an approved educational setting of early childhood centers or classrooms, including the campus and YMCA child care centers within the last two semesters of the program. This course is a minimum of fourteen (14) hours per week (for a total of 210 hours during the semester) working under the supervision of a specifically trained teacher/mentor and college supervisor. A lab fee is assessed for this course. The course will include an e-portfolio self-growth/awareness writing assignment, and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.
\textbf{Prerequisites:} MTH 1100, EDU 1114
\textbf{Corequisites:} EDU 2992.

EDU 2992 — Practicum Seminar
2 Credit hours
Allows students to discuss practicum experiences of their individual school settings and serves as an opportunity for the acquisition of further knowledge. The seminar will focus on self-understanding and reflection, necessary observation and assessment skills and required abilities, teaching strategies, curriculum development, collaboration in group settings with students, peers, supervisors, and families. Offered concurrently with Practicum capstone experience.
\textbf{Prerequisites:} MTH 1100, EDU 1050, EDU 1114
\textbf{Corequisites:} EDU 2991.

\section*{Electronic Engineering Technology (EET)}

EET 1110 — Circuit Analysis I
3 Credit hours
Covers the analysis of networks with resistive loads, the transient response to capacitive and inductive networks and an introduction to instruments. Laboratory activity will include verification of circuit analysis methods by circuit construction and electrical measurement. Lab report writing is emphasized. There is an introduction to MULTISIM, a computer simulated circuit analysis.
\textbf{Transfer:} TAG
\textbf{Corequisites:} MTH 0904.

EET 1120 — Circuit Analysis II
3 Credit hours
Covers the analysis of networks with a combination of resistive, capacitive, and inductive loads. Topics include methods of analysis, network theorems and power. Laboratory activity will include verification of circuit analysis methods by circuit construction and electrical measurement. Course offers additional work with MULTISIM.
\textbf{Transfer:} TAG
\textbf{Prerequisites:} EET 1110.

EET 1130 — Electronics
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to transistor operations and small signal parameters. The D.C. and A.C. analysis of single and multistage transistor circuits will be analyzed with respect to biasing, input and output impedance, gains, power and voltage controlled devices. Laboratory activities will be used to verify many of the principles and applications of the transistor. Introduction to the fabrication and characteristics of integrated circuits. The following characteristics will be covered: the use of the operational amplifier as a circuit element; the determination and electrical characteristics of the operational amplifier; the use of the operational amplifier in linear circuits such as summers, constant voltage, constant current, integrators, differentiator circuits; the limitations of the operational amplifier with respect to the frequency response, voltages, current and slew rate limits. Laboratory activity will include the verification of these characteristics.
\textbf{Transfer:} TAG.

EET 1330 — Digital Circuits
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to computer based number systems, symbolic logic concepts, Boolean Algebra, logic devices, and basic logic circuits. Logic circuits are analyzed using truth tables and timing diagrams. Laboratory work will demonstrate and verify the principles studied in the classroom.
\textbf{Transfer:} TAG.

EET 1990 — Independent Study in EET
1-5 Credit hours
Provides the student with the opportunity for in-depth work on a special topic within the field of Electronic Engineering Technology, which the student was not able to pursue in-depth during the regular course offerings. During the first week of the semester, the student is required to describe in writing the proposed course of study he/she wishes to pursue. Such proposal must be submitted to the division dean for approval and student assignment to an Electronic Engineering Technology area faculty member for overseeing the project. This course of independent study may be substituted for an Electronic Engineering technical course if it is applicable. No more than five (5) credit hours will count toward graduation.

EET 2030 — Motor Controls
3 Credit hours
Introduces motor control devices and the circuits they are designed to be used in. Electronic components used as controlling and sensing devices are reviewed. Magnetic relays, motor starters, timers, forward and reversing starters and other motor control devices are introduced. Different types of motors are also discussed. These may include direct current motors, three-phase and single-phase alternating current motors and stepping motors. Different methods for starting, accelerating, stopping, and reversing motors will be discussed. Laboratory activity will be used to wire up control circuits and analyze important characteristics of these circuits.
\textbf{Prerequisite:} EET 1110.
EET 2200 — Panel Wiring and Arc Flash Safety  
3 Credit hours  
Provides students with the ability to read industrial electrical prints. Students will learn to wire industrial electrical panels and use soldered and crimped-on connectors. Students will learn to properly layout wires in an industrial panel using the correct size and colors of wires according to applicable codes and standards. Students will also learn to safely open live high voltage electrical panels following the latest Arc Flash safety standards and use the appropriate protective equipment.

EET 2310 — Microcontroller Fundamentals  
4 Credit hours  
Covers the fundamentals of microcomputers. Since the introduction of the 8-bit microprocessors in 1973, the marketplace for the microprocessor has advanced into all areas of industrial and consumer goods. The microcontroller incorporates a microprocessor and additional I/O and can be customized for specific application. In order to use the microcontroller, users must know how to instruct it, get information into and out of the circuits and communicate with the system in language the machine understands—this means software and programming. Hence, this course will give the student a good knowledge of the basic instructions of a microcontroller (Motorola 68HC12) and use these instructions to control the device and peripheral devices.

Transfer: TAG  
Prerequisites: EET 2320.

EET 2320 — C# Programming  
3 Credit hours  
Covers more advanced programming concepts using the Visual C# programming language. Students will create Windows applications using methods, classes, structures, arrays, writing to and reading from files and error trapping.

Prerequisites: CPT 1120.

EET 2530 — Electronic Engineering Technology Capstone  
1 Credit hour  
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. This course will emphasize the evaluation of the total system requirements in designing systems for specific industrial applications. A laboratory project (or projects) will provide students with an opportunity to develop and solve a typical control problem using the programmable controller, or other industrial circuits. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.

Prerequisites: EET 2910, COM 1110  
Corequisites: EET 2310.

EET 2900 — Electric Codes and Application  
2 Credit hours  
Provides combined classroom-laboratory study of the National Electrical Code and its application to wiring installations. Particular attention will be devoted to the electrical principles that dictate the various provisions of the code. The laboratory work will concur with the classroom studies. Actual wiring installations will be examined for adequacy and compliance with the code.

EET 2910 — Programmable Controllers  
3 Credit hours  
Introduces the field of programmable logic controllers (PLC). The student will use relay logic and ladder diagrams to control circuits with programmable controllers. The special aspects of the PLC, such as sequencers and timers, will also be utilized.

Prerequisites: EET 1330.

EET 2920 — Advanced Programmable Controllers  
3 Credit hours  
Provides advanced experience in the application of programmable logic controllers (PLC). The students will gain experience in interfacing and networking PLC’s to other PLC’s and to industrial automation equipment.

EET 2991 — Field Experience  
1 Credit hour  
Enables work activity which relates to an individual student’s occupational objectives. With permission of a faculty advisor, the field experience replaces elective or required courses in a student’s associate degree program. The experience is coordinated by a faculty member of the college who assist the student in planning the experience, visits the site of the experience for a conference with the student and his/her supervisor at least once during the semester and assigns the course grade to the student after appropriate consultation with the employer/supervisor.

Prerequisites: Completion of 1st semester and faculty advisor approval. This course is graded S/U.

Emergency Medical Services (EMS)

EMS 1040 — EMS Anatomy and Physiology  
3 Credit hours  
Demonstrates knowledge in basic human anatomy and physiology. Designed for students wishing to complete the Paramedic certification.

EMS 1120 — Advanced EMT  
8 Credit hours  
Demonstrates both the cognitive and psychomotor skills required to challenge the NREMT Advanced EMT certification exam. This course meets the state required cognitive and didactic components of the Emergency Medical Technician Advanced curriculum as outlined and approved by the Emergency Medical Services Board in March of 2002. Topics to be covered include the assessment and management of medical and trauma emergencies. Advanced skills such as manual defibrillation, intravenous cannulation, use of pharmacological agents for pain, respiratory emergencies and diabetic emergencies will be covered. Changes in State and Federal law and regulations may necessitate changes in this course. Students enrolling in this course must be certified as an EMT-Basic in the state of Ohio.

Prerequisites: Current Ohio EMT certification, Completion of EMS admission packet and all paperwork.

EMS 1150 — Volunteer Firefighter  
2 Credit hours  
Demonstrates both the cognitive and psychomotor skills required to function as a volunteer firefighter. The basic training class is required by the state of Ohio for all new volunteer firefighters. Topics will include safety, fire behavior, personal protective equipment and much more. Participants are instructed that they cannot perform the duties of a firefighter or participate in live burn evaluations prior to obtaining state certification. Special Notes: All students are required to attend all scheduled classes, pass both a written and practical examination to successfully complete this course. To become certified, students must also pass the Division of EMS Volunteer Fire Exam. This course is offered at Apollo Career Center (Ohio Fire Charter Number 102) through articulated or dual enrollment at Rhodes State College, students must meet admission requirements set forth by Apollo Career Center and the state of Ohio, which include a felony/misdemeanor waiver statement. Students must be at least 18 years old. Interested students should contact the EMS Department Chair for schedule.
EMS 1160 — Level I Transition Firefighter
4 Credit hours
Expands the cognitive and psychomotor skills learned in EMS 1150 to meet the requirement of the Level I Professional Firefighter. Special Notes: Students are required to attend all scheduled classes and pass both a written and practical examination to successfully complete this course. To become certified, students must also pass the Division of EMS Fire Exam. This course is offered at Apollo Career Center (Ohio Fire Charter Number 102) through articulated or dual enrollment at Rhodes State College. Course schedule is determined by Apollo Career Center. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EMS 1150.

EMS 1170 — Level I Firefighter
5 Credit hours
Meets all the NFPA Level I Fire Fighter course objectives. Topics include Fire Department Organization and Safety, Fire Alarm and Communications, Fire Behavior, Overhaul, Personal Protective Equipment/SCBA, Fire Hose, Appliances and Streams, Foam Fire Systems, Fire Control, Fire Cause and Origin, Rescue, Water Supplies, Fire Detection, Alarm, and Suppression Systems, Fire Prevention, Public Fire Education, and Fire Cause Determination, Building Construction, Forcible Entry, Ventilation and Tools, Ropes, Salvage, Fire Extinguishers, Ground Ladders, Emergency Medical Care, HazMat, ICS, Practical Evolutions, and Live Fire Training. Students are required to attend all scheduled classes and pass both a written and practical examination to successfully complete this course. To become certified, students must also pass the Division of E.M.S. Fire Safety Inspector examination. This course is offered through a cooperative agreement with Apollo Career Center Ohio Fire Charter Number 102.

EMS 1180 — Level II Firefighter
5 Credit hours
Meets all the NFPA Level II Fire Fighter course objectives. Upon completion of this level the firefighter is certified as a Professional Firefighter II by the State of Ohio. Special Notes: Students are required to attend all scheduled classes and pass both a written and practical examination to successfully complete this course. To become certified, students must also pass the Division of EMS Fire Exam. This course is offered through a cooperative agreement with Apollo Career Center (Ohio Fire Charter Number 102). "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EMS 1170 or EMS 1150 and EMS 1160.

EMS 1190 — Fire Safety Inspector
3 Credit hours
Meets the standards for Fire Safety Inspector prescribed in H.B. 590. The student will gain the fundamental knowledge and skills to conduct fire safety inspections. Students will be introduced to various codes needed to develop a working knowledge of the inspection process. As such, each student should be familiar with the codes and standards in effect within the State of Ohio. Topics include the fire inspector's responsibilities and role in code enforcement, general fire prevention practices, competencies, life safety considerations, fire safety requirements related to HazMat; electrical systems; occupancy and fire protection systems. Course content is designed to meet certification requirements as established by the Ohio Department of Public Safety, and NFPA 1031-Fire Inspector Professional Qualifications. Students are required to attend all scheduled classes and pass both a written and practical examination to successfully complete this course. To become certified, students must also pass the Division of E.M.S. Fire Safety Inspector examination. This course is offered through a cooperative agreement with Apollo Career Center.

EMS 1580 — EMT-Basic
7 Credit hours
Learn operation of an ambulance, transportation and care of patients, and how to determine the nature and extent of illness or injury. Advanced life saving skills, including intubation, automatic external defibrillation. Admission requirements: 18 years of age, current driver’s license, high school diploma or GED. Students who successfully complete this course meet the requirements to be eligible to challenge the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician’s, EMT-Basic Exam. Certification in the State of Ohio requires successful completion of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician’s, EMT-Basic Exam.
Prerequisites: Minimum 2.5 GPA and Compass reading score of 74 and Program Chair approval for registration.

EMS 1990 — Independent Study in EMS
0.5-6 Credit hours
Provides the student the opportunity for in depth work on special topic within the field of Emergency Medical Services which the student was not able to pursue in the desired depth in the regular course offerings. During the first week of the semester the student is required to describe the proposed course of study in writing that he/she wishes to pursue. Such proposal must be submitted to the Department Chairperson for approval and student assignment to an Emergency Medical Services faculty member for oversight of the project. This course of independent study may be substituted for an elective course required for the AAS degree in Emergency Medical Services. This course is graded S/U.

EMS 2210 — Paramedic I
13 Credit hours
Integrates comprehensive knowledge of anatomy and physiology, pharmacology into the assessment and management of patients experiencing a medical emergency. Topics include EMS systems pharmacology, airway management, patient assessment, respiratory, obstetrics, gynecological and cardiovascular emergencies. "C" grade policy applies. Prerequisites: EMS 1040 or BIO 1000, BHS 1390 Corequisites: EMS 2215.

EMS 2215 — Paramedic Clinical
2.5 Credit hours
Provides interactions with patients in the hospital setting under the direct supervision of a Licensed Health Care Professional or Physician. Introduction to specific psychomotor and cognitive objectives learned in EMS 2210 will be completed in this course. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EMS 1040 or BIO 1000, BHS 1390 Corequisites: EMS 2220.

EMS 2220 — Paramedic II
13 Credit hours
Integrates comprehensive knowledge of anatomy and physiology, pharmacology into the assessment and management of patients experiencing an EMS emergency. Topics include Medical Emergencies: Neurologic, EENT, Abdominal/Gastrointestinal, Genitourinary, Renal, Endocrine, Hematologic, Immunologic, Infectious Diseases, Toxicology, Trauma, Environmental emergencies, and EMS Operations. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EMS 2210, EMS 2215 Corequisites: EMS 2225.
EMS 2225 — Paramedic Field Experience
2.5 Credit hours
Provides interactions with patients in the pre-hospital setting under the direct supervision of a certified Paramedic. Students will participate as a team leader beginning the 11th week of the term. Student will demonstrate competency in their ability to manage a patient in the emergent setting. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EMS 2210, EMS 2215
Corequisites: EMS 2220.

EMS 2250 — Paramedic Review
2 Credit hours
Meets the cognitive and psychomotor objectives of the Paramedic Refresher curriculum as outlined by the Ohio Department of Public Safety, Board of EMS. Topic areas include preparatory, airway management and ventilation, medical emergencies, trauma, special considerations and EMS operations. Students completing this course in a traditional classroom setting meet the criteria necessary for a Paramedic Refresher CEU completion certificate. Online versions of this course do not meet the Ohio Requirements for a Paramedic Refresher. Not all CEU hours provided via the online course may be accepted by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Services. Students completing this course via online will be given 48 hours of continuing education in the specific topic areas. This course is graded S/U.

EMS 2260 — EMS Capstone
1 Credit hour
Integrates technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Students in this course will complete a project that reflects their ability to manage an EMS department. The project will include the development of work schedules, training schedules and grant applications for training and equipment purchase. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

EMS 2310 — Allied Health Professional to Medic
5 Credit hours
Demonstrates proficiency in the psychomotor and cognitive objectives required by the State of Ohio to challenge the NREMT Paramedic Exam. To qualify for admissions the Licensed/Certified must have a current provider card in Advance Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Education for Pre-Hospital Providers (PEPP), Trauma Nursing Care Course (TNCC), Basic Trauma Life Support (BTLS), Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS); or Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS); an Ohio Basic EMT Certification and a Basic Health Care CPR card. Students in this course will meet all of Ohio's requirements to challenge the National Registry Exam at the Paramedic level. "C" grade policy applies.
Corequisites: EMS 2320.

EMS 2320 — Allied Health Professional to Medic Clinical
2 Credit hours
Demonstrates proficiency in the clinical and prehospital setting of the cognitive and psychomotor skills and objectives of EMS 2310. Classes and clinical time spent in preparation to become licensed in the student's field of expertise will be taken into consideration to fulfill the clinical requirements. This course graded S/U.
Corequisites: EMS 2310.
ENV 2500 — OSHA 40-hr Training
2 Credit hours
Provides students with both general education and technical skills necessary to understand the regulatory requirements and procedures outlined in the OSHA’s Hazardous Waste Operator & Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) standard (29 CFR 1910.120). The course is structured to be 50% distance learning, 50% hands-on training/classroom instruction. The online assignments are structured to be completed prior to the required 2, eight (8) hour & 1, four (4) hour hands-on sessions. Various topics covered in the course include general structure of the OSHA HAZWOPER standard, proper procedures used in responding to hazardous material incidents, hazardous materials chemistry, toxicology, air monitoring instrumentation, proper use and selection of personal protective equipment (PPE) & hazmat decontamination.

ENV 2970 — AS EHS Capstone Project
1 Credit hour
Integrates reading and case studies based on EHS related topics and/or research and other sources. The capstone project will require an oral presentation and related paper which focuses on a specific EHS issue, presenting the student’s viewpoint while reasonably discussing opposing views.
Corequisites: ENV 1000, ENV 1210, ENV 2400, ENV 2500.

Exercise Science (EXS)

EXS 1000 — Introduction to Exercise Science
4 Credit hours
Introduces the student to the field of personal training including the work environment and the professional qualities necessary to be successful in the field. The course will discuss applied physiology in regards to the role of a trainer. The proper use of equipment, proper exercise technique and client safety during an exercise program will be discussed and practiced in the lab setting. Other topics include: bioenergetics, biomechanics and adaptations to resistance training, aerobic training and anaerobic training. “C” grade policy applies. Lab will be held off campus at a training facility.
Corequisites: BIO 1110, BHS 1320, EXS-1000L.

EXS 1010 — Exercise Assessment and Prescription
4 Credit hours
Discusses the assessment process and first meeting with a client including goal setting, risk analysis, health appraisal, assessment selection and interpretation of results. Students will also research special populations such as pregnancy, metabolic disturbances, cardiovascular and respiratory conditions, orthopedic abnormalities and spinal cord injuries. In the lab setting, students will practice various assessment techniques and be introduced to several case studies in which they will run risk assessments and create exercise prescriptions based on individual needs. “C” grade policy applies. Lab will be held off campus at a training facility.
Prerequisites: EXS 1000, BIO 1110, BHS 1320
Corequisites: EXS-1010L, BIO 1120.

EXS 1020 — Program Design
3 Credit hours
Focuses on techniques of program design for resistance training, anaerobic training and aerobic training. The students will be required to create a year-long periodized training program demonstrating the ability to calculate and progress exercise loads, intensity, frequency and duration for resistance training for a specific team. In the lab setting, students will be required to train in various settings such as large groups, youth training sessions, aerobic training, team training and multiple clients with multiple needs. “C” grade policy applies. Lab will be held off campus at a training facility.
Prerequisites: EXS 1000, EXS 1010, BIO 1110, BIO 1120, BHS 1320
Corequisites: EXS-1020L, EXS 1030, EXS 1040.

EXS 1030 — Athletic Facility Management
2 Credit hours
Discusses the basics of management with special focus on the management of a fitness facility. Facility planning and design are covered as well as the liability for both the facility and the trainer in a fitness environment. Course also includes process for obtaining and managing the personal information of a client or potential client with regards to privacy considerations. Students will be required to participate in multiple off campus facility visits as part of the class requirements. “C” grade policy applies.
Corequisites: EXS 1020, EXS 1040.

EXS 1040 — Exercise Clinical I
2 Credit hours
Provides hands-on experience in area fitness facilities with a focus on individual training programs and the application of competencies completed in previous courses. All sites must be pre-approved by instructor. Students will be required to log experiences and complete a reflective essay in addition to multiple site coordinator evaluations, instructor on-site visit and exit interview with instructor. Clinical preparation interview may be required. “C” grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EXS 1000, EXS 1010, BHS 1320
Corequisites: EXS 1020, EXS 1030.

EXS 2000 — Kinesiology for Exercise Science
4 Credit hours
Combines anatomy and basic biomechanical concepts to assess dynamic movements such as lifting, walking, running, jumping, throwing and kicking. Students will learn how to apply the muscle control formula to identify ways in which muscles contract during human movement. Utilization of the movement analysis imaging program, Dartfish, will be implemented in the laboratory setting. An understanding of structural anatomy and hands on identification will be assessed. “C” grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EXS 1000, EXS 1010, EXS 1020, BIO 1110, BIO 1120

EXS 2015 — Sport Nutrition
3 Credit hours
Builds upon knowledge of basic nutritional information previously acquired in prerequisite courses to make sound nutritional judgements within the health and wellness field. Students discuss macronutrients as bioenergetic fuel substrates and their effects on exercise performance. Students will critique current research findings, compare weight loss methods, analyze food labels and correlate research findings to practical sport application. “C” grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EXS 1000, EXS 1010, DTN 1000
EXS 2020 — Basics of Athletic Training
3 Credit hours
Discusses the basic principles of prevention, recognition and care of athletic injuries. Explains how to assess risk of injury, basic evaluation of injury and first aid care of the injured athlete. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EXS 1000, EXS 1010, BIO 1110, BIO 1120
Corequisites: EXS 2000, EXS-2010, EXS-2020L.

EXS 2030 — Strength and Conditioning
4 Credit hours
Focuses on training methods for sports, positions and specific athletes. Various training methods such as plyometric training, speed, agility, speed endurance, aerobic endurance and resistance training will be taught and practiced. Specialized equipment such as the Noramco, Vertamax, Laser timing and movement analysis software (Dartfish) will be utilized in the lab setting for both training and assessment. Other topics such as sport psychology, performance enhancing substances and proper nutritional factors for athletes will be discussed. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1110, BIO 1120, EXS 1000, EXS 1010, EXS 1030, EXS 1040, EXS-2010 or EXS 2015, EXS 2000, EXS 2020
Corequisites: EXS-2030L, EXS 2045, EXS 2050.

EXS 2045 —
3 Credit hours
Stresses applying knowledge and principles learned in the classroom at various fitness training venues and with area and campus sports teams and programs. Students will utilize learned competencies from previous courses in these settings. Students must be able to utilize a hands-on approach with a multi-diverse population, centered around the same purpose and goal of applying a sound, precise exercise enhancement prescription towards the success of performance enhancement. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EXS 2000, EXS-2010, EXS 2020
Corequisites: EXS 2030, EXS 2050.

EXS 2050 — Exercise Science Capstone
2 Credit hours
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. A study of realistic fitness and conditioning scenarios, problems or situations with emphasis on analyzing and evaluating these problems to formulate acceptable programs or solutions for training. This course requires critical thinking and ability to utilize knowledge from past courses in an applied environment. This course will include hands-on scenarios and use of several case studies as well as practice exams that will prepare the student for the CPT exam. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: EXS 2000, EXS-2010, EXS 2020
Corequisites: EXS 2030, EXS-2040.

Financial Services (FIN)

FIN 1010 — Principles of Money & Banking
3 Credit hours
Offers a broad overview of the growth and functions of American banking, the economic importance of banks, legal relationship with depositors, services performed, internal controls, and government supervision.

FIN 1250 — Personal Finance
3 Credit hours
Provides students with a basic understanding of personal money management problems, consumer credit, personal insurance planning, securities analysis, Medicare, Social Security benefits, etc.

FIN 1251 — Personal Finance - Module I
1 Credit hour
Familiarizes students with basic financial planning strategies.

FIN 1252 — Personal Finance - Module II
1 Credit hour
Familiarizes the students with consumer credit, costs of credit, purchasing strategies and housing decision factors and financing. This course also works to familiarize students with fundamentals of life, health, disability, car and house insurance issues.
Prerequisites: FIN 1251.

FIN 1253 — Personal Finance - Module III
1 Credit hour
Familiarizes the students in fundamentals of investing including discussion of stocks, bonds, and mutual funds. This course also works to familiarize students concerning real estate and other investment alternatives as well as retirement planning and estate planning.
Prerequisites: FIN 1251.

FIN 2400 — Corporate Finance
3 Credit hours
Focuses on financial procedures and practices involving managerial decisions. The course also deals with financial instruments, markets and the principles of insurance. Application of the concepts will be through problems, case studies and discussion.
Prerequisites: ACC 1010.

General Allied Health (GAH)

GAH 1700 — Health Adjustments I
3 Credit hours
Introduces and explores the conceptual framework of health careers and their related principal practices. A number of psychological and theoretical theories will be integrated with group and individual experiences for application purposes. Thus, major areas presented are utilization of self-assessment, critical thinking, personality, multicultural issues, wellness, human behavior and managing diversity.

GAH 2200 — Human Values in Health Care
2 Credit hours
Provides students with the opportunity to explore their personal value system within the context of practicing as a health professional. Students will undergo values clarification exercises through a case-study approach with basic instruction in making choices, decision by authority and responsible decision making. Professional codes of ethics will also be addressed.
General Engineering Technology (GET)

GET 1500 — Special Topics in Engineering Technology
1-10 Credit hours
Provides the student with the opportunity for in-depth work on a special topic within some field of engineering technology for which the student is not able to pursue in depth from regular course offerings. The subject matter must be closely related to the student’s major course of study in engineering technology. The student is required to approve the course outcomes with the department chair or division dean in similar fashion to independent studies (see descriptions of EET, ENV, FMS, MED, MET, or QET-1990 for details). The course is sometimes used as a credit transfer mechanism for applicable courses or work experiences closely related to a student’s major course of study.

Geology (GLG)

GLG 1000 — Physical Geology
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to the field of geology (or geo-science) - the study of the Earth. Course focuses on the composition of the Earth and its geological agents and processes that modify the earth's surface; occurrence, formation, accumulation, and availability of minerals and rocks as earth resources.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: ACT Science sub-score of 20.

GLG 1004 — Historical Geology
4 Credit hours
Provides the student with the necessary tools to interpret and understand the processes leading to the complex history of the Earth and its contained biota. An additional goal is to provide an overview of the major events in Earth's history that have had a profound effect on Earth's physical, chemical, and biologic environment. The course encompasses the causes and effects of mass extinction on the history of life, and the role of plate tectonics on the geologic and biologic evolution of the Earth.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: GLG 1000 with a “C” or better.

History (HST)

HST 1011 — Western Civilization I
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to Western Civilization from ancient times to 1648. This course looks at the historical development of the Western World with critical examination of primary sources.
Transfer: TM
Corequisites: COM 1110.

HST 1012 — Western Civilization II
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to Western Civilization from 1648 to modern times. This course looks at the historical development of the Western World with critical examination of primary sources.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Corequisites: COM 1110.

HST 1610 — American History to 1877
3 Credit hours
Provides the student with the basic historical structures in the United States from its discovery to Reconstruction. Specific insights will be gained through intensive study of moments in the nation’s development and crises: discovery and colonialism, the decade of discontent and revolution, the founding of the republic, the institution of slavery, manifest destiny, the Civil War and Reconstruction.
Transfer: TAG, TM.

HST 1620 — American History Since 1877
3 Credit hours
Provides the student with the basic historical structures of the late 19th and 20th century United States. Specific insights will be gained through intensive study of moments in crisis in the century: the rise of industrialism, the two world wars, the “normalcy” of the twenties, the depression of the thirties and the urban crisis of the sixties and seventies.
Transfer: TAG, TM.

HST 2300 — Technology and Civilization
3 Credit hours
Provides the student an opportunity to analyze and evaluate the historical relationship between technology and society. Emphasis is on the way technology is a response to society's needs and ultimately a catalyst for more societal changes. Simultaneously, the course provides an overview of Western civilization from Ancient Greece to the rise of the modern world.

HST 2510 — History of Latin America
3 Credit hours
Provides the student with the basic historical structure of Latin America from pre-discovery to modern times. Topics include the study of ancient American peoples and cultures, discovery and colonialism, independence movements, labor systems, political structures, and foreign relations.

HST 2521 — Women in World History
3 Credit hours
Covers societies from classical times to the twentieth century, enabling exploration of what happens to established ideas about men, women, and gender roles when different cultural systems come into contact. Some topics discussed include Women & Athenian Democracy, Women's access to power in Imperial Rome, Concubines & foot binding, Queen Victoria, Cleopatra, Tzu Hsi, Florence Nightingale, Marie Curie, among others.
Transfer: TM.

Human Service (HUM)

HUM 1111 — Introduction to Social Work
3 Credit hours
Provides an introductory understanding of the human service and social work professions. Topics such as historical developments, underlying assumptions, core values, ethical principles, functions, major social problems, and methods of human service/social work will be covered. Goals of the human/social service system and the role of human service professionals, social work assistants, and social workers will be examined. “C” grade policy applies.
Transfer: TAG.
HUM 1120 — Society of Aging
2 Credit hours
Focuses on problems facing the elderly in present society and how it differs from 50 years ago. The course covers the developmental aspect of aging including milestones and issues faced by the elderly. Students will learn the techniques in interviewing and dealing with various physical, social, and psychological issues of the elderly. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1150 — Interviewing Techniques
3 Credit hours
Covers the principles and practices of interviewing clients in the human service area. Students will be taught a model of interviewing and learn to use various techniques such as verbal/nonverbal communication skills. Students will practice skills through role playing. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1200 — Chemical Dependency
2 Credit hours
Discusses the historical, cultural, and social context of addiction, as well as the theories of addiction. Other topic areas will include assessing and providing intervention to substance abusers. Prevention services will also be presented. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1212 — Social Welfare in the United States
3 Credit hours
Introduces the history, structure, functions, and challenges of the American welfare system. Various social problems along with societal/student values and beliefs on social welfare topics will be examined. Topical areas include factors in the delivery of social services, issues of diversity and discrimination, empowering at-risk and vulnerable populations, and fields of practice. "C" grade policy applies for Human Service majors.

Transfer: TAG.

HUM 1230 — Therapeutic Recreation
2 Credit hours
Reviews the technical aspects of recreation as an intervention. Course will include recreation techniques as alternatives for persons with a variety of problems as well as prevention strategies. Therapeutic recreation techniques used in individual Human Service settings will be reviewed and practiced. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1310 — Activity Directing I
3 Credit hours
Introduces activity directing; specifically covers textbook knowledge, lecture, and in-field demonstrations to gain working knowledge of the activity profession. Students will also learn about the elderly as individuals and what makes them unique human beings, and what happens to them as they age. They will also learn about Resident Rights, activities of daily living and community resources. This is part one of a two part class. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1320 — Activity Directing II
3 Credit hours
Introduces the various aspects of management such as planning, organizing, hiring, creating job descriptions, and maintaining employee-employer relations. They also learn about the controlling function of management. They will also learn about the evaluation function of management: managing risks, establishing department and people performance standards, measuring performance, and correcting deviations from standards and plans. This class completes the MEPAPII 90 hour Advanced Class for Activity Directing this is required for National Certification by NCCAP (National Certification Council of Activity Professionals). This is part two of the two part Activity Directing class. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: HUM 1310.

HUM 1350 — Developmental Disabilities
2 Credit hours
Explores historical, current, and future trends in the Developmental Disabilities field. Students will develop a working knowledge of terms and treatment modalities/concepts. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1601 — American Sign Language I
4 Credit hours
Introduces conversation in American Sign Language. Beginning conversation using American Sign Language (ASL) which will include dialogue using fingerspelling, numbers, and vocabulary. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 1602 — American Sign Language II
3 Credit hours
Follows the introductory course in American Sign Language (ASL). Emphasis on vocabulary, conversation, enhanced knowledge of understanding ASL and Deaf culture and history. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: HUM 1601.

HUM 1603 — American Sign Language III
3 Credit hours
Continues the practice and learning of American Sign Language taught during HUM 1601, American Sign Language I and HUM 1602, American Sign Language II. Students will develop more advanced ASL communication skills, both receptive and expressive, with vocabulary and grammar. This course will continue to enhance knowledge about the Deaf community and its culture. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: HUM 1601, HUM 1602.

HUM 1604 — American Sign Language IV
3 Credit hours
Follows the advanced ASL class and continues the practice and learning of American Sign Language taught during HUM 1601, American Sign Language I and HUM 1602, American Sign Language II. Students will develop more advanced ASL communication skills, both receptive and expressive, with vocabulary and grammar. This course will continue to enhance knowledge about the Deaf community and its culture. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: HUM 1601, HUM 1602, HUM 1603.

HUM 1990 — Independent Study in HUM
1-3 Credit hours
Provides individualized instruction with students working on a one-on-one basis with an instructor on a project entailing reading, writing, and discussion. The subject matter is set by the instructor and student and will relate to the Human Service field. A student may register for 1,2, or 3 hours of Independent Study. Independent Study may be taken more than one time, BUT Human Service majors may not apply more than 3 hours in total of Independent Study toward their elective hours requirement. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 2000 — Special Topics in Human Services
1-3 Credit hours
Explores current topics in Human Services. This allows students to explore material in Human Services outside of the regular course offerings. Offered on demand as determined by the Chair of Human Services. "C" grade policy applies.
HUM 2090 — Community Resources
2 Credit hours
Enhances the networking skills of Health and Human Services professionals. The curriculum includes the development of a community resource guide targeting needs of patients/clients of all ages based on a holistic approach to client services. Students will gain the necessary skills to plan and negotiate services for patients/clients. Students will have the opportunity to develop community-network plans on a variety of different case studies based on their scope of practice. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 2100 — Case Management Practice
3 Credit hours
Emphasizes case management process and the skills related to the management of client cases in human service agencies. The course will cover planning, implementing, coordinating and documenting. Students will also research and understand the various agencies that assist clients in various settings. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 2170 — Dynamics of Mental Illness
3 Credit hours
Explores the historical perspective of mental illness and how changes have occurred. Symptoms, causes, and treatment modalities will be discussed with emphasis on deinstitutionalization. Specific emphasis will be placed on developing a working knowledge of the mental health system and an introduction of the common treatment practices in mental health. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 2190 — Chemical Dependency in Family
2 Credit hours
Exposes students to chemical dependency and its impact on family, specifically, the dynamics of family by understanding interactive patterns among family members and the alteration of those patterns due to the presence of an addition. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 2230 — Issues and Ethics in Helping
3 Credit hours
Applies the Ohio Laws and Rules, Ethical Standards of HUman Service Professionals, and NASW Code of Ethics in the practice of social work assistants and human service professionals. Students will create their own style of intervention based on current and past learning. "C" grade policy applies.

HUM 2310 — Group Dynamics/Intervention
3 Credit hours
Examines group process, group behaviors and the application of group work in the human service field. Emphasis will be placed on current issues, ethical and specific needs of various populations. Students will practice group leadership skills and lead assimilated groups. They will also learn to research and write group proposals. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: HUM 1150.

HUM 2400 — Crisis Management
3 Credit hours
Utilizes interview skills and learns how to use them in a crisis intervention format. Students will learn to deal with a variety of crisis situations ranging from suicidal situations to natural catastrophes. The class involves a combination of interpersonal communication skills and crisis intervention strategies for diverse populations. Emphasis will be placed on de-escalation techniques. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: HUM 1150.

HUM 2500 — Observation/Community Service
2 Credit hours
Spends 64 hours in community service and 16 hours observing human service agency operations at various private and public organizations. Every week a two hour lecture/discussion group will meet to express ideas and knowledge from observations. An exploration of career management compromising of organizational issues, job development, interviewing, self awareness, stress management, employee coping skills, legal issues, ethical concerns and environment. This course is used to assist students in selecting an agency for practicum class. This course is graded S/U.

Prerequisites: HUM 1150, HUM 2100.

HUM 2991 — Practicum I
2 Credit hours
Provides on-the-job training for students in Human Service agencies. Students will work in the field learning and implementing human service skills. Students will complete a total of 180 hours of supervised experience, which is equivalent to 12 hours weekly at their practicum agency over a 15-week semester. In addition, the student is required to attend a 1-hour weekly class. This course is graded S/U.

Prerequisites: HUM 1150, HUM 2100, HUM 2230, HUM 2500.

HUM 2992 — Practicum II
2 Credit hours
Provides continuing on-the-job training either at the same agency as HUM 2991 or at a different agency. Upon completion of HUM 2500, HUM 2991 and HUM 2992 students should be familiar with the operations of a human service agency including client/staff relationships and employee responsibilities. Students will complete 180 hours of practical experience, which is equivalent to 12 hours weekly at their practicum agency over a 15-week semester. In addition, the student is required to attend a 1-hour weekly class. This course is graded S/U.

Prerequisites: HUM 1150, HUM 2100, HUM 2230. HUM 2500, HUM 2991.

Industrial Manufacturing Technology (IMT)

IMT 1000 — AutoCAD Basics
2 Credit hours
Introduces students to the fundamentals of AutoCAD while preparing them for drawing in MasterCAM. This course will cover the fundamentals of 2D drawing in addition to providing an introduction to 3D wireframe drawings, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T).

IMT 1010 — Mechanical and Electrical Print Reading
2 Credit hours
Covers reading, sketching and interpreting work drawings. Symbolism, conventional practices and standards used in the drafting area are studied. Concentration will be in the machine part drawings. This course is not part of any engineering degree.

IMT 1020 — Manufacturing Concepts
2 Credit hours
Introduces the student to the manufacturing environment. Students gain basic skills required by modern manufacturers in areas of community, mathematics, teaming, safety, workplace readiness, quality, continuous improvement and understanding of some manufacturing processes. This course matches requirements for the West Central Ohio Manufacturing Consortium's Basic Certification.
IMT 1190 — Tool and Die Technology
2 Credit hours
Introduces the fundamentals of tool and die technology as it relates to the manufacturing industry. Covers the various types of dies, and machining processes required to make dies and the impact of lean manufacturing on die selection.

IMT 1195 — Tool and Die Troubleshooting
2 Credit hours
Introduces the fundamentals of troubleshooting and problem solving as it relates to tool and die technology. Covers basic nomenclature, terminology, classification of problems related to manufactured parts, repair techniques and maintenance of new/existing tools in the manufacturing industry.

IMT 1330 — Plant Layout and Equipment
2 Credit hours
Covers blueprint reading and simplified drawings related to the fabrication and installation of hoists, catwalks, platforms, machinery foundations, exhaust systems, heat treat furnaces, helical and continuous washers. Practice in making simple plant layouts.

IMT 1911 — Technical Math I
3 Credit hours
Provides the first in a two course math sequence, which emphasizes the practical application of mathematics to a variety of industries such as: business, technical, trade and/or allied health programs. This course concentrates on providing the essential algebra and geometry needed in technical and trade programs.

IMT 1921 — Technical Math II
3 Credit hours
Provides the second, in a two course math sequence, which emphasizes the practical application of mathematics to the needs of people in skilled trades. The course concentrates on topics out of algebra, complex numbers, trigonometry, and vectors and phasors.

Prerequisites: IMT 1911.

IMT 2080 — Introduction to Electricity
3 Credit hours
Provides an overview of direct current and alternating current electricity, magnetism and applications. Topics include: atomic structure of matter, static electricity, Ohm’s Law, series and parallel circuits, power, magnetism and electromagnetism, generation of EMF, inductance, capacitance, reactance, resonance, generators, motors, transformers and measuring instruments.

IMT 2170 — Industrial Motor Drives
2 Credit hours
Provides a hands-on introduction to industrial servo motors including the various power supplies, speed control systems and feedback systems. Students will construct servo control circuits using schematic diagrams to install and troubleshoot the completed circuit.

IMT 2260 — Industrial Electronic Controls
3 Credit hours
Introduces the fundamental concept of industrial electronic control circuits. Topics include: introduction to control electronics, control system components, signal conditioning and power control, motor and controls, closed-loop control, programmable logic controllers, power distribution effects, and safety automation.

Prerequisites: IMT 2080.

IMT 2400 — Introduction to Fluid Power
3 Credit hours
Provides a broad overview of basic fluid power uses in the manufacturing environment. Topics include hydraulic and pneumatic energy, force & pressure, basic system components, and system flow rates. Laboratory experiences involve troubleshooting basic circuits.

IMT 2710 — Fundamentals of Refrigeration
2 Credit hours
Introduces the fundamentals of refrigeration to prospective refrigeration or air conditioning operators or heating and cooling servicepersons. Topics covered: refrigeration systems and cycles, refrigerants, compressors, condensers, evaporators, metering and control devices, electric motors and controls, basic servicing and use of tools, equipment and instruments.

IMT 2740 — Advanced Refrigeration and HVAC
3 Credit hours
Explains cooling systems used in commercial, institutional and industrial applications. Types of equipment include reciprocating and centrifugal chillers, absorption systems, cooling towers, fans and air handlers. Topics include psychrometrics, pressure-enthalpy diagrams and commercial load calculation. This course is a continuation of IMT 2710.

Prerequisites: IMT 2710.

IMT 2750 — Wastewater Treatment and Operation
2 Credit hours
Provides an overview of the treatment of municipal wastewater, and is designed to assist in the preparation of the State of Ohio Class I Wastewater Operator exam. The course will emphasize wastewater treatment processes and equipment, as well as an understanding of sewer systems and laboratory processes. The wastewater treatment theory and the math involved in taking the state exam will be emphasized.

IMT 2810 — Millwright Tools and Equipment
2 Credit hours
Introduces students to foundation for study of manufacturing methods, processes, related equipment, and tools for industry. Requires students to understand shop safety practices, job planning, feeds and speeds, layout tools and procedures, hand tool and bench work, metal cutting saws, drilling machines, lathes, miling machines, jig bore and jig grinder EDM abrasives.

IMT 2820 — Mechanical Power Transmission Systems
2 Credit hours
Covers installation and maintenance of mechanical power transmission systems. Topics include: belts, pulleys, shafts, couplings, bearing, speed reducers and chains used in the modern factory by the millwright.

IMT 2850 — Power Plant Equipment
3 Credit hours
Covers the fundamentals of power plant equipment, operation and maintenance designed for operators of small and large power plants and building engineers. Topics include: boilers, combustion, fuels and firing, steam engines and turbines, auxiliary (pumps, heat exchangers, compressed air systems, building heating systems, water treatment systems), accessories (feedwater regulation, fans and blowers, control systems), refrigeration and air conditioning systems, and basic power plant operation.
IMT 2910 — Physics for Apprentices
3 Credit hours
Covers applied mechanical physics. Selected topics include vector forces, momentum, constant acceleration, trajectories, friction, concepts of simple machines, rotary motion, work, power, energy, torque, simple harmonic motion, waves and sound, solid and fluid properties, heat and thermodynamics and kinetic theory of gases.
Prerequisites: IMT 1911 or equivalent.

Information Technology (CPT)

CPT 0980 — Developmental Computer Skills
2 Credit hours
Introduces students to beginning computer terms and concepts. Students will learn how to operate a microcomputer and to use the computers in the campus microcomputer labs. Topics covered include: mouse operation, practice with keyboarding, elementary Windows operating system techniques, use of a flash drive, file management techniques, elementary word processing (Microsoft Word), and elementary electronic spreadsheets (Microsoft Excel). Students will also learn to use the Internet and email.

CPT 1040 — Introductory Computer Applications
1 Credit hour
Introduces students to general computer terms and concepts. In addition, students will learn how to operate a microcomputer and to use the computers in the campus microcomputer labs. The students will learn about the Windows operating system and how to use a word processor (Microsoft Word) and an electronic spreadsheet (Microsoft Excel). Some keyboard experience is recommended. Self-paced and proficiency exam(s) available.

CPT 1050 — Technology Basics for IT Pro
3 Credit hours
Covers the use of the microcomputer in a professional environment with a focus on the innovative use of this technology. Students will use decision making tools to assist them in their work or personal environment. The course focuses on technology; history of technology; components of the PC; the Internet; application software including spreadsheet, word processing, and Web technologies. Students will see a variety of IT professions and discuss the daily activities of each. Proficiency exams are available.

CPT 1060 — Intermediate Computer Applications
2 Credit hours
Introduces students in health majors to become proficient doing the following tasks: research using the internet and search engines, intermediate and advanced features in Windows, advanced topics using Microsoft PowerPoint and advanced topics in Microsoft Word.

CPT 1110 — Introduction to Programming Logic and Design
3 Credit hours
Introduces computers, systems, and the management of information in a business environment. Provides a comprehensive overview of the principles of programming and teaches the beginning programmer how to develop logical thinking, structured procedural and program logic, and good programming style. Focuses on concepts such as procedural logic, programming concepts and enforces good style and logical thinking. Programming Logic and Design provides the beginning programmer with a guide to developing structured program logic. The course assumes no programming experience and does not focus on any one particular programming language. It introduces programming concepts and enforces good style and logical thinking. This class teaches flowcharting and writing algorithms or pseudo code. Students will learn Python in this course.

CPT 1120 — Introduction to VB Programming
3 Credit hours
Introduces programming concepts using the Microsoft Visual Basic.Net programming language. The concepts will involve planning and using algorithms; and programming with object-oriented design. There will be applications created using variables and constants, the selection structure, the repetition structure, controls, and handling events. Students should have knowledge of basic computer skills, including file/ folder management concepts.
Prerequisites: MTH 0903.

CPT 1250 — Computer Applications in the Workplace
3 Credit hours
Introduces student to essential concepts in computer terminology, hardware components, operating systems and software issues. The student will have hands-on introduction to word processing, spreadsheet, presentation and database software using the Windows operating environment. Students will be required to prepare letters, reports and other documents and will be required to import data between the word processing and spreadsheet software applications. Proficiency exam options available. Some keyboard experience is recommended before taking this class.
Prerequisites: Keyboarding experience recommended.

CPT 1410 — Microsoft I
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to installing and configuring a Microsoft Windows Server 2012 Network. This course focuses on the initial implementation and configuration of core services, such as Networking, Storage, Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS), Group Policy, File and Print Services, and Hyper-V. Different server roles are looked at including DNS servers, DHCP servers and Active Directory Domain Controllers. This course will help the student prepare for the following Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA): Windows Server 2012 exam: 70-410. The material the student will use in this course will include Microsoft Official Academic Course textbooks and CDs.
CPT 1415 — Microsoft II
3 Credit hours
Describes multiple topics including implementing, managing, maintaining and troubleshooting a Microsoft Windows Server 2012 environment. This course focuses on the administration tasks necessary to maintain a Windows Server 2012 infrastructure such as configuring and troubleshooting name resolution, user and group management with Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS) and Group Policy, implementing Remote Access solutions such as Direct Access, VPNs and Web Application Proxy, implementing Network Policies and Network Access Protection, Data Security, deployment and maintenance of server images, as well as, update management and monitoring of Windows Server 2012 environments. This course will help the student prepare for the following Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA): Windows Server 2012 exam: 70-411. The materials the student will use in this course will include Microsoft Official Academic Course textbooks and CDs.
Corequisites: CPT 1410.

CPT 1420 — Microsoft III
3 Credit hours
Learn advanced configuration and service tasks necessary to deploy, manage and maintain a Windows Server 2012 infrastructure. Topics include advanced networking services, Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS), Active Directory Rights Management Services (AD RMS), Active Directory Federation Services (AD FS), Network Load Balancing, Failover Clustering, business continuity and disaster recovery services, as well as, access and information provisioning and protection technologies such as Dynamic Access Control (DAC), and Web Application Proxy integration with AD FS and Workplace Join. This course will help the student prepare for the Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA): Windows Server 2012 70-412 exam. The materials the student will use in this course will include Microsoft Official Academic Course textbooks and CDs.
Prerequisite: CPT 1415.

CPT 1440 — Internet Usage and Web Page Program
1 Credit hour
Utilizes the Internet to access popular email services, upload and download files, use bulletin boards, new services, and other applications found on the Internet. Social Media services will also be discussed and used. Students will also develop a web page. Some experience with computers is recommended before taking this course.

CPT 1470 — Introduction to Database Programming
3 Credit hours
Enables students to create, maintain, and manipulate relational databases. They use Oracle SQL Plus to operate in a relational database environment. SQL will be covered. This course is required for IT majors with the digital media option.
Corequisites: CPT 1050.

CPT 1580 — Introduction to Graphic Design and Layout
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to design and layout concepts that make an effective presentation. Topics of instruction will include layout, type design, color usage, scaling photographs and artwork, design of various documents, and integration with written work. An introduction to the use of desktop publishing software will also be included. Classwork will contribute to a required student portfolio.

CPT 1605 — IT Essentials
3 Credit hours
Prepares students for CompTIA A+ Certification exams. This class is designed for students who want to pursue careers in IT and gain working knowledge of how computers work, how to assemble computers, and how to troubleshoot hardware and software problems. This class is also designed to give the student basic IT and Operating Systems knowledge and introduction into industry terminology and concepts.
Corequisites: CPT 1050.

CPT 1615 — OS Introduction
3 Credit hours
Discusses operating systems, which are not limited to, Microsoft and Linux. Hands-on-labs and in class material will be presented in a format that will help the student prepare for computer-based questions they might experience on this exam. This course provides exposure to Linux command line utilities, KDE, GNOME, Xserver and basic shell scripting. This class is also designed to give student comparisons between many of the different operating systems utilized in industry. OS Introduction helps a student to prepare for the CompTIA Linux+ Certification exams.
Corequisites: CPT 1050.

CPT 1620 — Linux Administration I
3 Credit hours
Develop proficiency in performing maintenance tasks on the command line, installing and configuring a computer running Linux, and configuring basic networking, using virtual machines running Linux. This course will cover system architecture, Linux installation and package management, GNU and UNIX commands, devices, Linux file systems, and file system hierarchy standards.

CPT 1625 — Linux Administration II
3 Credit hours
Provides students with the knowledge to setup, configure, and maintain a Linux server for use in industry as well as personal use. This class will provide students with knowledge to setup, configure, and maintain a Linux Server. Topics covered will be how to configure server based services including, but not limited to, SNMP management services, email, secure file sharing, and SQL. This class will also cover different distributions for Linux including, but not limited to, Fedora and Ubuntu. This class will assist in the preparation for the LPIC-1 Certification Exam 101 and 102.
Prerequisites: CPT 1620.

CPT 1705 — Cisco I - CCNA
3 Credit hours
Introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. It uses the OSI and TCP layered models to examine the nature and roles of protocols and services at the application, network, data link, and physical layers. The principles and structure of IP addressing, the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced to provide a foundation for the curriculum. Labs use a "model internet" to allow students to analyze real data without affecting production networks. At the end of the course, students build simple LAN topologies by applying basic principles of cabling, performing basic configurations of network devices such as routers and switches, and implementing IP addressing schemes.
CPT 1715 — Cisco II - CCNA
3 Credit hours
Describes the architecture, components, and operation of routers, and explains the principles of routing and routing protocols. Students analyze, configure, verify and troubleshoot the primary routing protocols RIPv1, RIPv2, EIGRP, and OSPF. By the end of this course, students will be able to recognize and correct common routing issues and problems. Students complete a basic procedural lab, followed by basic configuration, implementation, and troubleshooting labs in each chapter.
Prerequisites: CPT 1705.

CPT 1820 — ASP.NET Programming
3 Credit hours
Introduces web programming technologies. ASP.NET is a server-side programming environment that you can use to create and run dynamic interactive web server applications. The student will use HTML and Visual Basic and databases to create data driven and interactive web sites.
Prerequisites: CPT 1120.

CPT 1850 — Webpage Layout and Design
3 Credit hours
Introduces student to the software Dreamweaver. This course is intended to expose the student to the concepts of developing and displaying web pages using hypertext markup language (HTML) editors for visually designing and managing websites and pages in a professional environment. The course will introduce the student to the features of Dreamweaver with a series of explanations, examples, exercises and projects that develop the skills needed to develop attractive and effective web pages and create, organize and manage websites. Students will learn to use tables, layers, frames, style sheets, behaviors and forms.

CPT 1940 — Introduction to Cybersecurity
3 Credit hours
Explores the broad topic of Cybersecurity in a way that matters to the student. Each student will learn how to protect personal data and privacy online and in social media, and why more and more IT jobs require Cybersecurity awareness and understanding.

CPT 1945 — Introduction to the Internet of Things
3 Credit hours
Examines the evolution of the Internet and how the interconnection of people, processes, data, and things is transforming every industry. This course provides an overview of key concepts and challenges related to digital transformation.

CPT 1950 — Security Awareness
3 Credit hours
Provides a basic survey of the importance of IT security awareness and data confidentiality. This security awareness-training course walks users through every aspect of Information Security in a very broad, easy to understand way and explains to them the value of securing data, both for themselves and the organization. The class will introduce legislation, local, state and federal privacy policies and liability of individuals and institutions related to data confidentiality and integrity. The course will introduce risk management, security policies, and common threats and countermeasures. The course will also present best practices in access control and password policies. This course will prepare a student to take the CompTIA Security+ Certification exam.

CPT 1955 — Firewall Essentials
3 Credit hours
Exposes students to various firewall devices. The course will enable a student to install, configure, and manage essential features of various firewalls. This course will also teach students how to build reliable firewall security measures including, but not limited to, access lists, VPNs, and least privilege concepts.

CPT 1965 — Application of Network and Computer Security
3 Credit hours
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Students learn to provide modular, scalable security, using firewalls, access management, host security, and encryption as the foundation for security. Students will utilize case studies to implement access management including AAA, TACAS+, Kerberos, and physical card devices or token cards. Students will develop auditing procedures that combine host and network security practices.
Prerequisites: CPT-1930, CPT-1720.

CPT 1990 — Independent Study in CPT
1-5 Credit hours
Provides the student with an opportunity for in-depth work on a special topic within the field of Information Technology which the student was not able to pursue in the desired degree of depth in the regular course offerings. During the first week of the semester, the student is required to describe the proposed course of study in writing that he/she wishes to pursue. Such proposal must be submitted to the division dean for approval and student assignment to an Information Technology area faculty member for overseeing the project. This course of independent study may be substituted for an Information Technology technical course if it is applicable. Not more than five (5) credit hours will count towards graduation.

CPT 2070 — Educational Technology
3 Credit hours
Encompasses effectively identifying, location, evaluating, designing, preparing and efficiently using educational technology as an instructional resource in the classroom as related to principles of learning and teaching. Required course for all preservice teachers. Candidates will develop increased classroom communication abilities through lectures, discussions, modeling, laboratory experiences and completion of a comprehensive project.

CPT 2110 — Introduction to Programming - COBOL
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to basic programming terms, concepts, and documentation techniques. By the end of the course students will be able to design, write, compile, test and debug basic computer programs. Programming is done using the structured Common Business Oriented Language (COBOL). Topics covered include formatting/ printing, computing, decision making, iteration, multi-level control break processing, and data validation. This course covers both batch and interactive processing. Microsoft Windows experience is recommended.
Corequisites: CPT 1050.
CPT 2120 — Advanced COBOL Programming
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to advanced programming terms and concepts. By the end of the course students will be able to design, write, compile, test, and debug advanced COBOL programs. Topics covered include arrays and tables, sequential and indexed file processing, sorting, and screen design. This course also incorporates the elements of systems design through completed programming and documentation. Each student will design and implement a complete information system. The system will include multiple programs, make use of sequential and indexed files and use batch and interactive processing.
Prerequisites: CPT 1110.

CPT 2130 — JavaScript Programming
3 Credit hours
Acquires the fundamentals of JavaScript programming to enhance the user experience and responsiveness of web sites. Students will create simple JavaScript code that will work well across multiple browser platforms. It will ready students to learn many of the pre-written jQuery libraries that will allow them to create professional web sites.

CPT 2210 — Systems Analysis and Design
3 Credit hours
Prerequisites: CPT 1110.
Introduces students to advanced programming terms and concepts. By the end of the course students will be able to design, write, compile, test, and debug advanced COBOL programs. Topics covered include arrays and tables, sequential and indexed file processing, sorting, and screen design. This course also incorporates the elements of systems design through completed programming and documentation. Each student will design and implement a complete information system. The system will include multiple programs, make use of sequential and indexed files and use batch and interactive processing.

CPT 2220 — Systems Analysis and Design
3 Credit hours
Prerequisites: At least one programming course.
Introduces students to advanced programming terms and concepts. By the end of the course students will be able to design, write, compile, test, and debug advanced COBOL programs. Topics covered include arrays and tables, sequential and indexed file processing, sorting, and screen design. This course also incorporates the elements of systems design through completed programming and documentation. Each student will design and implement a complete information system. The system will include multiple programs, make use of sequential and indexed files and use batch and interactive processing.

CPT 2350 — Database Programming
3 Credit hours
Designed to obtain an understanding of relational database management concepts, theories, and procedures. They will design and create a relational database. The student will also normalize a database and design a relational database schema. The will use Oracle to access and manipulate data in a relational database environment. They will received extensive instruction on how to perform queries using Oracle SQL. At the end of the semester, the student should be able to use Oracle SQL in the SQL Plus Environment to perform advanced queries on a relational database.
Corequisites: CPT 1050.

CPT 2400 — Special Studies in IT
3 Credit hours
Prerequisites: CPT 1120, CPT 1820, CPT 2350, EET 2320.
Introduces students to advanced programming terms and concepts. By the end of the course students will be able to design, write, compile, test, and debug advanced COBOL programs. Topics covered include arrays and tables, sequential and indexed file processing, sorting, and screen design. This course also incorporates the elements of systems design through completed programming and documentation. Each student will design and implement a complete information system. The system will include multiple programs, make use of sequential and indexed files and use batch and interactive processing.

CPT 2500 — iOS Mobile Applications Development
3 Credit hours
Prerequisites: EET 2320.
Introduces the concepts of building iOS applications for the iPhone, iPad, and iPod. This course will also cover using the Apple Macintosh’s development program Xcode 4.

CPT 2540 — Computer and Network Security
3 Credit hours
Introduces the concepts and issues related to securing information systems and the development of policies to implement information security controls. Topics include the historical view of networking and security, security issues, trends, security resources, and the role of policy, people, and processes in information security. Upon completion, students should be able to identify information security risks, create an information security policy, and identify processes to implement and enforce policy.

CPT 2545 — Scripting for Cybersecurity Professionals
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to a variety of scripting languages. These scripting languages are an integral part of modern Penetration Testing tools. The course starts with an introduction to Windows PowerShell and Linux Shell scripting. This course will also cover Ruby, PHP, and Python scripting, concluding with a brief overview of Debugging and Disassembly.

CPT 2550 — Cryptography and Encryption
3 Credit hours
Covers the usage of cryptographic protocols for computer and network applications. With the advent of electronic commerce, online transactions, consumer computing and authentication, cryptography is playing an important role in securing the privacy and authenticity of electronically stored and transmitted information. Assuring the quality, validity and privacy of information is one of the key applications of Cryptography. This course covers all aspects of cryptographic applications, using the basic concepts of encryption, PKI, hashing and signatures.

CPT 2555 — Network Forensics
3 Credit hours
Provides a comprehensive understanding of network forensic analysis principles. Within the context of forensics security, network infrastructures, topologies, and protocols are introduced. Students understand the relationship between network forensic analysis and network security technologies. Students will learn to identify network security incidents and potential sources of digital evidence and demonstrate the ability to perform basic network data acquisition and analysis using computer based applications and utilities. Students will also identify potential applications for the integration of network forensic technologies and demonstrate the ability to accurately document network forensic processes and analysis.

CPT 2650 — Creating and Editing Digital Images
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to creating and/or editing digital images. Students will learn to create bitmap images using a variety of software tools, and will capture digital images using a digital camera and a scanner, and transfer those images to a computer for editing. Students will learn both the design and productions perspective, including creating and managing layer masks, creating color effects and improving images with adjustments layers, working with text and combining text and imagery, and using filters and layer styles to create eye-popping special effects. This is a hands on course. Classwork will contribute to a student portfolio.
CPT 2670 — Graphics Software and Applications
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to creating and/or editing digital graphics. Students will learn to create vector graphics using a variety of software tools to create simple graphics, icons, and text to complex and multilayered illustrations. Through a thorough exploration of vector graphics students are able to apply their knowledge to all of the software tools, features and special effects, allowing them to create fun and interesting artwork. This is a hands-on course. Classwork will contribute to a student portfolio.

CPT 2700 — Digital Video Editing
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to video production, compression, and editing concepts. Students will record video, capture the video to a computer, build a video presentation using a combination of video, sound, graphics, titles, and effects. This is a hands-on course. Classwork will contribute to a student portfolio.

CPT 2705 — Cisco III - CCNA
3 Credit hours
Provides a comprehensive, theoretical, and practical approach to learning the technologies and protocols needed to design and implement a converged switched network. Students learn about the hierarchical network design model and how to select devices for each layer. The course explains how to configure a switch for basic functionality and how to implement Virtual LANs, VTP, and Inter-VLAN routing in a converged network. The different implementations of Spanning Tree Protocol in a converged network are presented, and students develop the knowledge and skills necessary to implement a WLAN in a small-to-medium network.

Prerequisites: CPT 1715.

CPT 2715 — Cisco IV - CCNA
3 Credit hours
Discusses the WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in enterprise networks. The course uses the Cisco Network Architecture to introduce integrated network services and explains how to select the appropriate devices and technologies to meet network requirements. Students learn how to implement and configure common data link protocols and how to apply WAN security concepts, principles of traffic, access control, and addressing services. Finally, the students learn how to detect, troubleshoot, and correct common enterprise network implementation issues.

Prerequisites: CPT 1715.

CPT 2740 — Cisco V - CCNP
3 Credit hours
Provides students with an opportunity to learn how to create an efficient and expandable enterprise network. Students will also learn how to install, configure, monitor, and troubleshoot network infrastructure equipment. Topics include configuration of EIGRP, OSPF, IS-IS, and BGP routing protocols, and how to manipulate and optimize routing updates between these protocols. Other topics include multicast routing, IPv6, and DHCP configuration.

Prerequisites: CPT 2715.

CPT 2741 — Cisco VI - CCNP
3 Credit hours
Covers the deployment of state-of-the-art campus LANs. The primary focus is on the selection and implementation of the appropriate Cisco IOS services to build reliable, scalable, multilayer-switched LANs. Focus areas of the course include VLANs, Spanning Tree Protocol, wireless client access, minimizing service loss, and minimizing data theft in a campus network. This hands-on, lab-oriented course stresses the design, implementation, operation, and troubleshooting of multilayer switched networks.

Prerequisites: CPT 2715.

CPT 2750 — HTML and CSS
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), two of the core technologies for building web pages. HTML provides the structure of the page, CSS the (visual and aural) layout, for a variety of devices. HTML5 features are designed to make it easy to include and handle multimedia and graphical content on the web without having to resort to proprietary plugins and APIs. Along with graphics and scripting, HTML and CSS are the basis for building web pages and web applications. This is a hands-on course. Classwork will contribute to a student portfolio.

CPT 2760 — Animation
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to produce visually innovative motion graphics and effects for film, video, DVD, and the web. Students will also learn how to composite and animate in 2D or 3D space using multiple cameras and lights. Integration of this product will be used in conjunction with other software packages. Students will create rich internet content and applications by using powerful video, multimedia and application development features. Upon completion of this course, students will be well versed in creating animations for a variety of uses. Classwork will contribute to a student portfolio.

CPT 2770 — Animation II
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to create rich internet content and applications by using powerful video, multimedia, and application development features. Upon completion of this course students will be well versed in creating animation for a variety of uses. Classwork will contribute to student portfolio.

CPT 2900 — Advanced Digital Media Studies Capstone
3 Credit hours
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. The skills learned in previous digital media courses will be combined and used to produce an advanced multimedia project of the student's digital media skills. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.

Prerequisites: COM 1110, CPT 1850, CPT 2650, CPT 2670, CPT 2700
Corequisites: CPT 2750, CPT 2760, CPT 2770.

CPT 2930 — Ethical Hacking I
3 Credit hours
Acquaints students with the world of offensive information security. This penetration testing training introduces the latest hacking tools and techniques in the field and simulates a full penetration test, from start to finish, by injecting the student into a diverse and vulnerable network. This class does express the legal and ethical aspects of utilizing these tools in industry.

Prerequisites: CPT 1620, CPT 1410.
CPT 2935 — Ethical Hacking II
3 Credit hours
Acquaints students with the world of offensive information security. Students will not only apply knowledge of security concepts, tools, and procedures to react to security incidents, it ensures that they can anticipate security risks and guarding against them. This class will also cover investigative techniques and post mortem analysis of attacks on a network.
Prerequisites: CPT 1620, CPT 1410.

CPT 2940 — Virtualization I
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to the installation, configuration, and management of the VMware ESXi server infrastructure. The materials the student will use in this course will include VMware Official Academic Course textbooks. This is the first of two VMware course offered.

CPT 2945 — Virtualization II
3 Credit hours
Explores the advanced features of installation, configuration, and management of the VMware ESXi server infrastructure using vSphere, VMware ESXi, VMware vCenter. the materials the student will use in this course will include VMware Official Academic Course textbooks. This is the second of two VMware courses offered.

CPT 2950 — VoIP I
3 Credit hours
Applies the core principles of voice and data technology as they integrate the IP Telephony architecture. Topics included in this course will be modifying the LAN, MAN, and WAN to accomodate IP Telephony and translating the various layers in the OSI model. Quality of Service (QoS) will be described, as well as cabling issues for IP Telephony in the enterprise. Asterisk and other open source IP Telephony services will be covered in this course.
Prerequisites: CPT 1620, CPT 1410.

CPT 2955 — VoIP II
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to the building and configuration of CISCO IP Telephony infrastructure. Call Manager Express will be utilized, each of these voice exchange systems will be configured, and time will be spent determining when to best utilize each system in different situations.
Prerequisites: CPT 1620, CPT 1410.

CPT 2960 — CCNA Security
3 Credit hours
Develops the skills needed to succeed in IT-related degree programs and prepare for the CCNA Security certification. It provides a theoretically rich, hands-on introduction to network security, in a logical sequence driven by technologies. The goals of CCNA Security are as follows: provide an in-depth, theoretical understanding of network security; provide an experience-oriented course that employs industry-relevant instructional approaches to prepare students for associate-level jobs in the industry; enable students to have significant hands-on interaction with IT equipment to prepare them for certification exams and career opportunities. Upon completion of the CCNA Security course, students will be able to perform the following tasks: describe the security threats facing modern network infrastructures; secure network device access; implement the Cisco IOS IPS feature set; implement site-to-site IPSec VPNs; administer effective security policies.
Prerequisites: CPT 2715.

CPT 2965 — Applications of Network Security
3 Credit hours
Focuses on interoperability of real world server integration combining services across various platforms. Topics will include, but not limited to, integration of Windows, Linux, and Novell systems, file sharing, domain services, directory services, database services, VPNs, web services, print services, VoIP services, and server clustering. With these services being implemented security will also be stressed. Services will need to be available as well as secure. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.
Prerequisites: CPT 2715, CPT 2935.

CPT 2991 — Field Experience
1-4 Credit hours
Enables work activity which relates to an individual student's occupational objectives. With permission of a faculty advisor, the field experience replaces elective or required courses in a student's associate degree program. The experience is coordinated by a faculty member of the college who assists the student in planning the experience, visits the site of the experience for a conference with the student and his/her supervisor at least once during the semester and assigns the course grade to the student after appropriate consultation with the employer/supervisor.
Prerequisites: Completion of first semester and faculty advisor approval. This course is graded S/U.

Law Enforcement (LAW)

LAW 1130 — Introduction to Criminal Justice
3 Credit hours
Explores the functions and interactions of law enforcement, prosecutors, courts, and corrections. Upon course completion, the student should be able to explain the process from the point of the crime occurring through release from a correctional agency. Emphasis will be placed on the funneling process in the justice system.

LAW 1210 — Criminology
3 Credit hours
Studies the nature of the factors of crime, criminal behavior, and prevention. A primary emphasis will be placed on the psychological and sociological factors of the problem. Other aspects to be addressed are criminal topologies involving the street criminal in addition to the white-collar criminal and cyber criminals.
Transfer: TAG.

LAW 1540 — Constitutional Issues
3 Credit hours
Provides a functional basis in the practical application of constitutional issues confronting today's law enforcement officer. The course shall include all major amendments to the Bill of Rights that have influence on the law enforcement officer's conduct in both substantive and procedural matters.

LAW 1990 — Independent Study in LAW
1-5 Credit hours
Assists students who wish to work independently of other students on a one to one basis with the instructor on a project entailing reading, writing, and discussion. The subject matter is set by the instructor and student and will relate to the criminal justice field.
LAW 2020 — Criminal Law
3 Credit hours
Studies the aspects of criminal law as they relate to the law enforcement officer. Included are studies of elements and proof in crimes of frequent concern, procedural consideration of criminal law and rules of law.

LAW 2040 — Criminal Evidence and Procedure
3 Credit hours
Studies the rules of evidence and criminal procedure, arrest, search and seizure, role playing with attorneys, witness testimony, kinds of evidence and admissibility of evidence in court.

LAW 2050 — Traffic Enforcement
3 Credit hours
Provides an in-depth study of the procedure and objectives in accident investigation and prevention. In addition, there will be an emphasis on the practical aspects of traffic control and enforcement of traffic laws.

LAW 2090 — Social Issues in Policing
3 Credit hours
Includes a brief history of policing to present day law. Emphasis will be placed on the officer and community involvement. Topics to be covered include community oriented policing, ethical issues, community problems such as victimless crimes and officer stress. Students will be expected to participate in role playing.

LAW 2120 — Criminal Investigation
4 Credit hours
Explores methods of investigation, report writing, crime scene search techniques, evidence documentation and collection procedures, fingerprint dusting and lifting techniques, as well as interview and interrogation styles and criminal case preparation.
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

LAW 2200 — Juvenile Delinquency
3 Credit hours
Explores the sociological analysis of the delinquency situation in the United States, with specific attention to theoretical perspectives and causal interpretations. Examination of numerous factors on delinquent behavior and on the production of a delinquent personality, patterns of delinquent behavior, institutional efforts at control and treatment and legal methods of dealing with delinquents.

LAW 2500 — Law Enforcement Practicum
1-2 Credit hours
Provides on-the-job training under the direction of local criminal justice officials. It is given on an individual basis with evaluation made by the Chair of the Criminal Justice program. A total of 210 hours is required. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: Must have completed one semester prior to taking course.

LAW 2530 — Patrol Administration
3 Credit hours
Explores the contemporary local law enforcement agency, its functions, structure, and operational techniques. Principles of organization, staffing, budgeting, controlling, coordination, planning and research will be presented as well the development and maintenance of liaison between agencies.
Prerequisites: Second Year Students.

LAW 2800 — Basic Police Academy
22 Credit hours
Provides certification for those aspiring to be police officers. This course will be conducted in accordance with the rules established by the Ohio Peace Officers Training Council and the training curriculum of the Ohio Peace Officers Training Academy. Requirements include: Minimum age 21, physical from a physician to participate in strenuous training and activities, no felony record, crimes of violence, OVI, crimes of theft, excessive bad driving record, or domestic violence convictions. Valid drivers license required. Must be fingerprinted and record checked through BCI&I and FBI. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: Minimum 21 years of age by the end of the academy.

LAW 2810 — Basic Policy Academy I
11 Credit hours
Trains students for the Ohio Peace Officer Training Academy. Completion of Part I and Part II comply with statutory requirements as defined by the Ohio Peace Officer Training Council. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: Minimum 21 years of age by the end of the academy.

LAW 2820 — Basic Policy Academy II
11 Credit hours
Trains students for the Ohio Peace Officer Training Academy. Completing of Part I and Part II comply with statutory requirements as defined by the Ohio Peace Officer Training Council. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: Minimum 21 years of age by end of the academy and completion of Police Academy I (LAW 2810).

Literature (LIT)

LIT 1450 — Introduction to Film
3 Credit hours
Focuses on a close study of films and film making. This course engages students in the exploration of films-how they are created, what techniques are used to create them and how to read their composition. In studying film, culture and ideology and how it is present within the frame will be explored. Students will study the meaning inherent in mid-century, sound, acting, directing, kinetics and many other film components.
Transfer: TM.

LIT 2215 — Native American Literature
3 Credit hours
Focuses on contemporary Native American literature written by and about the Great Lakes tribes of the Algonquian-language family (including the tribes of Shawnee, Delaware, Miami, Potawatomi, Ojibwe, and Ottawa) and of the Iroquoian-language family (including the tribes of Wyandotte, Seneca, Mohawk, Onondaga, Oneida, and Cayuga). Genres include autobiography, poetry, short story, novel, and folklore.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: COM 1110.

LIT 2227 — Literature of Graphic Novels
3 Credit hours
Examines the visual and verbal media depicted in comic books and the graphic novel.
Transfer: TM.
LIT 2250 — The American Short Story
3 Credit hours
Centers of American authors and their themes. These themes are often a reflection of the author’s education, experiences, and social milieu. The course will focus on the historical, social, philosophical, and theological implications of the stories.
Transfer: TM.

LIT 2260 — Fantasy Literature
3 Credit hours
Focuses on the fantasy literature of major writers, illustrating the major themes of fantasy literature and some of the relationships between fantasy and reality.
Transfer: TM.

LIT 2301 — British Literature I
3 Credit hours
Provides an introductory survey of British literature, spanning from the Old English period to the Early Modern or Renaissance period. In this course, students will be introduced to a variety of literary styles (poetry, essay, drama), and to the historical contexts from which these literary works came. This course requires analytical and critical reading and writing, mastery of objective knowledge of the texts, and culminates in a research project focusing on a specific text from the early period of British literature.
Transfer: TAG, TM.

LIT 2305 — Introduction to Shakespeare
3 Credit hours
Provides students with the opportunity to get to know the life, era, and work of William Shakespeare.

LIT 2310 — Literature and the Holocaust
3 Credit hours
Examines the events leading to the Holocaust, the Holocaust itself, and the aftermath; emphasis is placed on the victims and survivors through the study of various fiction and non-fiction.
Transfer: TM.

LIT 2450 — Themes in Literature and Film
3 Credit hours
Focuses on themes and connections between literature and film. The overarching course theme is “crossing boundaries” in literature and film. A close textual examination of course readings will provide insight on how people have multiple identities and how these identities are tested and formed when crossing borders. The class will be exploring the idea of borders, how they are created, how they are enforced, how they are crossed, and what happens when they are crossed.
Transfer: TM.

Management (MGT)

MGT 1010 — Principles of Management
3 Credit hours
Introduces the basic concepts and methods of management in the business enterprise is presented through a comparison of evolving management approaches, and through an examination of motivation, ethics, leadership, communication, and decision-making processes within the management functions of planning, organizing, leading and controlling. Past and present business situations are examined through events currently reported in the news media for the purpose of promoting the application of management theories and techniques. Credit may be earned by proficiency examination.

MGT 1050 — Principles of Entrepreneurship
3 Credit hours
Investigates the skills necessary in creating and establishing a small business. Students will learn about the start-up process, how to research fundamental small business issues, strategies, decision making, risk and reward considerations and techniques designed to help students to create and operate their own business. Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able conceptualize the characteristics and entrepreneurial traits necessary for successful development of small business enterprises.

MGT 1250 — Team Building
3 Credit hours
Offers real business team situations and develops critical leadership skills to interact effectively. Students will conduct meetings, develop teams, lead discussions, conduct self-assessments, practice assertiveness, do problem-solving and decision-making in a group environment.

MGT 1260 — Team Leadership
3 Credit hours
Introduces the subject of team leadership including theories about interpersonal leadership skills. The course is designed to help students develop the personal skills necessary to take command of their own life, relate well with others and lead small groups. Time will be devoted to learning to listen well, to act with commitment and vision, value one’s capabilities, handle conflict, communicate trust and empathy, lead wisely and truly value others.

MGT 1990 — Independent Study in MGT
1-3 Credit hours
Provides Independent Study for students.

MGT 2000 — Human Resource Management
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to the human resources function for future managers in all departments. The employment process will be covered from writing job descriptions and employment planning to recruiting, interviewing, testing and hiring. Orientation and training will be discussed followed by various methods used for performance reviews and compensation. Employees’ legal rights and labor relations are included with practical applications.
Prerequisites: MGT 1010.

MGT 2010 — Organizational Behavior
3 Credit hours
Examines the reactions, interactions, attitudes, and activities of individuals and groups within a goal-seeking organization. Includes business communication, motivation, team building, and conflict resolution. Course considers business relationships among supervisors and subordinates, business and its clients and informal groups with emphasis on the development of effective human relations.
Prerequisites: PSY 1010 or SOC 1010.

MGT 2060 — Employee and Labor Relations
3 Credit hours
Provides students with a complete picture of labor relations from the initial establishment of a bargaining relationship to the interactions that occur in a long established mature relationship. After developing a theoretical perspective, the negotiation process and contract administration are analyzed with modern issues included.
MGT 2250 — Organizational Problem Solving
3 Credit hours
Develops visible models on which to base both planning and problem solving activities. Planning tools include forecasting, demand management, and project management. Problem solving tools include both quantitative (e.g., revenue-limiting bottlenecks) and qualitative (e.g., cause and effect discovery) investigation techniques. Emphasis is placed both on why these tools are valuable to the organization and on the several methods by which each may be accomplished. Teamwork and collaborative learning processes will be emphasized.
Prerequisites: MGT 1010, MTH 1100.

MGT 2410 — Employee Selection and Placement
3 Credit hours

MGT 2435 — Benefits and Compensation
3 Credit hours
Introduces legal and regulatory factors affecting benefits and compensation. Other major topics covered include tax and accounting treatment of programs; economic factors affecting compensation philosophy, strategies and policy; job analysis, description and specification; job evaluations, pay structures, employee benefit programs, managing employee benefit programs, and evaluating the effectiveness of total benefit programs.

MGT 2440 — Training, Development and Safety
3 Credit hours
Examines legal and regulatory factors; HR training and the organization; training needs analysis; training and development programs; evaluation of training effectiveness, and presentation skills as well as introductory safety principles and practice; safety and the law, safety concepts, OSHA requirements, organization and administration effects, hazard control technology, human factors and relevant professional areas.

MGT 2490 — Applications in Business Administration
2 Credit hours
Provides an opportunity for students to showcase their educational experiences in the major. Students will conduct case studies about applications and practices in a major area of program knowledge and make oral presentations. Exercises will demonstrate competency in hands-on business administration activities. In addition, individuals will write a self-growth awareness essay for their last individual portfolio assignment.
Prerequisites: MGT 1010, MGT 1250 or MGT 1260, COM 1110.

MGT 2530 — Application in Human Resources
2 Credit hours
Emphasizes the application of knowledge gained from required classes in the Human Resource major. Individuals will conduct case studies about individual topics from a major area of human resource knowledge. Then, they will join a team to create a coherent oral team presentation. In addition, exercises will demonstrate the ability to engage in hands-on human resource activities. Finally, students will write a self-growth awareness essay for their individual portfolio assignment. This capstone course is offered once per academic year and prerequisites are enforced.
Prerequisites: MGT 1010, MGT 2410.

MGT 2991 — Practicum
1 Credit hour
Requires the student to participate in an internship work experience in which the student will work for a minimum of 105 hours in a business administration, marketing or human resource related position. Exact duties will be agreed upon by the Faculty Member/Chair, Work Experience Supervisor and the Student. Student will be required to present a portfolio which summarizes their time spent in the work experience.
Prerequisites: MGT 1010, COM 1110
Corequisite: MGT 2992.

MGT 2992 — Seminar
1 Credit hour
Brings practicum students together with their instructor to discuss achievements, progress, and challenges occurring during their internship work experiences.
Prerequisites: MGT 1010, COM 1110
Corequisites: MGT 2991.

Manufacturing Engineering Technology (FMS)

FMS 1990 — Independent Study in FMS
1-5 Credit hours
Provides the student with the opportunity for in-depth work on a special topic within the field of Manufacturing Engineering Technology which the student was not able to pursue in the desired degree of depth in the regular course offerings. During the first week of the semester, the student is required to describe the proposed course of study in writing that he/she wishes to pursue. Such proposal must be submitted to the division Dean for approval and student assignment to a Manufacturing Engineering Technology faculty member for overseeing the project. This course of independent study may be substituted for a Manufacturing Engineering technical course if it is applicable. No more than five (5) credit hours will count toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.

FMS 2110 — Basic Robotics and Mechatronics
3 Credit hours
Provides combined classroom and laboratory study of robotics, with the lecture stressing an overview of robotics. Topics will include such aspects as the historical perspective, mechanics, electronics, sensors, vision systems and the future of robotics. The laboratory will offer a more in-depth study of programming, interfacing and control of a robotic device using off the shelf components.

FMS 2130 — Industrial Mechatronics and Robotics
3 Credit hours
Provides comprehensive training in the operation, programming, troubleshooting, maintenance, etc. of industrial robots. Various applications such as MIG welding, assembly, pick and place will be presented in a work cell environment. Labs will be performed on industrial robots.

FMS 2210 — CAM/CNC Machining I
3 Credit hours
Covers the basic principles of Computer Numerical Control Programming. Emphasis is placed on the manual hand programming of CNC Mills and CNC Lathes using G and M codes. Topics include point to point, continuous path, circular interpolation, canned cycles and four axis programming. The course will introduce and cover the latest processes in Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM) software. The laboratory assignments will offer the students hands-on experience in each of these areas on industrial grade equipment.
FMS 2220 — CAM/CNC Machining II
3 Credit hours
Continues on from FMS 2210 and provides the student with additional experiences in producing accurate, detailed, engineering drawings on the computer, using AutoCAD, EZCAM and MasterCam to generate programs for the CNC equipment. This course will provide the student with experience in rapid prototyping using 3D and solid types of software and techniques.
Prerequisites: FMS 2210.

FMS 2320 — Manual Machining I
2 Credit hours
Provides an in-depth knowledge and practice of lathes, mills, jig borers and grinders. Students will be expected to already have the knowledge of and have used lathe tooling and accessories, and vertical milling machine tooling and accessories. The course is designed to provide more extensive classroom use of basic machine operations on lathes and mills and various grinding and jig boring processes as well as an introduction to electro-chemical and electrical discharge machine procedures.
Prerequisites: AMT 1200 or MET 1110 or equivalent.

FMS 2340 — Numerical Control Concepts
2 Credit hours
Introduces programming numerically controlled machines. In addition to terminology, systems and formats employed for programming, the course includes system analysis, axis and motion nomenclature, point-to-point programming and general machine operation.

FMS 2460 — Process Tech Instrumentation
3 Credit hours
Prepares future process operators to observe, read, and interpret the data provided by the types of instrumentation typically found on an operating unit and be able to make decisions to maintain the safe and economical operation of their process unit based on that data.

FMS 2470 — Process Technology Equipment
3 Credit hours
Covers the many kinds of equipment found in common to the different process industries. Special emphasis will be given to equipment like storage tanks and pumping equipment. This will be from an operational, but relatively non-technical viewpoint as seen from the operator's perspective.

Marketing (MKT)

MKT 1010 — Principles of Marketing
3 Credit hours
Introduces the essentials of marketing. The environments of marketing, the nature of the consumption forces in the economy, the institutional structure of the American marketing system, distribution, wholesaling and retailing, ultimate consumers and industrial consumers and pricing are studied in detail.
Transfer: TAG
Corequisites: ECN 1430.

MKT 1600 — Customer Relations and Public Relations
3 Credit hours
Examines customer service methods and public relations tools and techniques, supplementary to advertising and personal selling. Emphasis is placed on the integration of all marketing communications to achieve organizational objectives. Students learn about the trends in business toward a service culture; how to develop communication skills, how to encourage loyalty, how to deal with difficult situation, and the role of public relations in marketing.

MKT 2000 — Digital Marketing
3 Credit hours
Explores marketing strategies and tactics for the internet marketplace. Search engines, online advertising, web analytics, e-mail marketing, and social media will be utilized to build brand awareness and contribute to an integrated marketing communication campaign. An online advertising simulation program is used to provide hands on experience to build online presence and better internet usage for a business.
Prerequisites: CPT 1250, MKT 1010.

MKT 2110 — Advertising and Sales Promotion
3 Credit hours
Examines and studies advertising and sales promotion including history and development of advertising, preparation of the ad, selection of media, budgeting for advertising, research and direct-mail marketing. The fundamentals of sales promotion are discussed. Emphasis is placed on increasing sales through advertising and sales.
Transfer: TAG
Prerequisites: MKT 1010.

MKT 2210 — Comprehensives Sales Technique
3 Credit hours
Examines and studies the principles of professional selling including its historical and economic aspects; the selling processes; types of selling; personal selling as a communicative and promotional element in the marketing of goods and services; pre-sale essentials; pre-sale planning; the selling formula; salesmanship at work and self management. This comprehensive approach to the fundamentals of persuasive selling covers every phase of salesmanship from finding a prospect to closing. The course is designed to instill a feeling of confidence, a positive mental attitude and provide competence in the field of sales. Role playing techniques and a video camera and recorder for student sales demonstrations are utilized.
Prerequisites: COM 2110, MKT 1010.

MKT 2300 — Social Media and Mobile Marketing
3 Credit hours
Explores marketing strategies and tactics for the internet marketplace. The various social media channels to build social marketing strategies and track their effectiveness. Mobile marketing is defined, including strategy, tracking ROI, advertising, applications, mobile websites, consumer interactions with mobile devices, and the laws and ethics of the medium are studied.
Prerequisites: CPT 1250, MKT 1010.

MKT 2350 — Digital Marketing Analytics
3 Credit hours
Explores web analytic tools to identify how digital marketing initiatives (e.g., social media vs. blogging vs. email marketing, etc.) perform against one another, understand how well they're achieving their business goals, and identify return on investment of their online activities.
Prerequisites: CPT 1250, MKT 1010.

MKT 2520 — Special Studies in Marketing
2 Credit hours
Integrates the knowledge gained, and skills developed, in prior course study. The focus of this capstone course is maximizing the impact of the marketing mix through marketing strategies. The course requires the use of marketing information from primary and secondary sources, and the interpretation of such information. Emphasizing the significance of marketing plans, course requirements include students' selection, research, and development of one specialized element of marketing planning as a capstone project. This capstone course is offered once per academic year and prerequisites are enforced.
Prerequisites: MKT 1010, MKT 2210.
**Mathematics (MTH)**

**MTH 0901 — College Prep Math 1**  
1 Credit hour  
Reviews arithmetic (whole number, fractions, and decimals), rational numbers, variable expressions solving equations, and their applications. This course is offered in a lab only environment where students work at their own pace to achieve the learning outcomes. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student's grade point average; however, it will not count toward graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.  
**Prerequisites:** Placement.

**MTH 0902 — College Prep Math 2**  
2 Credit hours  
Covers a review of variable expressions, solving equations, operations on polynomials, factoring and conversions. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student's grade point average; however, it will not count toward graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0901 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 0903 — College Prep Math 3**  
3 Credit hours  
Covers conversions, rational expressions, introduction to functions, graphing linear functions and inequalities in two variables. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student's grade point average; however, it will not count toward graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0902 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 0904 — College Prep Math 4**  
2 Credit hours  
Covers linear functions and inequalities in two variables, radicals, systems of equations and quadratic equations. This is a credit course and will be counted in a student's grade point average; however, it will not count toward graduation requirements or as an elective substitute.  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0903 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1100 — Math of Business**  
3 Credit hours  
Emphasizes the application of fundamental algebra to a wide range of business topics. Included are studies of percents, discounts, markups, markdowns, payroll, checkbook reconciliation, taxes, annuities, and simple and compound interest.  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0901 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1151 — Quantitative Reasoning**  
3 Credit hours  
Covers quantitative relationships and solving problems in a variety of real-world contexts, mathematical models used to make decisions, language and structure of statistics and probability to investigate, represent, make decisions, and draw conclusions from real-world contexts. Topics include solving, graphing, and applying linear, quadratic, and exponential equations, an introduction to functions, systems of linear equations, linear inequalities, elements of consumer math, including simple and compound interest and annuities, introductory descriptive statistics, and unit conversions.  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0902 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1190 — Finite Mathematics/Business**  
3 Credit hours  
Provides an introduction to Finite Mathematics, with an emphasis on business and economics applications, and Mathematics of Finance. Topics covered include: linear equations, linear functions (with exploration of other function types), linear models including Least Square Line, systems of linear equations, a brief introduction to matrices, and linear programming. Topics from finance covered: simple interest and discount, compound interest, annuities, and amortization schedules.  
**Transfer:** TM  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0904 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1210 — Mathematics I**  
3 Credit hours  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0904 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1260 — Statistics**  
3 Credit hours  
Covers data collection, frequency distribution, graphs, measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability concepts, probability distributions, sampling distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, and correlation and regression analysis.  
**Transfer:** TM  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0903 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1370 — College Algebra**  
3 Credit hours  
Covers equations and inequalities, complex numbers, graphs and equations of lines, functions including quadratic functions and composite functions, inverse functions, polynomial and rational functions, the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations and inequalities, conic sections, and sequences and series. A specific calculator requirement will be made by the instructor on the first day of class.  
**Transfer:** TM  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 0904 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1430 — Trigonometry**  
3 Credit hours  
**Transfer:** TM  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 1370 (with a grade of "C" or better) or placement.

**MTH 1611 — Business Calculus**  
5 Credit hours  
Covers limits and continuity, derivatives and integration and their applications in a business environment.  
**Transfer:** TM  
**Prerequisites:** MTH 1370 with a "C" or better or placement.
MTH 1711 — Calculus I
5 Credit hours
Covers limits including the definition and 1'Hospital's Rule; continuity; derivatives including the transcendental functions; applications of derivatives including related rate, curve sketching, and optimization problems; introduction to integration; Fundamental Theorem of Calculus; and applications to area and volumes.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: MTH 1370, MTH 1430 (with grade of "C" or better) or placement.

MTH 1721 — Calculus II
5 Credit hours
Covers integrals including techniques of integration; applications of integration including volume and work problems; approximating definite integrals; improper integrals; arc length of a curve; area of a surface; solving separable differential equations; parametric equations; polar coordinates; infinite sequences and series; and vectors and geometry of space.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: MTH 1711 (with a "C" or better).

MTH 2660 — Calculus III
4 Credit hours
Provides students with a rigorous background in vector functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and vector calculus. Applications of differential and integral calculus to surfaces in space and of multiple integrals to volumes, areas, and moments are studied. Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, and the Divergence Theorem and their application to problems in physics and engineering are also included. MTH 1711, MTH 1721, and MTH 2660 (Calculus I, II, and III) provide students with a traditional Calculus sequence.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: MTH 1721 (with a grade of "C" or better).

MTH 2670 — Differential Equations
4 Credit hours
Provides students with a background in solving first order separable, linear, and exact differential equations; solving higher order homogenous and nonhomogenous differential equations using a variety of methods including Laplace transforms; and solving systems of first order linear equations. Applications of these concepts are also covered.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: MTH 1721 (with a grade of "C" or better).

MTH 2680 — Elementary Linear Algebra
4 Credit hours
Provides students with a background in solving systems of linear equations using various methods including the Gauss-Jordan method, matrices and their operations and properties, determinants, vector spaces, inner product spaces, linear transformations, and eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Applications of these concepts are also covered.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: MTH 1721 (with a grade of "C" or better).

Mechanical Engineering Technology (MET)

MET 1000 — Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD
4 Credit hours
Introduces engineering graphics to technology majors. Broad coverage of blueprints, symbols, sketching, views, dimensioning and tolerancing practices, scale reading, and fundamentals of drawing with AutoCAD software.
Transfer: TAG.

MET 1010 — Blueprint Reading and Sketching
3 Credit hours
Covers reading, sketching and interpreting working drawings. Symbolism, conventional practices and standards used in the drafting area are studied. Concentration will be on the machine part drawings. Not open to students who have completed MED-1000.

MET 1020 — Material Science
3 Credit hours
Introduces the properties of common engineering materials. It will provide a broad understanding of theory, manufacturing, processing and testing of industrial materials including metals, polymers, woods, ceramics, composites, adhesives and coatings. Laboratory activities will serve to enhance the principles learned in the classroom. TAG
Corequisites: MET-1020L.

MET 1050 — CAD for Electronics
2 Credit hours
Introduces IT, Networking and Electronic Engineering student to beginning level drafting using AutoCAD and Microsoft VISIO software. Topics covered will be the preparation of various electrical and network drawings including block diagrams, flow charts, schematic wiring diagrams, and printed circuit layouts. The course will stress the use of electronic symbols and nomenclature.

MET 1110 — Manufacturing Processes
3 Credit hours
Introduces manufacturing processes and their relation to the design of machine elements. Basic and advanced machine tool operations, press tool operation, welding, casting and forging are studied.
Transfer: TAG
Corequisites: MET-1110L.

MET 1130 — Statics
3 Credit hours
Engineering applications of basic statics. Classroom discussion includes concurrent and non concurrent force systems, resultants, equilibrium, trusses, centroids, moments of inertia and friction. Computers are used in problem solving and design analysis.
Transfer: TAG
Prerequisites: PHY 1120.
Prerequisites: {

The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation and support teamwork concepts necessary to be successful in industry. Students will combine the skills acquired in the MET, MED and FMS majors, and integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Students demonstrate comprehensive proficiency by applying them to perform mechanical analysis, produce detailed drawings, and actually manufacture a product. The course is designed to simulate that he/she wishes to pursue. Such proposal must be submitted to the division Dean for approval and student assignment to a Mechanical Engineering Technology area faculty member for overseeing the project. This course of independent study may be substituted for a Mechanical Engineering technical course if it is applicable. No more than five (5) credit hours will count toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.

Prerequisite: {

Transfer: {

Corequisites: {

Covers three-dimensional parametric solid modeling. Topics will include linear and rotary motion. Applications of pneumatics and fluid mechanics will also be covered.

Transfer: {

Covers the development, transmission and utilization of power through fluid power circuits and controls. Emphasis is on selecting and applying fluid power devices and related equipment to machine circuits for both linear and rotary motion. Applications of pneumatics and fluid mechanics will also be covered.

Transfer: {

Covers three-dimensional parametric solid modeling. Topics will include constraining sketches, creating and editing solid objects and assemblies and converting them to two-dimensional drawings.

Transfer: {

Taken during the semester of scheduled graduation for MET, MED and FMS majors. Students demonstrate comprehensive proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Students will combine the skills acquired in the MET, MED and FMS majors, and apply them to perform mechanical analysis, produce detailed drawings, and actually manufacture a product. The course is designed to simulate and support teamwork concepts necessary to be successful in industry. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.

Prerequisites: {

MET 1990 — Independent Study in MET

1-5 Credit hours

Provides the student with the opportunity for in-depth works on a special topic within the field of Mechanical Engineering Technology which the student was not able to pursue in the desired degree for depth in the regular course offerings. During the first week of the semester, the student is required to describe in writing, the proposed course of study that he/she wishes to pursue. Such proposal must be submitted to the division Dean for approval and student assignment to a Mechanical Engineering Technology area faculty member for overseeing the project. This course of independent study may be substituted for a Mechanical Engineering technical course if it is applicable. No more than five (5) credit hours will count toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.

MET 2210 — Strength of Materials

3 Credit hours

Introduces the study of elementary strength of materials applied to basic structural and machine components. Course topics will cover tension and compression, torsion, and shear stresses. Included will be beam stresses, shear and moments and combined stresses. Computers are used in problem solving and design analysis.

Transfer: {

MET 2310 — Fluid Power

3 Credit hours

Covers the development, transmission and utilization of power through fluid power circuits and controls. Emphasis is on selecting and applying fluid power devices and related equipment to machine circuits for both linear and rotary motion. Applications of pneumatics and fluid mechanics will also be covered.

Transfer: {

MET 2440 — Computer Aided Design

3 Credit hours

Covers three-dimensional parametric solid modeling. Topics will include constraining sketches, creating and editing solid objects and assemblies and converting them to two-dimensional drawings.

Transfer: {

MET 2970 — MET Department Capstone

2 Credit hours

Taken during the semester of scheduled graduation for MET, MED and FMS majors. Students demonstrate comprehensive proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Students will combine the skills acquired in the MET, MED and FMS majors, and apply them to perform mechanical analysis, produce detailed drawings, and actually manufacture a product. The course is designed to simulate and support teamwork concepts necessary to be successful in industry. The course will include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing.

Prerequisites: {

MAT 1010 — Medical Assisting I

3 Credit hours

Introduces the student to the health care system and the role of the medical assistant and scope of practice in different health-care environments. Overview of the health care industry, including organization of ambulatory care practice groups, solo practice, offices, hospitals, professional organizations and federal health care programs and health care delivery trends and issues. Identifying and demonstrating concepts of effective communication with the health-care team, patients and their families is explored. Investigation and exploration of technologies used in the healthcare setting, including, but not limited to: HIPAA security & privacy, telemedicine, medical transcription and technology as it relates to various specialties. Introduction of electronic medical records (EMR). Current technologies will be added to the course as needed. Students need a solid knowledge base of medical terminology, anatomy and physiology and computer skills to perform many of the functions in this class.

Prerequisites: {

MAT 1020 — Medical Assisting II

4 Credit hours

Demonstrates knowledge of the techniques employed by the medical assistant during a general physical examination, taking and recording vital signs, proper chart documentation, practicing and applying medical and surgical asepsis and infection control. An introduction to diagnostic laboratory procedures performed in the physician’s office laboratory and medical laboratory science. Principles of laboratory procedures will be studied by observation, discussion and practice in the laboratory sessions. Emphasis on collection, proper handling, including blood and body fluid restrictions, basic hematology procedures, routine urinalysis, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment- waived laboratory testing, capillary puncture and venipuncture for competency. “C grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: {

MAT 1030 — Introduction to Laboratory Science

3 Credit hours

Provides a basic introduction into the various areas of the clinical laboratory including phlebotomy, hematology, urinalysis, immunology, microbiology, and chemistry. Pipettes, glassware, safety, quality assurance, medical ethics and instrumentation are also discussed. Emphasis on collection, proper handling and CLIA waived laboratory testing utilized in the physician office laboratory (POL) and medical laboratory. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to perform basic laboratory testing in a POL or medical laboratory.

Prerequisites: {

Rhodes State College

157
MAT 1300 — Medical Office Procedures I
3 Credit hours
Introduces the theory and practice of administrative skills used in the medical office. Topics included are receiving patients in the office, appointment management, telephone techniques, records management, filing procedures, office brochures, office inventory, patient coaching, patient navigation, processing mail and correspondence in the medical office and composing professional/business letters.
Prerequisites: MAT 1010 and currently enrolled in the Medical Assisting program
Corequisites: MAT 1020, MAT-1300L.

MAT 1990 — Independent Study in MAT
1-5 Credit hours
Guides exploration of an independent study designed to provide the medical assisting student with the opportunity for in-depth work on a selected topic, within the field of medical assisting for which the student was unable to pursue to the desired degree of depth in regular course offerings. Medical Assisting students will have several options to complete this course including observation of skills, research papers and skill development. During the first week of the semester, the student will meet with the Chairperson and submit in writing the proposed topic of study he/she wishes to pursue and the methods of pursuit that will be used. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for support throughout the project. No more than 3 credit hours of independent study will count toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: MAT 1020.

MAT 2010 — Medical Assisting III
6 Credit hours
Investigates numerous clinical exam room procedures. Classroom and lab instruction on outpatient specialty procedures employed in a general medical examination including assisting with minor office surgery, instrument identification and specialty exams associated with all body systems, performing EKG and pulmonary function testing. Understanding and assessing the differences in working with pediatrics, geriatrics, female/male systems and assisting the physicians in exams with each of these. Also covered in this course will be the theories and principles of medication administration across the life span and the equipment used to deliver medication within the medical assistant’s scope of practice. Clinical procedures in each of these areas will be practiced and evaluated in the campus lab. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: MAT 1020, MAT-2010L, BIO 1120.

MAT 2020 — Disease Processes
3 Credit hours
Introduces basic information on common medical conditions, human diseases and the disease process. Emphasis will be placed on signs/symptoms, diagnostic tests indicated and treatment. Client teaching is required and ways to validate a patients’ understanding of their diseases and treatment. Office safety and emergency preparedness for the medical assistant will be covered and participation in a mock environmental exposure event.
Prerequisites: MAT 2010.

MAT 2300 — Medical Office Procedures II
4 Credit hours
Continues the theory and practice of administrative skills of the medical office is offered. Topics include management of the medical office, basic medical practice of finances including accounts payable/receivable, banking and collection procedures in manual and computerized formats. This course also addresses the theory and practice of processing insurance claims in the medical office, applying managed care policies and procedures, third-party guidelines of documentation and processing to ensure federal, state, and third-party reimbursements and completion of insurance claim forms. A computer-based medical office software package will be used to simulate a real medical office environment.
Prerequisites: MAT 1300
Corequisites: MAT-2300L.

MAT 2410 — Medical Office Coding
4 Credit hours
Introduces medical coding for the entry-level professional with emphasis on theory and development of skills required to code outpatient and ambulatory services coding for physical reporting requirements. Introduction to the basic principles and fundamentals of the International Classification of Disease, Ninth Revision classification system, as well as the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision classification system. Introduction to the basic principles and fundamentals of the Physician's Current Procedure Terminology coding nomenclature. The student should have sufficient background in medical terminology and anatomy/physiology to provide a solid foundation for coding knowledge. This may be acquired through course work or workplace experience. "C" grade policy applies.

MAT 2420 — Medical Coding - Advanced
2 Credit hours
Applies the principles of procedural and diagnostic coding theories. Students should have completed MAT 2410 successfully or have a minimum of two years full time documented coding experience in the healthcare setting. This course is designed to serve as a review course for Certified Procedural Coding examinations. College credit from this course may be utilized as continuing education for many health professions. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: MAT 2410.

MAT 2510 — Medical Assisting Clinical (Practicum)
2 Credit hours
Provides participation in a 180 hour non-reimbursed, on-the-job, supervised clinical (practicum) in an ambulatory healthcare medical facility. This class enables the student to apply all of the classroom training to an actual work situation and is an integral part of teh Medical Assistant Program. The student will observe, assist and demonstrate administrative, general and clinical skills in the office. All required courses must have been successfully completed or must be taken concurrently. If any required courses being taken concurrently are dropped, the clinical (practicum) may be terminated also. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: MAT 2010, MAT 2300
MAT 2520 — Capstone for Medical Assisting
2 Credit hours
Provides assessment of medical assisting knowledge presented in a capstone experience. Students will demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Through discussion boards, roundtable discussions, psychomotor demonstrations and various other learning modalities, the student will demonstrate their core skills and abilities that have reinforced throughout the program. All required courses must have been successfully completed or must be taken concurrently. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: MAT 2010, MAT 2300, MAT 2020
Corequisites: MAT 2510.

Music (MUS)

MUS 1010 — Music Appreciation I
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to music from its origins in Gregorian Chant to the Romantic Period. Students will acquire background information on the various aspects of music from music notation, analysis, aesthetic value, and an overall brief history of music within various cultures and eras.
Transfer: TM.

Nursing (NSG)

NSG 1323 — Adult Health Advanced Standing Credit for LPN
3 Credit hours
Provides the opportunity to incorporate the nursing process in the care of adult clients. The characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus placed on common health problems related to the human needs of oxygenation (respiration), hydration, skin and tissue integrity, and physiological safety (hormonal and sensory). Evidence-based practice and critical thinking skills are emphasized. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and basic health related course work. Clinical opportunities are provided for students to give safe and competent nursing care to clients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the LPN to ADN Transition Program in Nursing.

NSG 1320 — Foundations of Nursing Advanced Standing Credit for LPN
5 Credit hours
Introduces the philosophy and conceptual framework of the nursing program. Focuses on the foundational knowledge, skills, and attitudes required to practice evidence based, quality and safe patient centered care utilizing teamwork and collaboration and informatics to formulate patient centered nursing decisions. Integrates foundational nursing concepts, the nursing process and nursing skills to promote critical thinking and safe patient care. The student builds upon knowledge acquired from general education and applied general education course work. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Acceptance to Nursing Clinical Program
Corequisites: BIO 1110, BHS 1711, BHS 2110.

NSG 1324 — OB Advanced Standing for LPN
2 Credit hours
Provides the opportunity to incorporate the nursing process in the care of the child-bearing family. Characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus on the human need of sexuality. Specific topics explored include: pregnancy, labor, and delivery, postpartum care of the newborn, and male/female reproductive issues. Emphasis is placed on client centered care and collaboration which includes valuing a partnership with the childbearing family. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and basic health related course work. Clinical opportunities are provided for students to give safe and competent nursing care to clients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the LPN to ADN Transition Program in Nursing.

NSG 1421 — OB Transition for LPN to RN
1 Credit hour
Provides the opportunity for the LPN student to incorporate the nursing process in the care of the child-bearing family. Characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus on the human need of sexuality. Specific topics explored include: pregnancy, labor and delivery, postpartum care of the newborn, and male/female reproductive issues. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1120, BHS 2110, DTN 1220, PSY 1010
Corequisites: BHS 1711.

NSG 1423 — Medical-Surgical I for the LPN to RN
6 Credit hours
Provides the opportunity to incorporate the nursing process in the care of adult patients. The characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus placed on the common health problems related to the human needs of oxygenation (respiration), circulation (shock), hydration, skin and tissue integrity, physiological safety (hormonal and sensory) and health concerns related to the surgical patient (peri-operative nursing care). Evidence-based practice and critical thinking skills are emphasized. In addition, legal and ethical aspects are emphasized in regard to the scope of practice for the registered nurse. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and applied general education course work. Clinical opportunities are provided for students to practice safe and competent nursing care to patients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1120, BHS 2110, PSY 1010
**NSG 1424 — Psychosocial Transition for LPN to RN**  
1 Credit hour  
Provides opportunities to acquire knowledge regarding the psychosocial characteristics of the individual are explored through the nursing process. Specific topics include the human needs of sexuality, emotional security, communication and cognition, love and belonging, self esteem, and self actualization. Emphasis is placed on nursing care of clients with psychosocial health problems promoting collaboration, client centered care, and evidence-based practice. Opportunities are provided for the student to utilize therapeutic communication techniques and structuring of interpersonal relationships. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and applied general education course work. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** Acceptance to Nursing Clinical Program  
**Corequisites:** BIO 1110, BHS 1711, BHS 2110.

**NSG 1520 — Foundations of Nursing**  
8 Credit hours  
Introduces the philosophy and conceptual framework of the nursing program. Focuses on the foundational knowledge, skills, and attitudes required to practice evidence based, quality and safe patient centered care utilizing teamwork and collaboration and informatics to formulate patient centered nursing decisions. Integrates foundational nursing concepts, the nursing process and nursing skills to promote critical thinking and safe patient care. The student builds upon knowledge acquired from general education and applied general education course work. Psychomotor skills competency demonstration and clinical opportunities promote critical thinking while providing students the opportunity to give safe nursing care to patients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** Acceptance to Nursing Clinical Program  
**Corequisites:** BIO 1110, BHS 1711, BHS 2110.

**NSG 1523 — Adult Health I**  
6 Credit hours  
Provides opportunities to incorporate the nursing process in the care of adult patients. The characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus placed on the common health problems related to the human needs of oxygenation (respiration), hydration, skin and tissue integrity, and physiological safety (hormonal). Evidence-based practice and critical thinking skills are emphasized. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and applied general education course work. Clinical opportunities are provided for students to give safe and competent nursing care to patients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 1110, BHS 2110, NSG 1520  
**Corequisites:** BIO 1120, PSY 1010, NSG-1523C, NSG-1523L.

**NSG 1524 — Care of Childbearing Family**  
3 Credit hours  
Provides opportunities to incorporate the nursing process in the care of the child-bearing family. Characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus on the human need of sexuality. Specific topics explored include: pregnancy, labor and delivery, postpartum, care of the newborn, and male/female reproductive issues. Emphasis is placed on patient centered care and collaboration, which includes valuing a partnership with the childbearing family. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and applied general education course work. Clinical opportunities are provided for students to give safe and competent nursing care to patients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 1110, BHS 2110, NSG 1520  
**Corequisites:** NSG-1524C, NSG-1524L.

**NSG 1721 — Pharmacology for Nursing**  
2 Credit hours  
Focuses on the general principles of pharmacology. Selected drug classifications related to the neurological, circulatory, urinary, respiratory, endocrine, gastrointestinal, and immune systems and process are discussed. Health care considerations appropriate to individual drug classification will be emphasized. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** Acceptance into the Nursing program or permission from Chair or Dean of Nursing.

**NSG 1990 — Independent Study in NSG**  
1-8 Credit hours  
Allows the student who has completed at least one clinical nursing course in the nursing major. The student will have opportunities to explore various assigned nursing related topics. A variety of instructional delivery techniques are used to emphasize nursing topics such as lecture, online learning, small group work, simulation, and etc. At the discretion of the instructor, various clinical opportunities in structured settings may be required. "C" grade policy applies.

**NSG 2521 — Psychosocial Nursing**  
3 Credit hours  
Provides opportunities to acquire knowledge regarding the psychosocial characteristics of the individual in the context of the nursing process. Specific topics include the human needs of sexuality, emotional security, communication and cognition, love and belonging, self-esteem, and self-actualization. Emphasis is placed on nursing care of patients with psychosocial health problems promoting collaboration, patient centered care, and evidence-based practice. Opportunities are provided for the student to utilize therapeutic communication techniques and structuring of interpersonal relationships in scheduled laboratory and clinical experiences. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and applied general education course work. Clinical opportunities are provided for the students to give safe and competent nursing care to patients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 1120, BHS 1711, NSG 1523, NSG 1524, PSY 1010  
**Corequisites:** NSG 1721, NSG-2521C, NSG-2521L, SOC 1010.

**NSG 2522 — Adult Health II**  
6 Credit hours  
Provides opportunities to incorporate the nursing process in the care of the adult patients. Characteristics of the individual are studied with a major focus placed on the common health problems related to the human needs of physiological safety (immunity-oncology), elimination (bowel and bladder), oxygenation (circulation), and activity and mobility. Emphasis is placed on collaboration among the health care team, evidence-based practice, and critical thinking skills. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from applied general education courses. Clinical opportunities are provided for students to practice safe and competent nursing care to patients in structured settings. "C" grade policy applies.  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 1120, BHS 1711, NSG 1523 or NSG 1524, NSG 1524 or NSG 1421, PSY 1010  
**Corequisites:** NSG 1721, NSG-2522C, NSG-2522L.
Prerequisites: certification or have a current certificate. "C" grade policy applies.

Topics related to individual emergencies, trauma, bio-terrorism and disaster nursing are discussed. Emphasis is placed on collaboration, leadership, management and delegation as the student prepares to transition into practice. The student builds upon previously acquired knowledge from general education and applied general education coursework. Clinical experiences are provided for students in a variety of structured settings to practice safe and competent nursing care. This capstone course concludes with a role-transition experience. "C" grade policy applies.

Corequisites: OT A-1010L, COM 1110.

NDT 1000 — Basic Nutrition
2 Credit hours
Provides opportunities to increase knowledge and understanding of basic nutrition concepts. Emphasis is on nutrients and the varied needs of individuals during the life cycle. Application of nutrition concepts to daily life should enable students to make decisions for healthful nutrition for self and others. Students are introduced to the principles and practices of basic nutritional screening. This course cannot be substituted for NDT 1220 Principles of Nutrition. "C" grade policy applies.

Transfer: TAG.

NDT 1011 — Medical Nutrition Therapy
4 Credit hours
Defines the basic concepts of medical nutrition therapy in long term and acute care settings. Covers the rationale for therapeutic diets for various acute and chronic disease states. Also includes the basic understanding of diabetes, exchange system and menu planning, calculation of energy, protein, and fluid needs and the reason for facility diet manuals. Includes a review of basic organ systems and how their relationship to disease states and diet restrictions. This course a laboratory component. "C" grade policy applies.

Corequisites: NDT-1011L.

NDT 1021 — Food Service Management
3 Credit hours
Includes evaluation of meal service, review of various food service systems and an overview of the quality management process. Course emphasizes the manager role in agency surveys and plan of corrective action for food service establishments. Standardized food recipes, use in food service and conversion of recipes as well as the forecasting of food productions will be covered. Student must complete ServSafe certification or have a current certificate. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: NDT 1000, NDT 1011, BHS 1390.
OTA 1030 — Therapeutic Activities and Occupations
2 Credit hours
Examines the use of activity and occupation as therapeutic intervention. Emphasized will be measurement and dynamics of occupation and activity, the profession’s history relative to the use of activity, models of practice/frames of reference and the use of evidence to guide clinical reasoning. Students will be introduced to the tools and terminology for analysis of activity relative to areas of occupation, performance skills, performance patterns, activity demands, contexts, client factors and the interaction/significance of these areas. Students will experience a variety of crafts and creative media that can be used in therapy and gain skills for using the teaching-learning process. Introduced will be the ability to grade and adapt the environment, tools, materials, and tasks based on the changing needs of the client, as well as, documentation relative to this specific aspect of occupational therapy. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 1010
Corequisites: OTA 1020, OTA-1030L, OTA 1050.

OTA 1050 — Human Anatomy and Pathology I
3 Credit hours
Examines the human anatomy as it relates to the field of occupational therapy. Focus is on the musculoskeletal and nervous systems, specifically structure and function of the human body when engaged in occupation. Emphasized will be the action, innervations and function of major muscles. Unique cadaver, model, web-based and group laboratory study will allow visualization as well as palpation of bones, muscles, joints, and nerves of the human body. Analysis of functional movement using medical terminology will be introduced and related to participation in occupation. Also studied will be common diseases and pathology of the musculoskeletal system and medical/pharmacological diagnostic/treatment options. Logical thinking, critical analysis, problem solving and creativity will be used to apply knowledge about common clinical conditions to dysfunction in occupation and the impact to individual, family, and society. The teaching-learning process will be introduced with emphasis on diverse learning styles and public speaking skills with opportunities for practice. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 1010, BIO 1110
Corequisites: OTA 1020, OTA 1030, OTA-1050L.

OTA 1060 — Human Anatomy and Pathology II
2 Credit hours
Continues the study of human anatomy as it relates to the field of occupational therapy. Focus is on the cardiopulmonary, neurological, respiratory, endocrine, and integument systems specific to the human while engaged in occupation. Common diseases and pathology of these systems and their medical/pharmacological diagnostic and treatment procedures will be studied. Also discussed are the effects of heritable diseases and predisposing genetic conditions, pathophysiology, immunopathology, and infection. The student will work with others to discover the effects of aging, stress, pain, and inactivity on well-being. Critical thinking will be developed related to the impact of disease on occupational performance to the individual, family and society; and the use of occupation for the promotion of health/prevention of disease. Team work will be utilized to analyze the impact of disease on areas of occupation, performance skills, performance patterns, activity demands, contexts and client factors and to develop appropriate treatment planning based on this impact utilizing evidence-based practice. The teaching-learning process, interview techniques, literature review professional behavior and public speaking skills will be refined and utilized throughout. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 1030, OTA 1050, BIO 1120
Corequisites: OTA 1140, OTA-1060L.

OTA 1140 — Therapeutic Procedures I
5 Credit hours
Applies basic functional anatomy and an in-depth analysis of human motion. Developmental (adult), biomechanical, rehabilitative and occupational performance approaches are examined. Focus is on treatment interventions related to range of motion, strength, endurance, edema control, hand-use, coordination and sensation with particular focus on the adult population and the developmental needs of this population. Occupational therapy treatment principles specific to orthopedic injuries, burns and surgical repairs including standard protocols and precautions will be discussed and applied. Application of standardized assessments will occur. Developed will be the ability to utilize physical agent modalities for common clinical conditions, as well as, splinting, utilization of orthotics and training in the use of prosthesis. Emphasized will be a variety of functional activities, utilization of adaptive/assistive equipment and compensatory as well as remedial techniques, home and environmental assessment and adaptation, education of safety with patient-family training, community reintegration, and ergonomics/return to work issues. Skills related to therapeutic use of self, professional behaviors, activity analysis, grading and adapting activity and occupation, documentation, and the use of evidence will be further developed. Level I Fieldwork begins with biomechanical and activity focus. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 1030, OTA 1050, OTA 1020
Corequisites: OTA-1140C, OTA-1140L.

OTA 1990 — Independent Study in OTA
1-2 Credit hours
Provides the OTA student with the opportunity for in-depth work in a selected topic with the field of occupational therapy which the student was unable to pursue to the desired degree of depth in regular course offerings. OTA students have the option of observing occupational therapy and/or writing a paper. During the first week of the term, the student meets with the chairperson and submits in writing the proposed topic of study he/she wishes to pursue either through observation or research. An OTA faculty member will be assigned to the student for continued support throughout the project.
Prerequisites: any OTA course.

OTA 1991 — Special Topics in OTA I
1-2 Credit hours
Provides the OTA student with for in-depth work in selected topics within the field of occupational therapy which the student was unable to pursue to the desired degree of depth in regular course offerings. During the first week of the term, the student meets with the chairperson and submits the ideas for further study. Through collaboration between the program chairperson and student, a syllabus and course requirements will be developed and agreed upon. Course requirements will involve work beyond writing and research. Additional OTA faculty members may be assigned to the student for continued support throughout the project.
OTA 1992 — Special Topics in OTA II
1-2 Credit hours
Provides the OTA student with the opportunity for in-depth work in selected topics within the field of occupational therapy which the student was unable to pursue in Special Topics in OTA I. During the first week of the term, the student meets with the chairperson and submits the ideas for further study. Through collaboration between the program chairperson and student, a syllabus and course requirements will be developed and agreed upon. Course requirements will involve work beyond writing and research. Additional OTA faculty members may be assigned to the student for continued support throughout the project. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 1991.

OTA 2100 — Occupational Therapy for Psychosocial Dysfunction I
2 Credit hours
Relates occupational therapy treatment theories and intervention to psychosocial dysfunction. The diversity of the consumer will be explored, as will diagnosis, symptoms and behaviors, psychotropic medications, and specific needs for various populations. The history of occupational therapy in mental health, current treatment settings and issues, the role of the OTA, and ethical concerns will be discussed. The occupational therapy process including evaluation, treatment planning, therapeutic intervention and documentation specific to this area will be modeled and practiced. Culmination of course materials will occur through a case study project. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PSY 1730
Corequisites: OTA-2100L, OTA 2130, OTA-2130C, OTA-2130L.

OTA 2130 — Therapeutic Procedures II
4 Credit hours
Focuses on cognitive/perceptual, neurological, rehabilitative and related frames of reference as applicable to the adult and elderly population, while also incorporating previously learned knowledge and intervention techniques to provide for the total needs of the patient. Standardized assessments and practical applications for the intervention of cognitive/perceptual and neurological dysfunctions are introduced and emphasized. Focus on traditional and modern theories related to motor control and learning for neurological dysfunction and application of the rehabilitative approach specific to this population will allow students to develop skills for treatment intervention. Specialty areas related to these theories including driver re-education, and treatment interventions for other conditions common to the adult and elderly population will be studied. Examined will be normal development, health and wellness, sexuality and continence in the aging population, as well as, ethical concerns and working with families and caregivers of elders. Regulation of public policy and reimbursement issues will be studied at more in-depth levels. Students are expected to build upon previously learned theories and knowledge regarding documentation. Therapeutic use of self, activity analysis, use of evidence for treatment to be at a proficient level. Level I Fieldwork continues with neurological focus. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 1140, OTA 1060
Corequisites: OTA-2130C, OTA-2130L.

OTA 2140 — Occupational Therapy for Developmental Dysfunction
3 Credit hours
Focuses on the role of the OTA in the provision of OT services for the pediatric population, ages 0-21. Normal development and common diagnoses/disorders and impact on the occupational performance of children are explored. Intervention will focus on the frames of reference appropriate to this population, particularly the developmental, biomechanical, neurodevelopmental, motor learning, sensory integration/sensory processing, and visuo-cognitive frames of reference as they are applied in various contexts including, but not limited to school/community-based settings. Documentation of services across settings continues to be practiced and the student is introduced to the IEP process. Assistive technology, educational legislation and reimbursement are also emphasized. Critical thinking skills will be fostered throughout via group as well as individual case study assignments and competency testing incorporating current technology. The ability to critically analyze activity relative to areas of occupation, performance skills, performance patterns, activity demands, contexts and client factors and the interaction/significance of these areas; as well as, therapeutic use of self, professional behaviors, activity analysis, grading and adapting activity and occupation, and the use of evidence for treatment planning is expected to be developed specific to OT for this population. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 2130
Corequisites: OTA-2140L, OTA 2150, OTA-2150L, OTA-2150C.

OTA 2150 — Occupational Therapy for Psychosocial Dysfunction II
3 Credit hours
Relates occupational therapy treatment theories and intervention to psychosocial dysfunction. Group process, group dynamics, group behaviors, and the application of group work in the occupational therapy field are examined. Occupational therapy treatment theories, models, and frames of reference are used to establish group treatment plans. Group leadership is discussed, implemented and assessed. Students integrate knowledge through formulating and implementing group treatment plans for peers in the classroom and for clients in the clinic. The course instructor acts as the supervising and collaborating OT for a group case study project where students integrate the therapeutic process including therapeutic use of self, environment, and activity. Therapeutic use of self and professionalism is fostered through reflection and assessment in final preparation for Level II Fieldwork. Culmination of course material occurs as the students write, submit, and present a proposal to provide occupational therapy services to an emerging area of practice in the mental health arena utilizing evidence based practice, interviewing of current occupational therapists, and application of knowledge gained from the course. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 2100
Corequisites: SOC 1010, OTA-2150C, OTA-2150L.
OTA 2170 — Fieldwork I
4 Credit hours
Provides an advanced clinical experience under the guidance and supervision of an occupational therapy practitioner. Students prepare for the work force by developing their level skills relating to the provision of role appropriate OT services, and demonstration of professional and ethical behavior while completing a minimum of 8 full-time hours at an assigned fieldwork site. In addition, the student will meet with the course instructor virtually one time/week where reflection and self-assessment will allow the students to begin to integrate technical and clinical knowledge and develop the clinical reasoning, professional behaviors, and therapeutic use of self necessary for entry-level work as an OTA. A "Satisfactory" grade must be achieved for graduation. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: OTA 2140, OTA 2150, MTH 1260 or MTH 1151, BHS 1390, COM 1110
Corequisites: OTA 2200.
OTA 2180 — Fieldwork II
4 Credit hours
Provides an advanced clinical experience under the guidance and supervision of an occupational therapy practitioner. Prepares students for the work force by developing their entry-level skills relating to the provision of role appropriate OT services, and demonstration of professional and ethical behavior while completing a minimum of 8 full-time hours at an assigned fieldwork site. In addition, the student will meet with the course instructor one time/week where reflection and self-assessment will allow the students to fully integrate technical and clinical knowledge and develop the clinical reasoning, professional behaviors and the use of self necessary for entry-level work as an OTA. A "Satisfactory" grade must be achieved for graduation. "C" grade policy applies.
Corequisites: OTA 2170, OTA 2200.
OTA 2200 — Capstone for Occupational Therapy Assistant
2 Credit hours
Provides the student with opportunities to become increasingly aware of professional issues affecting the field of occupational therapy and to demonstrate their proficiency of integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Journaling and group participation is used to share experiences from clinical practice in various occupational therapy work settings. Directed on-line and classroom discussion and assignments related to clinical and management experiences will allow for exploration of multiple practice and management issues, will emphasize situational problem solving and will ultimately encourage the establishment of life-long learning habits. The course will include an examination of the student’s growth in diversity, critical thinking and writing. Culmination of OTA program knowledge will occur in a project to promote the profession which will be presented to mentors in the clinic and peers in the classroom and in a final review of the OTA curriculum with preparation for the OTA national certification, and state licensure exams. "C" grade policy applies.
Corequisites: OTA 2170, OTA 2180.
LEG 1010 — Introduction to Paralegals and the Legal System
2 Credit hours
Introduces the role of the paralegal within the American legal system, including an overview of the American system of law, an examination of federal and state criminal and civil courts; and appellate process. Emphasis is on ethical requirements for paralegals and practical skills necessary for this profession.

LEG 1020 — Legal Ethics
1 Credit hour
Introduces and discusses how attorneys are regulated, what ethical rules governing lawyer conduct and how ethical rules affects paralegals. Topics include what constitutes the unauthorized practice of law, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, competency and professionalism. Emphasis is on the Ohio Code of Professional Responsibility.

LEG 1100 — Legal Research and Writing I
2 Credit hours
Emphasizes legal research techniques; understanding when and how to use primary and secondary sources of law; and distinguishing between mandatory and persuasive law. The course includes an introduction to finding the law, analyzing the research and applying it to specific legal issues. Students will complete case briefs, an initial legal memorandum, and legal correspondence. Course is Part 1 of a two-part series in legal research and writing.
Prerequisites: LEG-1100L.

LEG 1110 — Legal Research and Writing II
3 Credit hours
Continues to develop the research and writing skills utilized in Legal Research I. Emphasizes legal writing to various audiences including: the court, clients, and attorneys. Students research and write legal memoranda, letters, and an appellate brief and participate in an oral argument. This class is Part 2 of a two-part course in legal research and writing. C grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: LEG 1100
Corequisites: COM 1110, LEG-1110L.

LEG 1150 — Litigation
3 Credit hours
Introduces the process of the American adversarial judicial system, including local, state, and federal jurisdiction and venue; civil procedure, Ohio Rules of Evidence, and an overview of the paralegal’s and attorney’s function in the civil trial process. Students practice skills in interviewing, preparation of legal documents, and organizing materials for a civil trial.

LEG 1190 — Criminal Law
2 Credit hours
Explores the basics of criminal law and procedures including basic constitutional law and the Ohio Criminal Code and procedures.

LEG 1200 — Family Law
2 Credit hours
Introduces and examines legal issues relating to marriage, divorce, dissolution, marital and non-marital property rights, child custody and support, visitation and other related domestic issues. Students prepare documents for a dissolution case study.

LEG 1300 — Legal Office Management and Technology
2 Credit hours
Studies basic principles and methods used in a law office, including time/billing, electronic document production, e-discovery, calendaring/docket control, e-file court forms, controlling conflicts, contacts, organizing documents and files, and trust accounting.

LEG 2000 — Civil Procedure
2 Credit hours
Demonstrates proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities; reviews federal civil procedures such as pleadings, discovery, pretrials, and remedies in the litigation process. A case study approach is utilized. This course includes an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: LEG 1110.

LEG 2050 — Real Estate Law
2 Credit hours
Introduces law of real property and common types of real estate transactions. Students prepare deeds, perform title searches, and draft a title option.
LEG 2100 — Probate Administration
3 Credit hours
Demonstrates knowledge of wills, trusts, estates and estate administration, taxation, testamentary and intestate estates, the law of descent and distribution, estate planning, and additional end of life documents. Students will draft a will and prepare basic probate estate documents for case study. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: LEG 1100
Corequisites: ACC 1010.

LEG 2200 — Debtor/Creditor/Bankruptcy
2 Credit hours
Examines the law of Debtor-Creditor relations including negotiable instruments, secured transactions, Consumer Protection laws, non-judicial and judicial collection methods; distinguishes between Chapter 7, 11, and 13 bankruptcy procedures: prepare Chapter 7 bankruptcy petition with case study. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BUS 2100.

LEG 2250 — Administrative Law
1 Credit hour
Examines legal framework of administrative law; differentiates between federal, state, and local administrative agencies. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: LEG 1010
Corequisites: BUS 2100.

LEG 2991 — Paralegal Legal Assisting Practicum
3 Credit hours
A guided work experience in which the student will be employed for a minimum of 14 hours per week over the 15 week semester term (210 hours) in a law office, business, or agency offering legal services. Each student will meet with the faculty member/Chair to discuss the internship experience for one hour per week; duties will be agreed upon by the faculty member, internship supervisors, and the students.
Prerequisites: LEG 1110, LEG 1150, Chair approval

Philosophy (PHL)

PHL 1011 — Introduction to Philosophy
3 Credit hours
Introduces learners to the nature, subject matter, and techniques of philosophy. The course begins by defining philosophy and by introducing learners to a variety of standard philosophical tools and techniques leading to an examination of epistemology, philosophy of science, metaphysics, ethics, and political philosophy from a multicultural perspective.

PTA 1120 — Functional Anatomy
4 Credit hours
Involves the study of basic functional anatomy as it relates to the field of physical therapy. Students will study descriptive terminology, osteology, arthrology, neurology and muscle physiology. Emphasis is placed on origin, insertion, action, and innervation of major muscles along with the ligamentous integrity of peripheral joints of the human body. Common diseases of the musculoskeletal system are introduced to provide clinical relevance. Group laboratory activities will focus on visualization of bony landmarks, muscles and nerves on anatomical models and the cadaver. Palpation of bones, muscles and joints will also be emphasized during laboratory sessions. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 1100
Corequisites: PTA-1120L, PTA 1140.

PTA 1140 — Therapeutic Procedures
4 Credit hours
Educates the physical therapist assistant student in the theory and application of different types of therapeutic modalities. The course will analyze the use and application of therapeutic modalities according to current best evidence in order to support patient/client treatment and management decisions for rehabilitation, health promotion, and performance across the lifespan. Topics include: thermal modalities, cryotherapy, hydrotherapy, electrotherapy, iontophoresis, phonophoresis, ultrasound, mechanical traction, biofeedback, diathermy, massage and pneumatic compression modalities. The principles of physics employed as well as the indications, contraindications, and precautions of each modality are discussed. Laboratory activities seek to promote clinical decision making and competency in the application of the above treatment interventions by the student. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 1100
Corequisites: PTA 1200, PTA-1200L, PTA 1140.

PTA 1200 — Therapeutic Exercise
4 Credit hours
Covers the basic concepts and principles of therapeutic exercise and foundational techniques. The course includes instruction in the areas of progressive resistive exercise, range of motion, stretching, coordination, balance, relaxation, aquatic therapy, general fitness, posture and core stabilization. A multitude of orthopedic pathologies and appropriate therapeutic exercise programs are covered and adapted for various aged patients. Case studies will be utilized to facilitate implementation of therapeutic exercise progression and to underscore the importance of evidence based practice in the clinical setting. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1120, PTA 1100, PTA 1120, PTA 1140
Corequisites: PTA-1200L, PTA 1220.

PTA 1220 — Kinesiology
4 Credit hours
Involves the application of basic functional anatomy to an in-depth analysis of human motion. The biomechanics of each joint will be discussed along with common orthopedic joint dysfunctions, compensatory strategies, special tests, and surgical procedures. Students will also examine the gait cycle and identify possible causes for abnormal gait. Detailed goniometry and manual muscle testing will be the focus of lab content. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1120, PTA 1100, PTA 1120, PTA 1140
Corequisites: PTA-1220L, PTA 1200.
PTA 1300 — PTA Seminar
1 Credit hour
Prepare students for the requirements and expectations of the first clinical experience, including an orientation to the Clinical Performance Instrument utilized to assess student performance in the clinic. Students will complete a "Clinical Education Passport" to validate exposure to a variety of patients and interventions and to document completion of supplemental learning activities. A cumulative written examination is given to assess mastery of first-year content. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 1200, PTA 1220
Corequisites: PTA 1320.

PTA 1320 — Clinical Application I
2 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in an outpatient or inpatient setting. The student will complete a minimum of 175 hours of clinical experience with emphasis placed on treatment interventions and data collection skills learned in the first year of the didactic program. Students are expected to maintain 50% of a full time physical therapist assistant's patient care workload and to adjust interventions within the plan of care established by the physical therapist. Modifications of the treatment plan shall be communicated to the Clinical Instructor. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: BIO 1110, BIO 1120, PTA 1100, PTA 1120, PTA 1140, PTA 1200, PTA 1220
Corequisites: PTA 1300.

PTA 2100 — Rehabilitation for Specific Patient Populations
4 Credit hours
Introduces students to a variety of topics and areas of treatment including but not limited to cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, women's health, diabetes, geriatrics, amputations, prosthetics, orthotics, and burn/wound care management. Laboratory activities seek to promote clinical decision making and student competency in the application of postural drainage techniques, residual limb wrapping, and sterile wound care management as related to infection control procedures. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 1300, PTA 1320
Corequisites: PTA 2100L, PTA 2120.

PTA 2120 — Functional Neurorehabilitation
4 Credit hours
Links the structure and function of the central and peripheral nervous systems to the functional aspects of human movement. Lecture content will focus on the anatomy of the brain, spinal cord, its arterial supply, and the influences of neurological pathways on muscle tone, sensation, reflexes, coordination, and balance. Continued course content involves the application of the above knowledge to the treatment of patients with selected neurological deficits resultant from CVA, traumatic brain injury, spinal cord injury and birth. Laboratory activities will focus on instruction and competency of commonly utilized techniques by the PTA such as PNF and NDT, facilitation/inhibition, and developmental sequence and pediatric intervention. Clinical case studies will also be utilized throughout the semester to facilitate critical thinking in the selection and implementation of appropriate therapeutic interventions learned throughout the course. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 1300, PTA 1320
Corequisites: PTA 2120L, PTA 2100.

PTA 2200 — Clinical Application II
3 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in an outpatient or inpatient setting. The student will complete a minimum of 210 hours of clinical experience with emphasis placed on refinement of skills taught in the PTA curriculum. Students are expected to maintain 75% of a full time physical therapist assistant's patient care workload and to adjust interventions within the plan of care established by the physical therapist. Modifications of the treatment plan shall be communicated to the Clinical Instructor. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: PTA 2100, PTA 2120
Corequisites: PTA 2200, PTA 2220, PTA 2240.

PTA 2220 — Clinical Application III
3 Credit hours
Provides a terminal fulltime learning experience in an outpatient or inpatient setting. The student will complete a minimum of 245 hours of clinical experience with emphasis placed on demonstrating PTA skills at entry level competency. Students are expected to handle a full patient case load and to adjust interventions within the plan of care established by the physical therapist and to communicate these changes to the CI for the purpose of modifying the treatment plan. This course is graded S/U.
Prerequisites: PTA 2100, PTA 2120
Corequisites: PTA 2200, PTA 2220, PTA 2240.

PTA 2230 — Capstone Course
1 Credit hour
Prepares the student clinician to transition into the healthcare workforce as a licensed physical therapist assistant. The capstone experience in PTA allows students to demonstrate their proficiency in technical knowledge with integration of core skills and abilities. This is accomplished through student participation in the Allied Health Division's Cultural Competency Retreat. Students will work as interdisciplinary teams to address a complex patient diagnosis. Students will also actively prepare for the national Physical Therapy Assistant Licensure Examination through biweekly review modules to identify personal strengths and weaknesses. Other elements of the course include an e-portfolio writing assignment and the completion of selected Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency tests. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 2100, PTA 2120
Corequisites: PTA 2200, PTA 2220, PTA 2240.

PTA 2240 — Seminar II
1 Credit hour
Accompanies the terminal clinical rotations of the Physical Therapist Assistant Program. Students will complete a "Clinical Education Passport" to validate exposure to a variety of patients and interventions and to document completion of supplemental learning activities. A highlight of the seminar is a collaborative interaction with PT students from the University of Findlay to work and learn together about their education, roles, and responsibilities as team members to ultimately model an effective PT/PTA relationship in clinical practice. The seminar also prepares the student for transition to entry level practice with an in depth focus on the laws and rules governing physical therapy practice in the state of Ohio, resume development, participation in mock interviews, and application for the physical therapist assistant licensure examination. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: PTA 2100, PTA 2120
Corequisites: PTA 2200, PTA 2220, PTA 2240.
Physics (PHY)

PHY 1120 — Physics I
4 Credit hours
Introduces applied mechanical physics, which includes: Vector forces, moments, constant acceleration trajectories, friction, concepts of simple machines, rotational motion, work, power, energy, torque, simple harmonic motion, waves & sound, solid & fluid properties, heat & thermodynamics and kinetic theory of gases. Algebra-based.

Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: MTH 0904, MTH-0953 with a 'C' or better
Corequisites: MTH 1210, MTH 1370.

PHY 1130 — Physics II
4 Credit hours
Introduces applied mechanical physics, which includes: Electric field potential and forces, current and magnetic field integration over continuous charge/current distribution, quantum physics, atomic physics, nuclear physics, induction and inductance, resistance-capacitance and basic circuit analysis, EMF and electric power, electromagnetic waves, Kirchoff’s Law, RLC circuits, Farday's Law, conductivity, geometric optics, diffractions, interference, polarization.

Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: MTH 0904, MTH-0953 with a grade of 'C' or better
Corequisites: MTH 1210 or MTH 1370.

Political Science (POL)

POL 1010 — Introduction to Political Science
3 Credit hours
Provides an overview of the American political system. It explores the institutions and activities which combine to create public policy. It emphasizes political concepts and their transformation into practices which shapes the public good in areas such as justice, equality, freedom, democracy, political parties, and citizenship and their application to local, national, and international issues.

Transfer: TAG, TM
Corequisite: COM 0950 or placement.

Practical Nursing (PNS)

PNS 1201 — Fundamentals-Practical Nursing
8 Credit hours
Introduces the student to the philosophy and the conceptual framework of the Practical Nursing Program. The six major concepts: Nursing Process, Human Development, Human Needs, Common Health Problems, Role of the Practical Nurse, and Caring Behaviors are discussed. Major emphasis is placed upon the development of an understanding of the fundamentals of nursing practice. Students are introduced to the role of the practical nurse and standards of nursing care, utilization of the nursing process for problem solving, observational assessment skills, communication techniques, effects of cultural and and spiritual beliefs on health care principles of patient safety and infection control. In addition, the student develops and practices the psychomotor skills necessary for nursing. The nursing skills related to common health problems of medical and surgical patients are discussed. The student contributes to the nursing process in the clinical setting in order to assist the gerontological patient in meeting his/her needs. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the program
Corequisites: PNS-1201C, PNS-1201L.

PNS 1202 — Adult Medical-Surgical Nursing
10 Credit hours
Introduces the student to common health problems and nursing care related to the function of a variety of body systems including cardiovascular, neurological, hematological, respiratory, gastrointestinal, reproductive, sensory and endocrine. Intravenous therapy concepts are introduced and explored, which includes IV therapy skills. Supervised practice in the campus laboratory and clinical learning experiences occur in a variety of health care facilities and build upon previously acquired knowledge from PNS 1201 and related courses. Knowledge of pharmacological data about medications, administration of medications, and the role of the LPN in regards to medication administration for commonly occurring health problems is emphasized. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: PNS 1201, COM 1110, BIO 1000 or BIO 1120, BHS 2110
Corequisites: PNS-1202C, PNS-1202L.

PNS 1203 — PN-Issues and Trends
1 Credit hour
Explores a variety of issues related to the role of the practical nurse and changes in health care. Issues related to reimbursement methodologies, role of the Ohio Board of Nursing and other agencies, the impaired nurse, ethical and legal issues in health care, roles of the nurse in bio-terrorism events, QSEN, leadership and delegation are explored. The student develops a resume to be used upon completion of the program. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: COM 1110
Corequisites: PNS 1202.

PNS 1204 — Maternal Child Nursing
5 Credit hours
Introduces the student to the principles of nursing care for newborns through the developing family. Emphasis is placed on the normal processes and common gynecological problems of pregnancy. Community services for the emerging family are introduced. In addition, common health problems of children are discussed. The student continues to apply knowledge from the basic health sciences to address human needs by contributing to the nursing process. "C" grade policy applies.

Prerequisites: PNS 1201, PNS 1202, BIO 1120, NSG 1721
Corequisites: PNS 1203, PSY 1010, PNS-1204C.

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 1010 — General Psychology
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to psychology; a prerequisite to advanced courses. The emphasis of this class is on the application of the scientific method to individual behavior and thought processes. The five major theoretical perspectives discussed are physiological, behavioral, cognitive, humanistic and psychoanalytic perspectives. Topics include physiology, learning, cognition development personality, social and abnormal behavior and therapy.

Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: Appropriate ACT score, COM 0950 or placement.
PSY 1730 — Abnormal Psychology
3 Credit hours
Provides the student an opportunity to study many forms of mental disorders and abnormalities. Students will be presented with the major theoretical perspectives in terms of causation and treatment of these disorders. Students will study, evaluate, and apply the following approaches: psychodynamic, humanistic, cognitive, behavioral, and biological. Included also will be the classification of personality and behavior disturbances as defined by the current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Additionally, examples of the current therapeutic techniques will be presented.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: PSY 1010.

PSY 2150 — Lifespan Psychology
3 Credit hours
Provides a broad overview of development and change physiologically, psychologically, socially and cognitively from conception to death. Influences on development such as heredity, environment, culture and diversity will also be examined based on research and major psychological theories.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: PSY 1010.

PSY 2200 — Social Psychology
3 Credit hours
Provides an overview of the study of social psychology emphasizing how individual and social interactions influence the behaviors, thoughts, and feelings of an individual. This course balances research and application topics covering social cognition, attitude formation and change, conformity/obedience, group processes, pro-social behavior, aggression, and stereotyping/prejudice.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: PSY 1010.

PSY 2301 — Educational Psychology
3 Credit hours
Examines major theories of human development and learning, motivation, instructional strategies, assessment, and similarities and differences in learners are examined. The role of factors in the student's environment that influence student's learning and development are considered. Research literature will serve as the foundation for course exploration.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: PSY 1010.

Radiography (RAD)

RAD 1010 — Introduction to Clinical Radiography
1 Credit hour
Prepares students for the requirements and expectations of the introductory clinical experience, including instruction in radiation protection, patient care procedures, and professional concepts for radiographers. Practical experience commences with chest, abdominal, and distal extremity procedures in a clinical setting. Practical competencies are utilized to determine if students can safely and accurately perform radiographic procedures. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Good standing in Radiographic Imaging Program.

RAD 1020 — Clinical Education II
2 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in a clinical setting with emphasis on procedures of the extremities and the axial skeleton. Students begin practical experience with principles of exposure, image critique, and other associated professional skills in actual clinical practice. Practical competencies are utilized to determine if students can safely and accurately perform radiographic procedures. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 1010.

RAD 1030 — Clinical Education III
4 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in a clinical setting with emphasis on procedures of the appendicular and axial skeleton. Application of principles of exposure, with emphasis on image critique, and other associated professional skills continues in this course. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 1020 or RAD 2090.

RAD 1210 — Principles of Imaging I
3 Credit hours
Covers the structure of matter, electricity, and basic physical sciences leading to the principles of x-ray production. Students will also study x-ray emission spectrums, prime factors of exposure, and radiation interactions with matter. Laboratory activities will allow students to apply radiographic principles in producing images in preparation for use in clinical situations. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Good standing in Radiographic Imaging Program.

RAD 1220 — Principles of Imaging II
3 Credit hours
Covers the process of radiographic image formation and the basic factors controlling quality of the radiographic image. Students will also explore imaging informatics and PACS. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 1210
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging clinical course.

RAD 1310 — Radiographic Procedures I
3 Credit hours
Provides instruction in radiographic positioning and image critique for procedures of the chest, abdomen, hand, wrist, fingers, forearm, elbow, foot, calcaneus, ankle, toes, lower leg, knee, intercondylar fossa, patella, humerus, shoulder, AC joints, clavicle, scapula, and foreign body localization. Students study basics common to all radiographic procedures and arthrology/osteology. "C" grade policy applies.
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging clinical course.

RAD 1320 — Radiographic Procedures II
3 Credit hours
Provides instruction in radiographic positioning and image critique for procedures of the pelvis, hip, femur, orthoroentgenography, cervical spine, thoracic spine, lumbar spine, sacrum, coccyx, SI joints, ribs, sternum, and contrast exams of the alimentary, hepatobiliary, and urinary tracts. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 1310
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging clinical course.
RAD 2010 — Clinical Education IV
2 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in a clinical setting with emphasis on procedures of the skull including paranasal sinuses and facial bones, contrast exams, and fluoroscopic procedures. Students continue growth of associated professional skills and application of knowledge from previous and current courses. Practical competencies are utilized to determine if students can safely and accurately perform radiographic procedures. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 1030 or RAD 2090.

RAD 2020 — Clinical Education V
2 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in a clinical setting with emphasis on advanced exams including surgical, trauma, and computed tomography procedures. Students continue growth of associated professional skills and application of knowledge from previous and current courses. Practical competencies are utilized to determine if students can safely and accurately perform radiographic procedures. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 2010 or RAD 2090.

RAD 2090 — Clinical Education Seminar
1-5 Credit hours
Provides a supervised learning experience in a clinical setting with emphasis on radiographic and fluoroscopic exams appropriate to the student’s knowledge. Students continue growth of associated professional skills and application of knowledge from previous and current courses. Practical competencies are utilized to determine if students can safely and accurately perform radiographic procedures. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Good standing in Radiographic Imaging Program.

RAD 2210 — Principles of Imaging III
3 Credit hours
Covers advanced radiographic principles including quality assurance and quality control, fluoroscopy, mobile radiography, exposure systems, and the analysis of complex exposure problems. This course also explores some of the specialized imaging modalities including computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), ultrasonography, and DEXA. Laboratory exercises support key concepts of the subject matter. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RAD 1220
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging Clinical course.

RAD 2220 — Radiation Biology
3 Credit hours
Covers radiation interactions, radiosensitivity, radiation dose/response relationships, deterministic and stochastic radiation effects, radiation protection, and health physics in a lecture and laboratory format. Course discussions will also include the impact of macro- and microculture on radiation protection policies and practices. This course also explores nuclear medicine, PET, SPECT, radiation oncology, and emerging modalities. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1120, RAD 1210, RAD 2210
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging clinical course.

RAD 2310 — Radiographic Procedures III
3 Credit hours
Provides instruction in radiographic positioning and image critique for procedures of the skull, facial bones, zygomatic arches, mandible, TMJs, sinuses, orbits, and nasal bones. The course also includes instruction in radiography of trauma, pediatric, geriatric, and surgical patients. Furthermore, the course provides students with a basic understanding of mammography, arthrography, urography, and interventional radiography including specialized equipment used in these exams. Students are also introduced to sectional anatomy in cadaver sections and image correlation.
Prerequisites: BIO 1120, RAD 1320
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging clinical course.

RAD 2320 — Radiographic Patient Analysis
2 Credit hours
Presents common radiographically demonstrated pathologies and anomalies in reference to structural and functional changes in the human body. The course also provides an increased knowledge of basic pharmacology, medical emergencies, and principles of patient care. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: Any two Radiographic Imaging clinical courses, BIO 1120
Corequisites: Any Radiographic Imaging clinical course.

RAD 2490 — Selected Topics in Radiography
1 Credit hour
Prepares students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities taught in the Radiographic Imaging program. Students will actively prepare for the national radiography certification exam through instructor facilitated review sessions and online review modules to identify individual strengths and weaknesses. This capstone course will include an portfolio assignment, a capstone project including a video and oral presentation, and participation in the Health Sciences cultural competency retreat. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: BIO 1110, BIO 1120, BHS 1390, PSY 1010, RAD 2010, RAD 2220, RAD 2310, Good standing in Radiographic Imaging Program, or permission by department coordinator and chair.

Real Estate (RST)

RST 1020 — Real Estate Practice & Appraisal
4 Credit hours
Introduces real estate designed for those interested in entering the real estate field as a salesperson and covers the general background knowledge of real estate law terminology, practice, and procedures. This course will also cover definitions and terminology of real estate appraising, analyzing the real estate market, and explaining the appraisal process. Basic determination to an estimate of value using cost, income, and market approaches as well as the mechanics of inspecting, measuring improvements, and cost estimating will be covered.

RST 1120 — Real Estate Law & Finance
4 Credit hours
Focuses on the areas of law pertinent to real estate sales. Emphasis is on the laws of property, agency, conveyance, zoning, licensure, and classification of types of estates. This course will also explore the financial aspects of real estate with primary consideration being toward the fundamentals of mortgage banking; sources of funds for mortgage lending; loan application procedures; processing, inspection, and appraisal of collateral; attracting new business; investing; and the effects of governmental monetary and fiscal policies.
RST 1900 — Real Estate Independent Study  
1-3 Credit hours  
Allows students the opportunity to student individually in the areas of Real Estate Practice, Appraisal, Law, and Finance. Students will attend relevant class sessions and complete relevant coursework related to theses topics in either RST 1020 or RST 1120.

Respiratory Care (RES)  
RES 1000 — Introduction to Respiratory Care  
3 Credit hours  
Serves as an introduction to the profession of Respiratory Care, including its history, organizational hierarchy, and current as well as future trends. Students will be introduced to basic patient assessment skills and techniques, as well as infection control practices and will be given laboratory time to practice and master these skills. Professionalism in the healthcare setting, as well as legal implications and licensure requirements, will also be discussed. "C" grade policy applies.  
Corequisites: BIO 1110, CHM 1120, RES-1000L.

RES 1010 — Respiratory Care Procedures I  
3 Credit hours  
Provides an overview of the equipment and procedures which are used by entry-level respiratory care practitioners to administer floor therapy. This includes: oxygen therapy, humidity and aerosol therapy, volume expansion therapy, and bronchial hygiene therapy. "C" grade policy applies.  
Corequisites: RES 1110, RES-1010L, RES 1090.

RES 1020 — Respiratory Care Procedures II  
3 Credit hours  
Provides an introduction of the student to care and maintenance of various artificial airways, including placement and suctioning techniques. An introduction to positive pressure ventilation will be provided, as well as the many cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques that are used in the field of Respiratory Care. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: RES 1010, RES 1110  
Corequisites: RES-1020L, RES 1120, RES 1410.

RES 1090 — Respiratory Care Pharmacology  
2 Credit hours  
Instructs Respiratory Care students in an overview of the cardiopulmonary medications covered by Ohio Law regarding the practice of Respiratory Care and focuses on the general principles of pharmacology and selected drug classifications related to the cardiac, circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, neurological, and musculoskeletal systems. "C" grade policy applies.  
Corequisites: RES 1010, RES-1010L, RES 1110.

RES 1110 — Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology  
4 Credit hours  
Examines concepts associated with structure and function of both pulmonary and cardiovascular systems. The characteristics and theories of gas behavior, chemical laws, and hemodynamic principles will be thoroughly examined. The basis of oxygen and carbon dioxide transport within the body and electrical activity of the heart (ECG interpretation) will be covered. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: RES 1000  
Corequisites: RES 1010, RES-1010L, RES 1090.

RES 1120 — Pulmonary Diagnostics  
3 Credit hours  
Includes a survey of the many types of tests used to diagnose and treat illness in the field of respiratory care. Included will be the principles and techniques used in the measurement and interpretation of Pulmonary Function Studies. Acid-based physiology and factors determining normal and abnormal blood gases as well as interpretation and application of the results will also be covered. Hemodynamics and other types of critical care monitoring will be introduced and explained as they pertain to the critical care respiratory patient. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: RES 1010, RES 1090, RES 1110  

RES 1410 — Clinical Experience I  
1 Credit hour  
Provides clinical experience in the maintenance and safe handling of equipment and oxygen therapy, basic respiratory therapeutic procedures, patient assessment skills, collecting and gathering medical information from the electronic and hard copy patient chart, aerosol therapy, humidity therapy, lung volume expansion therapy, metered dose inhaler use, and bronchial hygiene therapy. Students will participate, as available, in equipment sterilization and disinfection procedures. A valid CPR card is required for all clinical courses. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: RES 1010, RES 1110, RES 1090  
Corequisites: RES 1020, RES-1020L, RES 1120, RES-1120L.

RES 1420 — Clinical Experience II  
2 Credit hours  
Provides clinical experience in positive pressure therapy, aerosol therapy, and a variety of pulmonary function tests. Students will gain further experience with bronchial hygiene therapies, including postural drainage and chest percussion. Students will perform arterial blood gas sampling on hospital patients, and will observe/assist with maintenance of blood gas analyzer machines. Surgery rotations for intubation experience will be provided. "C" grade policy applies.  
Prerequisites: RES 1020, RES 1120, RES 1410  
Corequisites: RES 2100, RES-2100L, RES 2230.

RES 1990 — Independent Study in RES  
2 Credit hours  
Provides the Respiratory student the opportunity for in depth work on a respiratory topic. The first week of the term, the student will meet with the chairperson and submit in writing the proposed topic of study and the plan. The chairperson or another Respiratory faculty will provide continued support throughout the project. "C" grade policy applies.  
Corequisites: RES 2100, RES-2100L, RES 2230.

RES 2100 — Respiratory Procedures III  
3 Credit hours  
Provides instruction in the theory and procedures with advanced respiratory care as associated with mechanical ventilation. This course will explore the various devices and monitoring techniques used in the management of ventilators. Students will also be given the opportunity to accomplish experiments simulating set-up modification, operation, and troubleshooting of various ventilators. "C" grade policy applies.  
Corequisites: RES-2100L, RES 1420, RES 2230.
RES 2110 — Respiratory Procedures IV  
4 Credit hours
Provides an in-depth study of the respiratory management of both the neonatal and pediatric patient. Emphasis will be placed on the development of the cardiorespiratory system in relation to pathologies and critical care management. Essential knowledge, skill and abilities required for the practice of respiratory care in the perinatal and pediatric specialty area will be presented. Laboratory instruction for this course will focus on the critical care equipment and therapeutic modalities required for the care of the neonatal, infant, and pediatric populations. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 2100  
**Corequisites:** RES-2110L, RES 2410, RES 2550.

RES 2230 — Respiratory Disease  
2 Credit hours
Provides a full review clinical assessment skills and introduces Respiratory Care students to techniques used in diagnosing cardiopulmonary disease. A wide variety of lung diseases will be explored in a problem-based learning format which integrates case studies, clinical simulations and use of Human Patient Simulator. Emphasis will be placed on the basic pathologies of each disease and a review of treatment options will be discussed. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 1120, RES 1410, BIO 1400  
**Corequisites:** RES 2420, RES 22100, RES-2100L.

RES 2410 — Advanced Clinical Experience I  
3 Credit hours
Provides advanced clinical practice in the art of patient assessment and testing that is essential to the discipline. Various clinical tests including arterial blood gas measurement, chest radiographic imaging, and cardiac and pulmonary stress testing will be provided to the student during clinical rotations to correlate findings with patient disease states and conditions. Students will take part in physician rounds, and attend physician lectures where patient case studies will be presented. Students will begin rotations in the adult critical care setting, where they will gain experience in managing artificial airways, mechanical ventilators, and hemodynamic measurement equipment. Students will also take part in rotations with department managers to gain an appreciation for the skills needed to manage a respiratory care department, while meeting quality assurance standards. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 1420, RES 2230, RES 2100  
**Corequisites:** RES 2110, RES-2110L, RES 2550.

RES 2420 — Advanced Clinical Experience II  
3 Credit hours
Provides further clinical experiences that will include continued rotations in adult critical care settings, as well as new specialty rotations in such areas as pulmonary rehabilitation, sleep disorder clinics, home care, skilled nursing facilities, and physician rounds. Students will also gain clinical experience in the care of neonatal patients through rotations in the labor & delivery and neonatal ICU areas. The clinical experience will culminate in a preceptorship rotation in which the student gains real-world experience through management of a full work assignment, under the watchful eye of an assigned mentor. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 2110, RES 2410, RES 2550  
**Corequisites:** RES 2510.

RES 2510 — Respiratory Care Capstone  
1 Credit hour
Allows students to demonstrate their proficiency by integrating technical knowledge with core skills and abilities. Study will be done of realistic clinical problems and situations with emphasis on analyzing and evaluating these problems to formulate acceptable respiratory care plans. Such care plans shall include selection of appropriate equipment, drugs, laboratory tests, equipment parameters and changes, treatment modalities and suggestions to physicians. Practice will be provided in the necessary techniques to take the NBRC clinical simulation examination. Computer simulations are an integral part of this course. The course will also include an e-portfolio assignment and an exit evaluation of critical thinking and writing. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 2410, RES 2550, RES 2100  
**Corequisites:** RES 2420.

RES 2550 — Advanced Cardiopulmonary Care  
2 Credit hours
Provides an opportunity to apply previously learned respiratory care procedures and pharmacologic interventions in the care of the critically ill patient. Course modules will focus on the American Heart Association critical care guidelines for the Neonatal Resuscitation Program (NRP), Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) and Adult Cardiovascular Life Support (ACLS). AHA BLS for Healthcare Providers certification required. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** Current second year Respiratory Care student or currently licensed Respiratory Care Practitioner.

RES 2610 — Polysomnography Clinical I  
1 Credit hour
Provides clinical experience in an orientation to the sleep center, patient assessment, preparation, hook-up, monitoring, and education. Opportunities in stage recognition, troubleshooting, equipment preparation and disinfecting, and documentation will also be offered to the participant. A valid CPR card is required in all clinical courses. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** Current second year Respiratory Care student or currently licensed Respiratory Care Practitioner.

RES 2620 — Polysomnography Clinical II  
1 Credit hour
Provides clinical experience in an orientation to the sleep center, patient assessment, preparation, hook-up, monitoring, and education. Opportunities in stage recognition, troubleshooting, equipment preparation and disinfecting, and documentation will also be offered to the participant. A valid CPR card is required in all clinical courses. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 2710, RES 2610  
**Corequisites:** RES 2720, RES-2720L.

RES 2710 — Polysomnography Technology I  
3 Credit hours
Introduces the student to sleep medical technology, instrumentation set up and calibration of polysomnographic equipment, and recording and monitoring the patient during a polysomnogram. This course is the first in a two course sequence and is designed for the Respiratory Therapist wanting to enter into sleep technology. "C" grade policy applies.
**Prerequisites:** RES 1420, RES 2230, or currently licensed Respiratory Care Practitioner.
RES 2720 — Polysomnography Technology II
3 Credit hours
Provides the student with an introduction to the different types of sleep studies and the purpose of each. The student will learn about a variety of sleep disorders, the symptoms of each, and pharmacologic and non-pharmacologic treatments. Scoring of Polysomnograms and sleep stages will also be discussed. "C" grade policy applies.
Prerequisites: RES 2610, RES 2710
Corequisites: RES-2720L.

Sociology (SOC)

SOC 1010 — Sociology
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to terms, concepts and theories fundamental to the discipline of sociology. It is designed to: develop the students' overall store of sociological knowledge; offer a unique approach to thinking about, studying and understanding society; and develop and enhance the students' ability to think critically. General topics include: the history of sociology; theory, and research methodology; culture; social structure; socialization; deviance and social control; social stratification; social institutions, social movements, and social change.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: Appropriate ACT score, COM 0950 or placement.

SOC 1200 — Death and Dying
3 Credit hours
Presents issues of death, dying and bereavement, as well as moral and conceptual issues that deal with the meaning and place of death in life. Topics covered will include: American attitudes toward death and dying; changing patterns of death encounters; features of the American death system including funerals and hospice; cultural differences within American society; coping with dying; life cycle issues; death related law; euthanasia and suicide.
Transfer: TM
Prerequisites: Appropriate ACT score, COM 0950 or Placement.

SOC 1210 — Family Sociology
3 Credit hours
Addresses issues related to the social institution of families. Emphasis is placed on the development and changing structures of American families, and ongoing patterns of interaction within individual family units as influenced by social, political, and economic forces in the larger society. General topics to be covered will include: the multi-cultural history of the American family; family and social institutions; family and the organization of race, class and gender; love and partner selection; diversity in family forms; communication and conflict resolution; parenting; family violence and crisis; separation and divorce; and family policy and the state.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: SOC 1010.

SOC 1320 — American Cultural Diversity
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to a sociological framework for understanding the dynamics and implications of a multicultural society. Issues addressed include the social construction of race; immigration; human diversity in culture, gender, sexual orientation, and age; race and ethnic relations; and the influence of social institutions on public perceptions of and responses to diversity. Topics will be explored from both historical and contemporary perspectives.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: Appropriate ACT score, COM 0950 or placement.

SOC 2211 — World Religions: History, Belief, and Practice
3 Credit hours
Introduces students to the academic study of religions, including emphasis on the social-structural and cultural elements of religious systems. Key concepts to be covered will include approaches to the study of religions; the implications of particular definitions of religion; and common ideas found in many religious systems (e.g., myth, symbol, ritual). Students will also learn the history, beliefs, and practices of many religious systems. Religions to be studied include several religions commonly defined as "world religions" (including Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam), as well as various ancient religions, indigenous religions, and new religious movements.
Transfer: TM.

SOC 2300 — Social Problems
3 Credit hours
Surveys a variety of issues and perspectives surrounding the definition, evaluation, and amelioration of social problems. While its focus is on the U.S., the global context in which social problems develop is also addressed. Issues to be covered include: illness and healthcare; drugs and alcohol; problems of youth and the elderly; gender, race and class inequality; work and unemployment; urban crisis; and science and technology. The course fulfills requirements for the University of Cincinnati Addiction Studies degree, and provides a Social Science elective for non-majors.
Transfer: TAG, TM
Prerequisites: SOC 1010.

Spanish (SPN)

SPN 1010 — Beginning Spanish Language I
3 Credit hours
Provides an introduction to Spanish language and culture through multiple approaches in order to develop spoken and written communication skills, listening and reading comprehension skills, and cultural awareness. This course will practice functional Spanish in basic listening and speaking situations. The focus will be on meaningful and achievable communication as per the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) current national standards.
Transfer: TAG.

SPN 1020 — Beginning Spanish Language II
3 Credit hours
Provides the second course in a series of two courses which serve as an introduction to Spanish Language and culture. Spoken and written communication skills will be developed as will listening and reading comprehension skills, and cultural awareness. This course will continue introducing and practicing functional Spanish in basic listening and speaking situations, as well as basic reading and writing. The focus will be on meaningful and achievable communication as per the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) current national standards.
Transfer: TAG
Prerequisites: SPN 1010 (with a grade of "C" or better).
SPN 2010 — Intermediate Spanish I  
3 Credit hours  
Provides the first in a series of two intermediate courses in Spanish language and culture. The course focuses on using the five skills needed to learn a language: reading, writing, speaking, culture, and listening. The course will adhere to the national communication standards as identified by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL).  
Transfer: TAG  
Prerequisite: SPN 1020 (with a grade of "C" or better).

SPN 2020 — Intermediate Spanish II  
3 Credit hours  
Provides the second in a series of two intermediate courses in Spanish language and culture. The course focuses on using the five skills needed to learn a language: reading, writing, speaking, culture, and listening. The course will adhere to the national communication standards as identified by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL).  
Transfer: TAG  
Prerequisite: SPN 2010 with a grade of C or better.

Student Development Education  
(SDE)

SDE 1010 — First Year Experience  
1 Credit hour  
Provides an introduction to Rhodes State College with emphasis on assessment and development of the academic, interpersonal and life management skills necessary to function within the college environment and a global society. Designed to provide experiences in which students use critical thinking to improve academic, interpersonal and intrapersonal skills related to professional behavior.

SDE 1100 — Team Sports: Volleyball  
2 Credit hours  
Allows participation as a player in club sports, which may include women's volleyball in the Fall, women's or men's basketball in the Spring, and men's baseball and men's golf in the Spring. No greater than six (6) credit hours may be earned for participation in club sports. No greater than four (4) credits may be earned in any single semester. Credits earned must have permission of coach. Credits earned are not counted toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.  
Prerequisites: Must participate on the Barons' Volleyball team.

SDE 1110 — Team Sports: Basketball  
2 Credit hours  
Allows participation as a player in club sports, which may include women's volleyball in the Fall, women's or men's basketball in the Spring, and men's basketball, and men's golf in the Spring. No greater than six (6) credit hours may be earned for participation in club sports. No greater than four(4) credits may be earned in any single semester. Credits earned must have permission of coach. Credits are not counted toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.  
Prerequisites: Must participate on Barons' Basketball Team.

SDE 1130 — Team Sports: Baseball  
2 Credit hours  
Allows participation as a player in club sports, which may include women's volleyball in the Fall, women's or men's basketball in the Spring, and men's baseball, and men's golf in the Spring. No greater than six (6) credit hours may be earned for participation in club sports. No greater than four (4) credits may be earned in any single semester. Credits earned must have permission of coach. Credits earned are not counted toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.  
Prerequisites: Must participate on Barons' Baseball Team.

SDE 1140 — Team Sports: Golf  
2 Credit hours  
Allows participation as a player in club sports, which may include women's volleyball in the Fall, women's or men's basketball in the Spring, and men's baseball and men's golf in the Spring. No greater than six (6) credit hours may be earned for participation in club sports. No greater than four (4) credits may be earned in any single semester. Credits earned must have permission of coach. Credits earned are not counted toward graduation. This course is graded S/U.  
Prerequisites: Must participate on Barons' Golf Team.

Surveying (SUR)

SUR 2200 — Subdivision Design  
3 Credit hours  
Provides an introduction to residential subdivision design with emphasis on general zoning and subdivision regulations (i.e., lot, street, and easement design) utilizing COGO and CADD computer programs.  
Prerequisite: MET 1000.

Theater (THR)

THR 1010 — Introduction to Theatre  
3 Credit hours  
Provides an introduction to theatre from its origins in Ancient Greece to modern day. Students will acquire background information on various aspects of theatre ranging from acting and production to script analysis as well as an overall history of theatre arts within various cultures and eras.  
Transfer: TAG, TM.
The Center for Distance and Innovative Learning (CDIL) supports online learning by providing more flexible access to credit courses, degree programs, and certificates. Online and hybrid/blended courses are supported by a learning management system (LMS), accessed from the Rhodes State College website. Students must have access to and be comfortable with using a computer and the internet to take these online courses. Instructions on accessing the learning management system are mailed to students before the term begins.

Online courses are delivered through regular and substantive online interactions between the instructor and students as well as student to student. Online courses provide flexibility to learn at home, work or anywhere with internet access. Some online courses are supplemented by a course information packet, study guide, and/or textbook that is available either in hard copy or in electronic format.

Some online courses may require on-campus or proctored exams and/or labs. Check the course syllabus for that information. Instructors are available online, by telephone and/or e-mail, or in person during office hours to assist students. Online courses must be completed during the term in which the student is registered to take the course.

The suggested minimum computer configuration to successfully work on an online course is identified under Recommended Computer Specifications. Online students need to be highly motivated, organized, and self-directed learners. Online students need to be technically literate and able to meet the requisite skills listed in Technical Skills Needed. Online courses are designated in the class schedule as Section 900, 901, 902, 903, etc.

Hybrid/Blended courses combine the best features of face-to-face classroom instruction and supplemental instruction online. Students are expected to alternately attend regularly scheduled class/lab periods on campus and to have the motivation to study and complete course work from a distance. Supplemental course work may consist of video, online content, podcast, webcast or self-directed instruction. Specific information regarding the supplemental course instruction is given to students during the scheduled class period. Blended courses must be completed during the term in which the student is registered to take the course. On-site or proctored exams may be required. Computer specifications and technical skills needed for the online portion of blended courses are identified below. Blended courses are designated as Section 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, etc.

Technical Skills Needed

Technical Skills Needed to be successful in a distance education course:

- Ability to use Windows operating system or Macintosh operating system;
- Ability to use a web browser (such as Firefox or Google Chrome);
- Ability to use word processing software;
- Ability to download and upload files;
- Ability to manage files and folders.

Recommended Computer Specifications

Student’s computer should meet the minimum suggested specifications:

- Windows 7+ or Macintosh OS X 10.6.8;
- 2 GHz Processor;
- 1 GB RAM;
- A High-speed Internet connection;
- Webcam and microphone are recommended.

Minimum Software Requirements:

- Mozilla Firefox or Google Chrome
- Java
- Adobe Reader
- Adobe Flash Player

Mobile Devices

Students may have difficulty completing all coursework on a mobile device; especially when viewing recorded lectures. Please be advised that it is the students’ responsibility to locate a computer if unable to complete coursework on a mobile device.

Notes:

Select health sciences courses that utilize webcast lectures require Windows Media Player and Microsoft Silverlight. Additionally, Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint) is used by all faculty on campus and is required for select courses/programs. Please see your course syllabus for course-specific technology requirements.

General Information

Online classes are not easier than traditional classes, just more flexible. Students will spend the same amount of time to complete an online class as they would if attending a traditionally-structured class. Use the following table to determine amount of time needed to complete classes:

Estimated Class Completion Time Per Class Credit Hour

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Material</th>
<th>Homework</th>
<th>Total Hours Per Week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 credit class</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 credit class</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credit class</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 credit class</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>12 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 credit class</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attendance. Although distance education courses offer students the option of completing a majority of their work off campus, attendance will be tracked as an indication of progress. This means that all students must be actively working on all currently enrolled courses. Assignments must be turned in on time, and regular contact with the instructor is also required. Weekly progress on course assignments and projects is needed to gain an understanding of the course's content and to satisfactorily demonstrate required competencies. Lack of progress will negatively impact the earned grade and, if flagrant, could result in a grade of "E".
Current information regarding distance education courses can be found at www.RhodesState.edu.

**Degrees Available**

**Fully Online Two-Year Programs**
- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Corrections
- Human Resources
- Executive Administrative Assistant
- Operations Excellence Technology

**Fully Online Certificates**
- Accounting Clerk
- Business Administration
- Business Management
- Human Resource Management
- Office Publications
- Office Software
- Tax Preparer
- Team Leadership

**Hybrid/Blended Two-Year Programs**
- Digital Media Technology
- Human Service
- Marketing
- Network Security
- Medical Administrative Assistant
- Web Programming/Computer Programming

**Hybrid/Blended Certificates**
- Banking
- Cyber Security
- Digital Media Technology
- Pregaming Design
- Digital Marketing
- Video and Graphic Specialist

**For More Information**
For more information regarding courses that are available through the Center for Distance and Innovative Learning, contact the Office of Admissions and Advising at (419) 995-8320.
TRANSFER DEGREES

Rhodes State College Transfer Degrees

Rhodes State College’s Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees are designed to enable 100% transfer and application of course materials towards a Bachelor’s degree, allowing students who complete them to enter into the college and major of their choice at a junior standing. In selecting courses for this degree, students are highly encouraged to consult the specific transfer curriculum pages in the College catalog, the faculty advisor, and the institution to which they intend to transfer in order to determine if it is an appropriate choice.

Transferring to a Four-year Institution

Many students who complete the Associate of Applied Business Degree, the Associate of Applied Science Degree, Associate of Arts, Associate of Science or the Associate of Technical Studies Degree at Rhodes State College wish to pursue a Bachelor’s degree at a four-year institution. Students are urged to plan their academic careers carefully and in close consultation with the College’s admissions and academic advisors. Currently transfer opportunities for graduates of Rhodes State College are provided by four methods:

1. Articulation Completion Agreements
2. Course by Course Transfer and Evaluation
3. Transfer Assurance Guides (TAG)
4. Ohio’s Transfer Module

Articulation Completion Agreements (Bachelor Completion)

Rhodes State College has entered into agreements with a number of four-year colleges and universities by which graduates can transfer to one of those institutions to complete a baccalaureate degree. These agreements often provide two plus two transfer opportunities in specific programs, that is the receiving institution accepts the two-year program which the student has completed at Rhodes State College as the first two years of the baccalaureate degree. The student then can complete the baccalaureate degree at another college or university. Students can receive additional information on these agreements and the participating institutions from the Office of Admissions, Office of Advising and Counseling, Division Dean, Program Chair, or Director.

Course-By-Course Transfer and Evaluation

Students who do not take advantage of one of the Articulation Agreements can always apply for transfer to a four-year institution and have their coursework evaluated for transferability on a course-by-course basis by the receiving institution. Successful transfer of courses using this method requires careful planning on the part of the student. In particular, a student should consult early with the institution to which he/she wishes to transfer in order to determine the transferability of specific Rhodes State College courses. Although this option does not provide assurances of transferability as provided by the Ohio Transfer Module or the Articulation Agreements, it does allow flexibility for a student to select coursework which meet specific admission or program requirements of the receiving institution.

University System of Ohio

Rhodes State College is proud to be a part of The University System of Ohio. Transfer Assurance Guides (TAGs) have been created for a large number of courses within the system, allowing for seamless transfer of TAG-designated general education or technical courses.

Transfer Assurance Guides

Transfer Assurance Guides (TAGs) comprise Transfer Module courses and additional courses required for an academic major. A TAG is an advising tool to assist Ohio university and community and technical college students planning specific majors to make course selections that will ensure comparable, compatible, and equivalent learning experiences across the state’s higher-education system. A number of area-specific TAG pathways in the arts, humanities, business, communication, education, health, mathematics, science, engineering, engineering technologies, and the social sciences have been developed by faculty teams.

TAGs empower students to make informed course selection decisions and plans for their future transfer. Advisors at the institution to which a student wishes to transfer should also be consulted during the transfer process. Students may elect to complete the full TAG or any subset of courses from the TAG. Because of specific major requirements, early identification of a student’s intended major is encouraged.

Each TAG approved course is identified in the Course Descriptions (p. 120) section of this catalog with TAG at the end of the course description. Students may also visit the Ohio Department of Higher Education Transfer Assurance Guide website and complete a search for all TAG courses for Rhodes State College.

Ohio Transfer Module

While all state-assisted colleges and universities are required to follow the Ohio Articulation and Transfer Policy, independent colleges and universities in Ohio may or may not participate in the transfer policy. Therefore, students interested in transferring to independent institutions are encouraged to check with the college or university of their choice regarding transfer agreements. In support of improved articulation and transfer processes, the Ohio Department of Higher Education will establish a transfer clearinghouse to receive, annotate, and convey transcripts among state-assisted colleges and universities. This system is designed to provide standardized information and help colleges and universities reduce undesirable variability in the transfer credit evaluation process.

The Ohio Department of Higher Education’s Transfer and Articulation Policy established the Transfer Module, which is a subset or entire set of a college or university’s general education curriculum in A.A., A.S. and baccalaureate degree programs. Students in applied associate degree programs may complete some individual transfer module courses within their degree program or continue beyond the degree program to complete the entire transfer module. The Transfer Module contains 54-60 quarter hours or 36-40 semester hours of course credit in English composition (minimum 5-6 quarter hours or 3 semester hours); mathematics, statistics and formal/symbolic logic (minimum of 3 quarter hours or 3 semester hours); arts/humanities (minimum 9 quarter hours or 6 semester hours); social and behavioral sciences (minimum of 9 quarter hours or 6 semester hours); and natural sciences.
(minimum 9 quarter hours or 6 semester hours). Oral communication and interdisciplinary areas may be included as additional options. Additional elective hours from among these areas make up the total hours for a completed Transfer Module. Courses for the Transfer Module should be 100- and 200-level general education courses commonly completed in the first two years of a student’s course of study. Each state-assisted university, technical and community college is required to establish and maintain an approved Transfer Module.

Transfer Module course(s) or the full module completed at one college or university will automatically meet the requirements of individual Transfer Module course(s) or the full Transfer Module at another college or university once the student is admitted. Students may be required, however, to meet additional general education requirements at the institution to which they transfer. For example, a student who completes the Transfer Module at Institution S (sending institution) and then transfers to Institution R (receiving institution) is said to have completed the Transfer Module portion of Institution R’s general education program. Institution R, however, may have general education courses that go beyond its Transfer Module. State policy initially required that all courses in the Transfer Module be completed to receive its benefit in transfer. However, subsequent policy revisions have extended this benefit to the completion of individual Transfer Module courses on a course-by-course basis.

Acceptance of Transfer Credit

To recognize courses appropriately and provide equity in the treatment of incoming transfer students and students native to the receiving institution, transfer credit will be accepted for all successfully completed college-level courses completed in and after fall 2005 from Ohio state-assisted institutions of higher education. Students who successfully completed A.A. or A.S. degrees prior to fall 2005 with a 2.0 or better overall grade point average would also receive credit for all college-level courses they have passed. (See Ohio Articulation and Transfer Policy, Definition of Passing Grade and Appendix D). While this reflects the baseline policy requirement, individual institutions may set equitable institutional policies that are more accepting.

Pass/fail courses, credit by examination courses, experiential learning courses, and other nontraditional credit courses that meet these conditions will also be accepted and posted to the student record.

Appeals Process

Following the evaluation of a student transcript from another institution, the receiving institution shall provide the student with a statement of transfer credit applicability. At the same time, the institution must inform the student of the institution’s appeals process. The process should be multi-level and responses should be issued within 30 days of the receipt of the appeal.

Conditions for Transfer Admission

1. Ohio residents with associate degrees from state-assisted institutions and a completed, approved Transfer Module shall be admitted to a state institution of higher education in Ohio, provided their cumulative grade point average is at least 2.0 for all previous college-level courses. Further, these students shall have admission priority over out-of-state associate degree graduates and transfer students.

2. When students have earned associate degrees but have not completed a Transfer Module, they will be eligible for preferential consideration for admission as transfer students if they have grade point averages of at least a 2.0 for all previous college-level courses.

3. In order to encourage completion of the baccalaureate degree, students who are not enrolled in an A.A. or A.S. degree program but have earned 60 semester or 90 quarter hours or more of credit toward a baccalaureate degree with a grade point average of at least a 2.0 for all previous college-level courses will be eligible for preferential consideration for admission as transfer students.

4. Students who have not earned an A.A. or A.S. degree or who have not earned 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours of credit with a grade point average of at least a 2.0 for all previous college-level courses will be eligible for preferential consideration for admission as transfer students.

5. Incoming transfer students admitted to a college or university shall compete for admission to selective programs, majors, and units on an equal basis with students native to the receiving institution.

Admission to a given institution, however, does not guarantee that a transfer student will be automatically admitted to all majors, minors, or fields of concentration at the institution. Once admitted, transfer students shall be subject to the same regulations governing applicability of catalog requirements as native students. Furthermore, transfer students shall be accorded the same class standing and other privileges as native students on the basis of the number of credits earned. All residency requirements must be completed at the receiving institution.

Responsibilities of Students

In order to facilitate transfer with maximum applicability of transfer credit, prospective transfer students should plan a course of study that will meet the requirements of a degree program at the receiving institution. Students should use the Transfer Module, Transfer Assurance Guides, and the course applicability system for guidance in planning the transfer process. Specifically, students should identify early in their collegiate studies an intended institution and major for transfer. Furthermore, students should determine if there are language requirements or any special course requirements that can be met during the freshman or sophomore year. This will enable students to plan and pursue a course of study that will articulate with the receiving institution’s major. Students are encouraged to seek further information regarding transfer from both their advisor and the college or university to which they plan to transfer.

Transfer Module

Rhodes State College Transfer Module

(Effective 6/2016)

To complete the Transfer Module, students should accumulate 36-40 semester hours as specified on the grid below. Advisors should assist the students in selection of the courses according to the students’ educational goals.

I. English/Oral Communication (Minimum 6 Semester Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1110</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1140</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following from Category II:

| Course     | Description                  |
|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| TECH 1150  | Technical Writing            | 3     |
Additional courses may be taken from the English/Oral Communication area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module including COM 2110 Public Speaking and COM 2213 Verbal Judo.

For the AA or AS Degrees, COM 2400 Composition and Literature must be taken.

II. Mathematics, Statistics or Formal Logic (Minimum 3 Semester Hours)

Select one of the following:

MTH 1190  Finite Mathematics/Business  3
MTH 1260  Statistics  3
MTH 1370  College Algebra  4
MTH 1430  Trigonometry  3
MTH 1611  Business Calculus  5
MTH 1711  Calculus I  5
MTH 1721  Calculus II  5
MTH 2660  Calculus III  4
MTH 2670  Differential Equations  4
MTH 2680  Elementary Linear Algebra  4

Additional courses may be taken from the Mathematics area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module.

III. Arts/Humanities 1 (Minimum 6 Semester Hours)

Select two courses with a minimum of one course from each category below:

Category I:

LIT 2210  Introduction to Literature  3
LIT 2215  Native American Literature  3
LIT 2227  Literature of Graphic Novels  3
LIT 2250  The American Short Story  3
LIT 2260  Fantasy Literature  3
LIT 2301  British Literature I  3
LIT 2310  Literature and the Holocaust  3
LIT 2450  Themes in Literature and Film  3
THR 1010  Introduction to Theatre  3

Category II:

HST 1011  Western Civilization I  3
HST 1012  Western Civilization II  3
HST 1610  American History to 1877  3
HST 1620  American History Since 1877  3

Additional courses may be taken from the Arts/Humanities area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module.

IV. Social Science 1 (Minimum 6 Semester Hours)

Select two courses with a minimum of one course from each category below:

Category I:

ANT 2411  Cultural Anthropology  3
HST 2510  History of Latin America  3

Additional courses may be taken from the Social Science area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module.

Additional courses may be taken from the English/Oral Communication area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module.

Additional courses may be taken from the Mathematics area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module.

V. Natural Science (Minimum 6 Semester Hours, One Lab course required)

Select two courses, with at least one course having a lab component:

BIO 1090  Concepts in Biology  4
BIO 1110  Anatomy and Physiology I  4
BIO 1120  Anatomy and Physiology II  4
BIO 1400  Microbiology  4
BIO 2121  Introduction to Human Genetics  4
CHM 1110  Introductory General Chemistry  4
CHM 1120  Introductory Organic and Biochem  4
GLG 1000  Physical Geology  4
PHY 1120  Physics I  4
PHY 1130  Physics II  4

Additional courses may be taken from the Natural Science area to fulfill the additional hours required to complete the Transfer Module.

TRANSFER MODULE TOTAL HOURS

36 – 40 Semester Hours

1 Courses in Areas III and IV must be from two different disciplines.

Transferring To Rhodes State

Students transferring from another college must have official transcripts from each college attended sent to the Rhodes State College Office of Transfer for evaluation.

According to The Ohio Articulation and Transfer Policy, transfer students shall be subject to the catalog in force at the time of their admission to the receiving institution and to any revisions that occur after its publication and prior to their enrollment. Once admitted, transfer students shall be subject to the same regulations governing applicability of catalog requirements as native students. Furthermore, transfer students shall be accorded the same class standing and other privileges (e.g., financial aid, housing, registration, parking privileges, etc.) as native students on the basis of the number of credits earned. Exceptions to this regulation may be found in the Ohio Transfer & Articulation Policy, Section III. C located on the Ohio Department of Higher Education's web site, https://www.ohiohighered.org/transfer/policy.
Transfer credit is determined by analysis of course subject content and credit hours. For any coursework completed prior to fall 2005, no course will be transferable if the letter grade is less than "C" or if the course does not apply to the curriculum of Rhodes State College. For coursework completed fall 2005 and after, no course will be transferable if the letter grade is less than "D" or if the course does not apply to the curriculum of Rhodes State College. Coursework in which the grade of "C" or higher was earned will be awarded the transfer grade of "K". Coursework in which the grade of "C-", "D+", or "D" was earned will be awarded the transfer grade of "KX". Coursework receiving the transfer grade of "KX" will not fulfill any graduation requirement or prerequisite in which the "C Grade Policy" applies. Coursework in which the grade of "D-" was earned will not transfer. Credit hours only will be accepted in transfer (no grades). Quarter hours will be accepted on the basis of 1 quarter hour equals .66 semester hours of credit.

Residential Requirements

In order to earn a degree from Rhodes State College, students seeking an Applied Associate of Science (AAS) or Applied Associate of Business (AAB) degree must successfully complete a minimum of 20 semester hours in Rhodes State College technical courses. These technical courses must be within the technology program for which they intend to earn a degree. Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) majors must successfully complete a minimum of an applicable 20 semester hours of approved AA/AS courses at Rhodes State College. (For more information on these requirements, see Graduation Requirements (p. 206).)

If transferring from an out-of-state college, please also see Ohio Residency Requirements (p. 12).

Military Students

College credit will be granted to students with military training, experience, or coursework that is recognized by the American Council of Education (ACE) and is applicable to the student’s degree program at Rhodes State College. For consideration of military credits, a student must have their official United States Armed Forces transcript sent to Rhodes State College, Office of Transfer. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average.

1. College credit will be granted to students with military training, experience, or coursework that is recognized by the American Council on Education (ACE).
2. All public institutions of higher education in Ohio will use ACE Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services in evaluating and awarding academic credit for military training, experience, and coursework.
3. If the course to which the military training, experience, or coursework is equivalent fulfills a general education or major course or degree program requirement at the receiving institution, the credit should count towards graduation and meet a requirement accordingly. Otherwise, appropriate course credit including free elective course credit will be granted.
4. Each public institution of higher education in Ohio will provide information on awarding of college credit for military training, experience, and coursework, which should include the number of credits awarded and the course equivalents.
5. Credits earned via military training, experience, and coursework are transferable with public institutions of higher education in Ohio according to the state’s Transfer Module, Transfer Assurance Guides, Career-Technical Credit Transfer, and transfer policy. (See Credit System (p. 202))

Transferring from Rhodes State

It is not unusual for our students to transfer to a four-year college or university once they have achieved their educational goals at Rhodes State. We have a large variety of established transfer articulation agreements that allow smooth transfer for our students. If a Bachelor’s degree (or beyond) is your ultimate goal, then be sure to discuss the process with your Rhodes State academic advisor. He/She will likely refer you to www.transferology.com, a useful tool for all students planning to transfer once they have finished their program at Rhodes.
Rhodes State’s Workforce Economic Development and Continuing Education (WEDCE) provides non-credit and credit training for individuals, businesses and organizations. Through employee training programs, consulting engagements and professional development offerings, Workforce Economic Development and Continuing Education helps individuals enhance their contribution to the workplace and assists organizations to improve their ability to achieve the results they desire. Professional training is available in healthcare, information technology, manufacturing & applied technologies, quality tools and processes, and human resource development through our Talent Development Network.

Our experience in developing and directing training programs for business, industry, government and non-profit agencies makes WEDCE the single point of contact for workplace training needs.

Our team of business development specialists draws upon diverse backgrounds to assess, customize and deliver solutions to meet specific needs. Obtaining the right skills is an important step toward preparing any business for the future. WEDCE helps businesses develop and maintain the skills needed to effectively meet the challenges faced in today’s fast-paced and ever-changing business environment.

Our goal is to listen to our customers, meet their needs, deliver on time, and show continual improvement.

**Apprenticeships**

WEDCE can assist any company in the creation and support of both Department of Labor (DOL) Registered and non-DOL Registered and Earn and Learn style apprenticeship programs. An apprentice’s Related Instruction (RI) are delivered via credit coursework that can stack into college certificates and degrees.

Rhodes State College is now also recognized by the Department of Labor and the State of Ohio Office of Apprenticeship as a Registered Sponsor. WEDCE simplifies the start-up and ongoing maintenance of Apprenticeship programs.

**Mitsubishi Training Center**

Rhodes State College Workforce Development has partnered with Mitsubishi Electric Automation Inc. to establish the “Mitsubishi Training Center at Rhodes State College.” The Center provides training on Mitsubishi Programmable Logical Controllers (PLCs) and Human Machine Interface (HMI) utilizing standardized Mitsubishi curriculum. Classes are taught by Mitsubishi-certified instructors. The Center brings nationally-recognized training locally. See the WEDCE home page for more information and a schedule of classes.

**The Small Business Development Centers of Ohio**

The Small Business Development Centers (SBDC) of Rhodes State College provides individual, confidential counseling and training programs for the small business person. The no-cost, confidential services link resources of higher education with resources of federal, state and local governments and the private sector.

WEDCE operates in cooperation with the U.S. Small Business Administration, the Ohio Development Assistance Services and Rhodes State College. The service area includes Allen, Auglaize, Hancock, Hardin, Mercer, Paulding, Putnam and Van Wert counties.

This unique public/private partnership offers clients one-stop access to federal, state and local small business assistance programs and provides counseling and training to new and existing businesses.

**Workforce Economic Development and Continuing Education Certifications**

WEDCE has been assessed and approved by Smithers Quality Assessments to the following quality management system standard and requirements:

ISO 9001:2008 With Design

Original Approval: March 1, 2001

Re-Certification Effective: Feb. 5, 2014 to February 24, 2017

Approval Certificate Number: 02.060.1

**WEDCE Courses**

**WDCE 1000 — Lean Beginnings**

4 Contact hours

Introduces the definitions and objectives of lean thinking, the role of the customer, the role of leadership, discusses and offers examples of lean tools and principles.

**WDCE 1005 — Lean Events**

4 Contact hours

Discusses and shares examples of where to begin implementing lean including 5S, scheduling systems and kanban.

**WDCE 1010 — Kaizen Event**

4 Contact hours

Introduces and shares examples of lean events, kaizen events, project team selection, set-up and measuring lean and kaizen events and conducting waste walks.

**WDCE 1015 — Value Stream Mapping**

4 Contact hours

Introduces, shares examples and practices value stream mapping of a process. Introduces and shares examples of how to use Single Minute Exchange of Dies and cellular manufacturing.

**WDCE 1020 — Defining Projects**

4 Contact hours

Presents the DMAIC improvement steps, picking a project, getting started with a project, developing a project plan, completing a risk assessment and charter, as well as team selection criteria.
WDCE 1025 — Establishing Metrics
4 Contact hours
Presents the DMAIC cycle as it structures the entire project, introduces project management and starting techniques, as well as process mapping.

WDCE 1030 — Analyzing Data
4 Contact hours
Presents tools for data collection and analysis including cause and effect diagram, process capability analysis, X bar, R charts and root cause analysis methods.

WDCE 1035 — Improving and Controlling the Results
4 Contact hours
Presents the DMAIC improvement steps dealing with generating and testing possible solutions, working with the process owner during the changes, creating a new process map and evaluating the impact of the project, as well as monitoring assignments for the project completion.

WDCE 1040 — Certified Quality Improvement Associate
30 Contact hours
Introduces and provides practice with basic quality concepts including philosophies, teams, continuous improvement and customer relations. Prepares participants for the ASQ examination. (Cost does not include ASQ exam).

WDCE 1045 — Six Sigma Green Belt
30 Contact hours
Introduces and provides practice with an overview of six sigma goals and lean concepts and tools including defining the program, defining processes Project management, collecting data, team dynamics and performance, business results for projects, measurements, analysis of data, hypothesis testing, design of experiments, implementation strategies and control strategies. (Cost does not include ASQ exam).

WDCE 1055 — ISO 9001:2015 Peek & Prep
3 Contact hours
Introduces the Final Draft revision of the ISO 9001 standard. Reviews the purpose of the revisions, the changes to the standard as well and the new requirements.

WDCE 1060 — ISO 9001:2008 Internal Auditor Training
16 Contact hours
Introduces the requirements of the ISO 9001:2008 standard. Details practices and techniques to plan, conduct, report and follow-up an internal audit. An audit is completed within the class time, and an assessment and certificate are provided to participants at the end of the course.

WDCE 1065 — TS 16949:2009 Internal Auditor Training with Core Tools
24 Contact hours
Introduces the requirements of the TS 16949 Automotive standard. Details and practices with examples the planning, conducting, reporting and follow-up of an actual audit. Presents and trains participants to audit the Advanced Product Quality Planning process including: FMEA, PPAP, SPC, MSA Core Tools. A skill assessment and certificate are provided upon the completion of the course.

WDCE 1070 — Digging Deeper: Internal Audits that Drive Improvements
3 Contact hours
Introduces techniques within the planning, conducting, reporting and follow-up steps of auditing that uncover process gaps and system weaknesses during an audit.

WDCE 1075 — Improving Customer Service
4 Contact hours
Uncovers the secrets of customer services hidden within your product, service and you that unleash potential growth for your business.

WDCE 1080 — Process Technology Instrumentation
15 Contact hours
Prepares future process operators to observe, read, interpret data provided by instrumentation typically found on an operating unit and make decisions to maintain safe and economical operation of the process unit based on data.

WDCE 1085 — Process Technology Equipment
10 Contact hours
Covers many types of equipment commonly found at process industries, emphasizing equipment such as storage tanks, valves, turbines and pumps.

WDCE 1090 — Basic AutoCAD
4 Contact hours
Covers reading blueprints and understand symbols, basic sketching, viewing, dimensioning and tolerancing associated with basic computer-assisted drawing.

WDCE 1095 — Intermediate AutoCAD
10 Contact hours
Explores orthographic views, sectional views, auxiliary views and dimensioning.

WDCE 1100 — Supervisor Leadership
4 Contact hours
Learns leadership skills in managing, motivating and coaching personnel, communication, resolving conflicts, prioritizing work tasks and other skills today’s supervisors need.

WDCE 1105 — Basic Manufacturing Pathway
40 Contact hours
Prepares students interested in pursuing a career in manufacturing by addressing workplace, or “soft” skills, and covering basic manufacturing terminology, safety in the workplace, math and quality. Create and apply Pareto diagrams, flow charts and other continuous improvement instruments. Create or upgrade student’s resume. Students achieving certification receive job referrals, information on job openings, job fairs and other events that enhance student's opportunities for employment.

WDCE 1110 — Cyber Security
4 Contact hours
Creates and updates company IT policy, addresses IT security issues including phishing, spam and other deceptive practices. Understands how to transfer company data outside your company safely and securely.

WDCE 1115 — Mitsubishi PLC Basics GX Works2
8 Contact hours
Provides the opportunity to learn about the basics of Programmable Logic Controllers. This class is a prerequisite to the GX Works2 Programming class. PLC Hardware, Numeric Data Handling, System Addressing, Programming Software, Ladder Logic Basics are covered in this course.

WDCE 1120 — Mitsubishi GX Works2 Programming
24 Contact hours
Covers the GX Works2 Programming software and programming in ladder logic. It covers the concepts of ladder programming, as well as the features of the GX Works software. The material covered includes concepts applicable to the FX Series and Q series programmable controller families.
WDCE 1125 — Mitsubishi GOT 1000 and GT Works3
24 Contact hours
Intends to familiarize the attendee with the GOT1000 family of operator interface products and the software needed to create, configure and modify screens which can be used with PLC systems. This class will be taught using GT15 or GT16 operator interfaces, Q series or L series PLCs, and GT Works3 software suite. Because PLC Programming is not covered in this course, a working knowledge of PLC Programming prior to this class is required.

WDCE 1130 — Introduction to DeviceNet I/O Networks
8 Contact hours
Explains the operation, maintenance and troubleshooting of a DeviceNet I/O network in a ControlLogix 5000 PLC system.

WDCE 1135 — Introduction to Variable Frequency Drives
16 Contact hours
Describes the overview of the operation, the setup and the troubleshooting of a VFD using an Allen Bradley PowerFlex 70.

WDCE 1140 — Ethernet for ControlLogix Networks
8 Contact hours
Examines the overview of setup, operation, maintenance and troubleshooting of an Ethernet network in a ControlLogix 5000 PLC system.

WDCE 1145 — Allen Bradley PLC CONTROLLOGIX 5000 Level I
16 Contact hours
Makes participants more effective troubleshooters on automated production equipment. The trainees will learn installation and replacement and how to troubleshoot the PLC hardware. A focus will also be on how to diagnose processor and I/O failures, as well as how to go online to a unit.

WDCE 1150 — Allen Bradley PLC CONTROLLOGIX 5000 Level II
16 Contact hours
Offers more advanced topics, such as Tags, Arrays, Data Types, I/O Forcing, PLC Project Search and additional Analog I/O and RSLinx set up. This program has limited presentation time, allowing more hands-on programming and more troubleshooting.

WDCE 1155 — OSHA 30 Hour
30 Contact hours
Certifies a student for a 30-hr OSHA General Industry card. This comprehensive safety program designed for anyone involved in general industry. OSHA recommends Training Program courses as an orientation to occupational safety and health for workers covered by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.

WDCE 1160 — OSHA 10 Hour
10 Contact hours
Certifies a student to obtain an OSHA 10-hour General Industry card. The program is intended to provide an entry-level worker general awareness in recognizing and preventing hazards in an industrial setting. OSHA recommends Training Program courses as an orientation to occupational safety and health for workers covered by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.

WDCE 1165 — Fundamentals of Refrigeration and HVAC
62 Contact hours
Review the fundamentals of refrigeration in commercial, institutional and industrial applications. Topics include science of refrigeration, heat gain/loss, thermodynamics, refrigeration cycle, system performance, refrigerants and recycling.

WDCE 1170 — 8-Hour NFPA 70E: Electrical Safety
8 Contact hours

WDCE 1175 — 2014 National Electric Code and Application
32 Contact hours
Explores the National Electrical Code® including understanding of the many 2014 code changes. Explore ways to answer your toughest electrical code questions.

WDCE 1180 — Medical Assisting Review Course
12 Contact hours
Reviews medical assisting essentials to prepare to take and pass one of three certification exams: CMA (AAMA), RMA or the CCMA.

WDCE 1185 — QuickBooks - Introduction
12 Contact hours
Explores the basics to get started using QuickBooks. Some topics include creating companies, using Chart of Accounts, creating lists and setting up and coordinating inventory.

WDCE 1190 — QuickBooks - Intermediate
12 Contact hours
Continued progress deeper into QuickBooks. Some topics include customizing forms, working with fixed assets, credit card transactions and other account types. You also learn how to create, modify, export and print various reports and how to create graphs.

WDCE 1195 — Microsoft Word Basic
9 Contact hours
Explores the basics to get started using QuickBooks. Some topics include creating companies, using Chart of Accounts, creating lists and setting up and coordinating inventory.

WDCE 1200 — Microsoft Word Intermediate
9 Contact hours
Delves into more advanced skills in this next level of Word. Some topics include working with styles, sections and columns. You also learn how to format tables, print labels and envelopes and work with graphics, as well as templates and Web features.

WDCE 1205 — Microsoft Excel Basic
12 Contact hours
Delves into more advanced skills in this next level of Excel. Some topics include working with charts, pivot tables and other features. You also learn how to insert graphics in this beginner's course.

WDCE 1210 — Microsoft Excel Intermediate
12 Contact hours
Continued progress deeper into Excel. Some topics include working with charts, pivot tables and other features. You also learn how to format tables, print labels and envelopes and work with graphics, as well as templates and Web features.

WDCE 1215 — Radiographic Anatomy and Quality Assurance
2 Contact hours
Reviews anatomical landmarks, as well as studying periapical, bite-wing and panoramic radiographs. Earn two continuing education units for dental radiographer's in this approved review course.
WDCE 1220 — Microsoft Windows: Basic
6 Contact hours
Learns the Start menu and taskbar in this six-hour course designed for individuals with very little or no knowledge of Windows. You will also learn to move and resize windows, create and manage files, folders, and libraries. Participants edit files, search for content on a PC, create shortcuts, use gadgets and change system settings. You will also browse and search the Web.

WDCE 1225 — Microsoft Windows: Advanced
6 Contact hours
Learns to work with devices and printers in this six-hour course that picks up where the basics class ends. You will learn how to configure user accounts, set power-saving plans and security settings. Participants also learn to manage and protect important files, maintain and restore a PC, troubleshoot applications and share and access network resources.

WDCE 1230 — Microsoft Publisher Basics
6 Contact hours
Creates basic and multiple-page publications in this six-hour course. You will also work with master pages, format text and paragraphs, work with tables and output publications for sharing and commercial printing.

WDCE 1235 — Microsoft Publisher Advanced
6 Contact hours
Learns to adjust layout and design of publications in this six-hour workshop that builds on the Basics course. You will also work with WordArt, masks, font schemes and create sections and bookmarks. Participants also learn to create mail merges, interactive forms and how to publish web sites.

WDCE 1240 — Industrial Maintenance Program
132 Contact hours
Exposes a student to computer-based training courseware in fundamental and advanced levels of electrical/electronic, industrial controls, fluid power and pneumatics and mechanical power transmission and drives. Knowledge is assessed after CBT completion through a selection of hands-on labs. Participants can choose to complete select modules only or the full selection of modules available. CBTs are self-paced. Hands-on labs are scheduled on demand.

WDCE 1245 — Special Topics
120 Contact hours
Explores various special interest topics in quality, engineering technologies, health technologies, manufacturing, IT, small business development and critical incident response and prevention.

WDCE 1250 — Customized Training
120 Contact hours
Request a quote for contracted training or services in the areas of quality, engineering technologies, health technologies, manufacturing, IT, small business development and critical incident response and prevention. Training and services can be customized to fit specific learning objectives, and can be delivered on-site or on our campus.

WDCE 1255 — Behavioral Intervention Teams- Best Practices for Higher Education
8 Contact hours
Learns to develop and implement more effective Behavioral Intervention Teams (BIT) operations. Topics include: the guiding principles and practices of effective threat assessment and management; developing a Behavioral Intervention Team; mental health vs. behavior; legal issues; marketing your BIT; utilizing assessment tools and utilizing campus and community resources. The course will take BITs to the next level of effectiveness utilizing best practices for higher education.

WDCE 1260 — Behavioral Intervention Teams II- Advanced Training for Higher Education
8 Contact hours
Explores using a case-based/problem-solving approach to various threat assessment issues. Class members utilize the knowledge gained in BIT 1 by solving problems presented in case studies and tabletop exercises generated by instructors and the participants. Two hours of classroom instruction is followed by five hours of group participation and discussion utilizing case studies and tabletop exercises. Topics include: The Current State of Affairs; Understanding Mental and Emotional Disorder and Disturbance; Developmental Pathways; Personality Disorders; Suicide and Associated Myths; Suicide and Self-Harm; and recommended reference material.

WDCE 1265 — Behavioral Intervention Specialist Certificate
40 Contact hours
Explores reporting, assessment, management and resolution of violent and disturbing student behavior represents a growing challenge to higher education personnel entrusted with the education and well-being of students. This week-long training will enable higher education professionals from across a wide range of disciplines with varied responsibilities to conceptualize, create or enhance behavioral intervention strategies that are effective and appropriate for their particular institution in terms of its mission, size, location, resources and student body. Attendees will obtain 35 hours of continuing education. Upon successful completion, participants will receive a Behavioral Intervention Specialist Certificate.

WDCE 1270 — Critical Incidents: Prevention, Planning, and Response for Higher Education
8 Contact hours
Helps college personnel working with their local first responders to develop a workable plan to effectively handle an active shooter or other man-made or natural disaster events. The course lays a foundation of the principles underlying critical incident planning. The training modules employ a building block approach to provide an overview of assessment processes. Modules include: Vulnerability and Threat Assessment, Introduction to the National Incident Management Systems (NIMS), Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) Development, Critical Incident Response Team (CIRT) Development, Incident Response and Management, and a Tabletop exercise.

WDCE 1275 — Reporting Threatening or Self-Injurious Behavior
2 Contact hours
Provides colleges and universities with a tool to utilize when talking to students and staff about the need to pass on concerns about those who demonstrate potentially threatening or self-risk behaviors.

WDCE 1280 — Student and Staff Response to an Active Shooter
3 Contact hours
Covers specific actions that can be taken in the event of an active shooter. The curriculum expounds on the concepts explained in the Homeland Security video “Run, Hide, and Fight.” The instruction includes several practical exercises that are intended to provide participants with the knowledge and skills to better survive and protect others from an active shooter.
WDCE 1285 — Recognizing, Reporting and Responding to Violent Acts
4 Contact hours
Provides colleges and universities with an overall approach to preventing and responding to violent acts occurring on college and university campuses. Course instruction includes; recognition of the warning signs of violent behavior, implementing an effective “See it, Say It” program, and students’ and staff’s’ response options should they become involved in an active shooter situation based on Homeland Security’s Run-Hide-Fight recommendations.

WDCE 1290 — Responding to Violence
4 Contact hours
Provides individuals with various options that they can take to prevent and survive violent attacks on a college campus. Topics include; Available Response Options to an Active Shooter, Diffusion of Emotionally Charged Individuals, and Basic Self Defense Tactics. This instruction includes practical exercises intended to provide participants with the knowledge and skills to survive and escape from an active shooter as well as basic hands-on self-defense tactics that can be used for protection from a physical attack.

WDCE 1295 — Rape Aggression Defense (RAD) Training
9 Contact hours
Develops and enhances a woman's options by providing information on risk reduction and hands-on techniques. The class is taught by Rhodes State College staff that has been certified through RAD Systems, Inc. RAD is dedicated to teaching women defensive tactics against various types of assault by utilizing easy, effective, and proven self-defense techniques. This course can be delivered in 9 or 15 hour formats. Course modules can be spaced throughout several sessions that will best fit an organization’s needs.

WDCE 1300 — Law Enforcement and Campus Security's Role in Crisis Events
8 Contact hours
Gains the knowledge and skills needed to more effectively deal with acts of violence on a college or university campus. Modules include Dealing with the Mentally Ill; Run-Hide-Fight response options to an Active Shooter; Unarmed Security's Role in Responding to acts of Campus Violence (Assisting First Responders at a Critical Incident); and Response to a Bomb Threat. The day concludes with a tabletop exercise.

WDCE 1305 — Armed Campus Security’s SOLO Response to an Active Shooter
8 Contact hours
Provides armed campus officers with the knowledge and skills related to making an effective solo response to an Active Shooter. The training includes a one-hour presentation on the tactics and response considerations in making a solo response to an armed gunman. The one-hour classroom instruction is followed with five hours of practical exercises involving tactics relating to movements through hallways and intersections and clearing hallways, doors, and rooms with stimulus. Airsoft weapons provided to participants are utilized during the practical exercises.

WDCE 1310 — Personal Computer Basics
8 Contact hours
Discovers what makes a computer work in this workshop designed for individuals who have never turned on a computer, have little or no experience using a mouse and/or have little or no overall knowledge of computers. We teach you how to use a mouse; open and close programs; use folders and files in Windows; find saved data; use Help, Start menu, gadgets and change settings; lock and log off of the computer; and do basic Internet browsing.

WDCE 1315 — Microsoft PowerPoint Basics
6 Contact hours
Learns to create new PowerPoint presentations including text, graphics, drawing tools, WordArt, tables, charts and diagrams. You also edit and format slide content and apply transition effects.

WDCE 1320 — Microsoft PowerPoint Advanced
6 Contact hours
Customizes PowerPoint by modifying Quick Access Toolbar and creating macros in this basics follow-up workshop. Learn to apply themes and templates, and work with SmartArt graphics and tables. Add multimedia content and interactive elements to slides and learn about presentation distribution options, such as PDF and HTML. Lastly, learn to integrate PowerPoint with Word and Excel.

WDCE 1325 — Machining Training
68 Contact hours
Learns advanced machining skills, including milling and lathing in hybrid format. Computer based training modules prepare students for labs. Labs also include drill pressing, sawing, deburring and use of hand tools. Create a Computer Numerical Control (CNC) program and implement it on a CNC mill.

WDCE 1330 — Microsoft Excel Advanced
12 Contact hours
Builds on skills taught in Excel Intermediate. You will work with advanced formulas, as well as lookup functions, such as VLOOKUP, MATCH and INDEX. In addition, you will learn about data validation and database functions, such as DSUM. Participants will learn how to import and export data, and how to query external databases. Finally, learn about the analytical features of Excel, such as Goal Seek and Solver, running and recording macros, SmartArt graphics and conditional formatting with graphics.

WDCE 1335 — Microsoft Word Advanced
9 Contact hours
Builds on skills taught in Word Intermediate. You will perform mail merges, create and use forms and create master documents that include a table of contents, a table of figures, footnotes, endnotes, an index, bookmarks, cross-references and web frames. Participants will also create macros, customize the ribbon and Quick Access toolbar, and work with XML documents.

WDCE 1340 — Do It Better-Faster-Cheaper (Process Improvement Using Teams)
4 Contact hours
Develops skills to expand the process improvement capabilities of team leaders and their teams. Each participant will review presented techniques and apply the skills.

WDCE 1345 — Advanced Continuous Improvement
40 Contact hours
Explores an in-depth improvement process that combines Deming's Plan-Do-Check-Act cycle with a step-by-step improvement process. Quality tools are introduced for each step, practice exercises are completed and a full team improvement problem is completed during the training.

WDCE 1350 — Six Sigma Black Belt
48 Contact hours
Introduces and provides practice with an overview of six sigma goals and lean concepts and tools including enterprise-wide deployment, team management, Voice of the customer, process characteristics, data collection, probability, relationships between variables, hypothesis testing, FMEA, Design of Experiments, Kaizen, Theory of Constraints, Risk analysis, sustaining improvements and Design for Six Sigma. (Cost does not include ASQ exam).
The Basic Pathway is a 40-hour course including manufacturing terms and processes, math, computer work, workplace (soft) skills and safety. Students are also graded on their soft skills in areas such as attendance and punctuality. In addition, they create and work with Pareto diagrams, flow charts, control charts and root cause (fish skeleton) diagrams to become familiar with instruments they may use in an entry-level position. Additional exercises with measurement tools, such as calipers and micrometers, have been implemented and an additional two-hour session has been developed to introduce students to Integrated Systems training. In conclusion, students create a resume and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for financial assistance eligibility. Students who successfully complete the Basic course are guaranteed a referral for a job interview with WCOMC member companies and receive weekly information on local job openings, job fairs and other employment opportunities.

Seven Intermediate Pathway certificates in in-demand areas of manufacturing are offered including:

- Electrical
- Environmental-Health-Safety
- Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Machining
- Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC)
- Robotics
- Operations Excellence
- Process Operations

The Advanced Pathway is an Associate's or Bachelor's degree in a manufacturing discipline.

For manufacturers, membership in the WCOMC gives them access to the records of the students who successfully complete any of the three pathways, assuring a skilled employee prospect for hiring. This pool of students reduces a manufacturer's costs associated with hiring and training workers. Rhodes State College and the WCOMC are currently partners with the Northwest Ohio Manufacturing Extension Partnership which provides the products, services and assistance that are dedicated to the productivity, growth and global competitiveness of Ohio manufacturers. This partnership broadens the access of training and service programs to manufacturers in the region.

For more information, go to wcomfg.com

See www.RhodesState.edu/GainfulEmployment for additional information on certificates.
Rhodes State College

FMS 2110  Basic Robotics and Mechatronics  3
FMS 2130
       Industrial Mechatronics and Robotics  3
IMT 1911  Technical Math I  3
MET 1110
       Manufacturing Processes  3
MET 1000  Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD  4
OET 1100  Operations Management  3
Total Hours  25

Operations Excellence

The completion of this coursework prepares students toward the Six Sigma Black Belt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OET 1100</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 1110</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations Excellence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 1120</td>
<td>Tools of Operations Excellence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2015</td>
<td>Statistics for SPC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2021</td>
<td>Advanced Tools of Operations Excellence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2120</td>
<td>Quality Management Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2210</td>
<td>Logistics and Supply Chain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2510</td>
<td>Lean Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2970</td>
<td>Cost Analysis and Estimating</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OET 2980</td>
<td>OET Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total Hours  32

Portfolio Course

Apollo Chemical Operator Class is a pre-requisite unless student has minimum one year professional experience in process operations. The Apollo class is a 184-hour evening class offered on-demand by local industry.

Process Operations Certificate

The WCOMC also offers a Process Operations Intermediate Pathway certificate through Rhodes State College and Apollo Career Center. The Apollo Chemical Operator program, a 12-week, 184-hour class, is a prerequisite before taking the FMS 2460 Process Tech Instrumentation and FMS 2470 Process Technology Equipment classes at Rhodes State College, unless the student has a minimum of one year professional experience in process operations. Persons may take the other courses in this certificate at Rhodes State College before completing the Apollo program. Apollo’s process operator class is offered on-demand in response to local industry. This certificate may be applied toward an Associate of Technical Studies (ATS) degree in process operations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1110</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
       Introduction to EHS Technology  3
EET 1330  Digital Circuits  4
FMS 2460  Process Tech Instrumentation       | 3     |
FMS 2470  Process Technology Equipment       | 3     |
IMT 1911  Technical Math I                   | 3     |
OET 1100  Operations Management              | 3     |
Total Hours  23

Portfolio Course
DIRECTORY

The directory lists current administration, faculty and staff of the College. In addition, it includes Advisory Committee members who provide input into curriculum development and are able to help faculty and administration keep abreast of recent changes in the marketplace.

Board of Trustees
Wilfred G. Ellis, M.D., Chair
Sam Bassitt
Douglass Degen
Everett "Butch" Kirk III
Jane Krites
John Paradore
Mona Willamowski

Faculty and Staff

- #
  - A (p. 188)
  - B (p. 188)
  - C (p. 189)
  - D (p. 189)
  - E (p. 190)
  - F (p. 190)
  - G (p. 190)
  - H (p. 190)
  - I (p. 191)
  - J (p. 191)
  - K (p. 191)
  - L (p. 192)
  - M (p. 192)
  - N (p. 193)
  - O (p. 193)
  - P (p. 193)
  - Q (p. 193)
  - R (p. 193)
  - S (p. 194)
  - T (p. 194)
  - U
  - V (p. 195)
  - W (p. 195)
  - X
  - Y (p. 195)
  - Z (p. 195)

A

Abbott, Joseph
Chair and Instructor, Social & Behavioral Sciences
PhD, Western Michigan University
MA, University of South Alabama
BA, University of West Florida
AA, St. Pete College

Ahmed, Najim
Assistant Professor, Social & Behavioral Sciences
PhD, Wayne State University
MEd, Wayne State University
BBA, Walsh College
AAS, Wayne State University

B

Baker, Kenneth
Dean, Division of Business, Technology & Public Service
PhD, Capella University
MBA, University of Dayton
BSBA, Bowling Green State University

Bartlett, Scott
Supervisor, Duplication & Mail Center
BA, Columbus College of Art & Design

Bates, April
Instructor, Nursing
MSME, Grand Canyon University
MSN, Grand Canyon University
BSN, Ohio University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Beard, Amanda
Coordinator and Instructor, Exercise Science
BSEd, Bowling Green State University

Beebe, Robert
Advisor, Advising & Counseling
MA, University of Findlay
BA, University of Dayton

Beerline, Nora
Assistant Professor, Humanities
MA, University of Dayton
BA, New York Institute of Technology
AA, University of Northwestern Ohio

Beery, Thomas
Associate Professor, Humanities
MA, Bowling Green State University
BS, Bowling Green State University

Bermosk, Kendra
Counselor, Advising & Counseling
MA, Ashland Theological Seminary
MDIV, Winebrenner Theological Seminary
BA, Bluffton University

Best, Ann
Chair and Assistant Professor, Physical & Rehabilitative Services
MHS, University of Indianapolis
BS, The Ohio State University

Bibler, Bradley
Engineering Technician, Division of Business, Technology & Public Service
AAS, Rhodes State College

Blumenstein, Betty
Administrative Assistant, Human Resources
AAB, Rhodes State College
AAB, Rhodes State College
AAB, Rhodes State College
Boley, Paula
Dean, Health Sciences
EdD, Indiana University
MSA, Indiana University
BSN, Indiana University
AA, Indiana University

Borchers, Robin
Assistant Professor, Nursing
MSN, University of Phoenix
BSN, Wright State University

Bordner, Jonathan
Web Content Specialist, Marketing
BS, Bowling Green State University
AA, Terra Community College

Bowers, Denise
Chair and Professor, Dental Hygiene
PhD, The University of Toledo
MSEd, University of Dayton
BS, University of Texas
AAS, The Ohio State University

Boyett, James (Chris)
Vice President, Academic Affairs
EdD, Arkansas State University
MS, University of Arkansas
BS, University of Arkansas

Brandehoff, Cynthia
Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education and Instructor, Physical Therapist
BS, University of Northwestern Ohio
AAS, Rhodes State College

Broughton, Eric
Coordinator, Grants
BA, The Ohio State University

Brown, Craig
Business Advisor, Small Business Development Center
MA, The Ohio State University
BS, Ohio University

Burkholder, Paul
Chair and Assistant Professor, Information & Emerging Technology
MS, Western Governors University
BS, Franklin University
AAS, Rhodes State College
AAS, Rhodes State College

Burrell, Becky
Vice President, Institutional Effectiveness
Assistant to the President for Planning
MA, Antioch University
BS, Wilberforce University

Busboom, Derek
Instructor, Integrated Systems Technology
MBA, University of Phoenix
BSME, Ohio Northern University

Busick, Rhea
Chair and Instructor, Physical & Biological Sciences
PhD, The University of Toledo
BS, The University of Toledo

Butler, Martha
Assistant Professor, Nursing
MSN, Walden University
BSN, Lourdes College

Carson, Robert G.
Director, Human Resources
MS, The University of Scranton
BS, University of Phoenix

Chaney, Lisa
Instructor, Health Sciences
MSN, Chamberlain College of Nursing
AAS, Rhodes State College

Clink, Amy
Accounts Payable Clerk, Business Office
AAB, University of Northwestern Ohio

Cogley, Lisa
Assistant Professor, Information & Emerging Technology
MA, The Ohio State University
BS, Franklin University
AAB, Rhodes State College

Coleman, Mary
Assistant Professor, Nursing
MSN, Otterbein College
BSN, Franklin University
AAS, Edison State Community College

Cupples, Chad
Supervisor, Public Safety & Security
AAB, Rhodes State College

Davis, John
Instructor, Physical & Biological Sciences
MS, Clemson University
BS, University of Kentucky

DeAngelo, Ann
Advisor, Advising and Counseling
MED, University of Toledo
BA, University of Toledo

Detwiler, Miranda
Secretary 1, Division of Business, Technology & Public Service
AAB, Rhodes State College

Deubreau, Sharon
Associate Professor, Humanities
MA, John Carroll University
BA, Baldwin Wallace College
AA, Cuyahoga Community College

Dickman, Anthony
Coordinator, Financial Aid
BA, The Ohio State University
Dodge, Linda  
Associate Coordinator, Quality Initiatives, West Central Ohio Manufacturing Consortium  
MBA, Tiffin University  
BBA, Mount Vernon  
AS, Rhodes State College  

Donley, Zachary  
Technology Specialist, Information Systems  
AAS, Rhodes State College  

Duriat, Douglas  
Director, West Central Ohio Manufacturing Consortium  
BA, Bowling Green State University  

Eilerman, Michael  
Assistant Professor, Information & Emerging Technology  
BS, The Ohio State University  

Eilerman, Tamara  
Associate Facilitator, Advanced Manufacturing Initiatives  
BS, Wright State University  

Engle, Jeffrey  
Advisor, Financial Aid  
BS, Liberty University  
BA, Wilmington College  

Enneking, Carole  
Coordinator, Alumni Relations  
MSEd, Indiana University  
BA, Indiana University  

Epley, Michael  
Coordinator, Advising and Counseling  
MA, University of Findlay  
BS, Bowling Green State University  

Faber, Andrea  
Chair and Associate Professor, Mathematics  
MS, Bowling Green State University  
BS, The Ohio State University  

Fairburn, Shawn  
Assistant Programmer/Network Analyst, Information Systems  
AAS, Rhodes State College  

Fallon, John  
Chair and Professor, Humanities  
PhD, Bowling Green State University  
MA, Ohio University  
BA, Miami University  

Finley, Leslie  
Assistant Professor, Business Administration  
MSEd, Bowling Green State University  
BA, Bowling Green State University  

Fischer, April  
Instructor, Nursing  
MSN, Walden University  

Freed, Kathleen  
Secretary 1, Division of Nursing  
AAB, Rhodes State College  

Fried, Vincent  
Assistant Professor, Radiographic Imaging  
MBA, University of South Florida  
BS, University of Minnesota (CBS)  
BA, College of St. Thomas  
AS, Midwestern State University  

Frymyer, Christina  
Instructor, Nursing  
MSN, Xavier University  
AAS, Rhodes State College  

Garrett, Eugina (Gina)  
Assistant Professor, Business Administration  
MS, Capella University  
BA, The Ohio State University  
AAB, Rhodes State College  

George, Michael  
Instructor, Integrated Systems Technology  
MSEd, Stamford Hill University  
MA, American College of Leadership  
MA, Jones International University  
BS, Ohio Northern University  

Golden, Kellee  
Systems Support Assistant, Student Records & Systems  
AAS, Rhodes State College  

Goodwin, Lynette  
Office Assistant, Development  
AAB, Rhodes State College  

Grant, Cheryl  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
MA, Bowling Green State University  
MA, University of Findlay  
MS, University of Massachusetts  

Griesdorn, Melissa  
Administrative Assistant, Student Affairs  

Gupta, Meena  
Recruiter, Admissions  
BS, Patna University  
AAB, Rhodes State College  

Gurto, Rondela (Nadine)  
Room Scheduling Specialist  
AAB, Rhodes State College  
AAB, Rhodes State College  

Halfhill, Pamela  
Chair and Assistant Professor, Diagnostic & Therapeutic Health Sciences  
Program Director, Respiratory Care
MSEd, Kaplan University
BA, Ohio Northern University

Haller, Diane
Chair and Assistant Professor, Human Service
MS, Case Western Reserve University
BS, Defiance College

Hampshire, Patricia
Instructor, Human Service
MA, The Ohio State University
BA, The Ohio State University

Harris, Joel
Coordinator, Patient Simulation Lab and Associate Professor, Nursing
Clinical Specialist, Respiratory Care
MEd, Bowling Green State University
BA, Ohio University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Harvey, Melissa
Coordinator, Practical Nursing Certificate Program and Instructor, Nursing
MSN, Walden University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Hay, Jill
Clinical Coordinator and Professor, Dental Hygiene
MSEd, Bowling Green State University
BS, The Ohio State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Heaton, Angela
Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor, Health Sciences
Allied Health
MSEd, University of Dayton
BS, The Ohio State University

Hilt, Randi
Administrative Assistant, Academic Affairs
BA, Bluffton University

Hoffman, James
Instructor, Nursing
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University
BSN, Michigan State University
BS, Wright State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Honegger, Traci
Office Assistant, Dental Hygiene
AAB, Rhodes State College

Hord, Susan
Chair and Professor, Education
MSEd, University of Dayton
BA, Anderson University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Hueve, Elisa
Instructor, Information & Emerging Technology
BS, The Ohio State University

Hunter, Ashley
Office Assistant, Academic Success Center
BA, Ohio Northern University

BS, Ohio Northern University

I

Ijames, Teresa
Coordinator, Health Science Student Retention & Advocacy
MA, Bluffton University
BA, Bowling Green State University

J

Johnson, Barbara
Accounts Payable Clerk, Business Office

Johnson, Carol
Coordinator, Student Transfer & Degree Report, Student Records & Systems
BA, Bluffton University

Johnson, Melissa
Office Assistant, Advising & Counseling
AAB, Rhodes State College

Jones, Ardella
Office Assistant, Division of Business, Technology & Public Service
AAB, Rhodes State College
AAS, Rhodes State College

Juliana, Rebecca
Success Coach, Academic Success Center
BA, Bluffton University

K

Kahn, Kenton
Executive Director, Workforce and Economic Development
BS, Ohio University

Kastner, Eric
Coordinator, Learning Management System
MEd, Tiffin University
BS, Tiffin University
AA, Owens Community College

Keller, Kathleen
Project Coordinator, Small Business Development Center
AAB, Rhodes State College

Kidd, Brenda
Office Assistant, Admissions
MBA, Franklin University
BA, Franklin University
AAB, Rhodes State College

King, Jacob
Assistant Professor, Humanities
MA, John Carroll University
BA, Walsh University

Klopfenstein, Bethany
Office Assistant, Advising and Counseling
BBA, University of Toledo

Knisley, Kathy
Associate Professor, Education
MSEd, Bowling Green State University
BS, Bowling Green State University
AAB, Rhodes State College
AAS, Rhodes State College

Kohli, Cathy
Director, Financial Aid
MSCJ, Tiffin University
BS, University of Findlay
AAB, Rhodes State College

Kohli, Richard
Chair and Associate Professor, Criminal Justice
MSCJ, Tiffin University
BA, Tiffin University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Koons, Cynthia
Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene
MBA, University of Findlay
BS, West Liberty State College

Kortokrax, Sandra
Office Operations Specialist, Office of the President

Kremer, Theresa
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
MS, Miami University
BA, Ohio Wesleyan University

Krier, Kathleen
Office Assistant, Small Business Development Center & WEDCE
AAS, Rhodes State College

Kroeger, Trisha
Office Assistant, Division of Allied Health
AAS, Rhodes State College

Kuck, Cheryl
Coordinator and Assistant Professor, Medical Assisting
MS, Kaplan University
BS, Northern Kentucky University
AS, Kettering College of Medical Arts

Kunz, Bradley
Instructional Designer, Distance & Innovative Learning
MSEd, Bowling Green State University
BS, Bowling Green State University

Larger, Jacob
Special Assistant to the President
JD, Capital University
BA, The Ohio State University

Lause', Sean
Professor, Humanities
MA, Bowling Green State University
BA, Bowling Green State University

Leonard, Ronald
Instructor, Information & Emerging Technology
MS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
BME, Kettering University

Liles, Andrea
Instructor, Physical Therapist Assistant

Litke, Russell
Vice President, Finance and Business
MBA, California State University
BS, California State University
AA, Modesto Junior College

Livingston, John
Assistant Professor, Business Administration
MBA, University of Northwestern Ohio
BA, University of Findlay

Macke, Joy
Lead Teacher/Co-Director, Education
MA, University of Findlay
BS, University of Findlay
AAS, Rhodes State College

Marks, Cory
Network Support Analyst, Information Systems
AAS, Rhodes State College

Martz, Jacqueline
Professor, Nursing
DNP, Case Western Reserve University
MS, Wright State University
BSN, Bowling Green State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Mason, Eric
Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor, Health Sciences
Nursing
EdD, Capella University
MSN, University of Phoenix
BS, The Ohio State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Mathews, Mark
Director, Public Safety & Security
BA, Ohio University

McCurdy, Debra
President
PhD, Bowling Green State University
MSEd, Bowling Green State University
BS, Bowling Green State University

McKinley, Brenda
Instructor, Business Administration
MEd, Bowling Green State University
MBA, Wright State University
BS, Wright State University
AAB, Owens Community College
Meyer, Margo  
**Director, Advanced Manufacturing & Initiatives**  
MA, Bowling Green State University  
BS, The Ohio State University

Mikesell, Denise  
**Professor, Social & Behavioral Sciences**  
PhD, The University of Toledo  
MA, The University of Toledo  
BA, The University of Toledo

Miller, Diane  
**Assistant Professor, Information & Emerging Technology**  
MA, The Ohio State University  
BA, University of Findlay  
AAB, Rhodes State College

Mooneyhan, Pamela  
**Administrative Assistant, Business and Administration**  
AAB, Edison Community College

Morgan, Dennis  
**Instructor, Criminal Justice**  
MBA, The University of Findlay  
BA, University of Findlay  
AAS, Owens Technical College

Morman, David  
**Recruiter, Advising and Counseling**  
MSED, University of Dayton  
BSED, The Ohio State University  
BSBA, The Ohio State University

Mulholland, Charles  
**Coordinator, Clinical Education and Assistant Professor, Respiratory Care**  
MEd, Northcentral University  
BS, The Ohio State University

Nichols, Tyrone  
**Coordinator, PTAC Grant**  
BS, Bowling Green State University  
BA, University of Findlay  
BA, University of Findlay

Null, Rodney  
**Professor, Mathematics**  
MA, The Ohio State University  
BS, The Ohio State University

Overman, Barbara  
**Coordinator, Nursing Laboratory and Assistant Professor, Nursing**  
MSN, Walden University  
BSN, Wright State University  
AAS, Rhodes State College

Passmore, Jeannette  
**Director, Academic Success Center**  
MA, Bowling Green State University  
BA, The Ohio State University  
AAS, The Ohio State University

Peck, Stephen  
**Coordinator, Tech Prep**  
MS, University of Dayton  
BS, The Ohio State University

Pester, Douglas  
**Programmer/Analyst, Institutional Research**  
BS, DeVry University  
AAS, University of Northwestern Ohio

Piehl, Sandy  
**Associate Director, Marketing & College Relations**  
MBA, University of Findlay  
BA, Bluffton University  
AAS, University of Northwestern Ohio

Quesenberry, Mark  
**Instructor, Integrated Systems Technology**  
MS, Illinois State University  
BS, Appalachian State University  
AAS, New River Community College

Ramey, Lisa  
**Instructor, Food Science**  
BS, The Ohio State University

Ramsey, Richard  
**Professor, Dental Hygiene**  
DDS, University of Detroit Mercy  
BS, Carroll College

Reeks, Kevin  
**Executive Director, Development**  
MOD, Bowling Green State University  
BA, Wright State University

Reinhart, Rose  
**Vice President, Student Affairs**  
EdD, The University of South Dakota  
MS, The University of South Dakota  
BS, South Dakota State University

Rex, Cara  
**Chair and Instructor, Business Administration**  
MA, Bowling Green State University  
BA, Cedarville University

Rex-Cook, Beverly  
**Associate Vice President, Controller/Assistant Treasurer, Business Office**  
BA, University of Findlay  
AAB, University of Findlay

Richardson, Krista  
**Director, Career Development**  
MA, The University of Texas at Tyler  
BS, Texas Christian University

Robey, James (Erik)  
**Coordinator and Assistant Professor, Construction Engineering Technology**
Faculty and Staff

Roush, Grant
BS, Ohio Northern University
Machine Operator, Duplication & Mail Center

Russell, Larisa
Associate Professor, Mathematics
MA, Bowling Green State University
BS, Moscow Teachers University

Russell, Trisha
Senior Human Resources Generalist
MBA, Capella University
BA, Capital University

S

Sargent, Sylvia
Director, Information Systems
BS, Franklin University
AAB, Rhodes State College
AAB, Rhodes State College

Schnipke, Connie
Accounts Receivable Clerk, Business Office
AAB, Rhodes State College

Schuck, Margaret
Coordinator and Associate Professor, Paralegal/Legal Assisting
JD, Ohio Northern University
BS, University of Utah

Schutt, John
Assistant Professor, Physical & Biological Sciences
PhD, The University of Tennessee
MS, The University of Tennessee
BA, McDaniel College

Segovia, Tammy
Assistant Professor, Nursing
MSN, Walden University
BSN, Wright State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Shappell, Robert (Andy)
Interim Coordinator, Radiographic Imaging and Assistant Professor
MSEd, Bowling Green State University
BS, The Ohio State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Simindinger, Mary (Kathy)
Technology Associate, Academic Affairs
Associate Professor
MBA, Ashland College
BS, University of Dayton
AAS, University of Northwestern Ohio

Slattman, Monica
Professor, Nursing
MSN, Medical College of Ohio
MSEd, The Ohio State University
BS, The Ohio State University
AAS, University of Northwestern Ohio

Smith, Bonnie
Office Assistant, Division of Arts & Sciences
ATS, Rhodes State College

Smith, Nanette
Director, Assessment & Quality Improvement
Assistant Professor
EdD, Capella University
MS, University of Findlay
BS, North Carolina A & T State University
AAS, Rhodes State College

Snyder, Crystal
Office Assistant, Financial Aid
BSBE, Colorado Technical University
AAS, Business Administration

Sparrow, Rhonda
Nursing Clinical Coordinator and Professor, Nursing
MS, The Ohio State University
BSN, Bluffton College
BS, The Ohio State University

Spellman, Diana
Marketing Specialist, Marketing & College Relations
BS, Bowling Green State University
AAB, Rhodes State College

Sponseller, Eric
Director, Institutional Research
MBA, Kent State University
BS, University of Akron

Stephens, Kathi
Office Assistant, Academic Affairs
AAS, Rhodes State College

Stiles, Steve
Assistant Professor, Information & Emerging Technology
BS, Western Governors University
AAB, Rhodes State College
AAB, Rhodes State College

Stoner, William
Campus Courier/Operator, Duplication & Mail Center
MA, Ashland University
BA, Bluffton University

T

Teman, Chad
Assistant Director, Admissions
BA, University of Northwestern Ohio
AA, The Ohio State University

Theis, Brandy
Director, YMCA Child Care Center
BA, University of Cincinnati
AA, Owens Community College

Thornton, David (Justin)
Instructor, Nursing
MSN, University of Phoenix
BSN, University of Phoenix
AAS, Rhodes State College
Advisory Committees

Advisory committees are an integral component in technical education since all programs are designed to lead directly toward employment. Drawn from fields in which our graduates are likely to work, committee members have input into curriculum development and are able to help the faculty and administration keep abreast of the marketplace.

Accounting, Banking and Real Estate

Jan Acerro, The Union Bank Company
Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Diane Beam, First Federal Bank
Steve Boroff, Superior Credit Union
Colleen Diller, Rhodes State College
Mark Edelbrock, Ft. Jennings State Bank
Andy Farley, The State Bank and Trust Company
Debora Lee, Edward Jones
Heather Oatman, The Union Bank
David Plaugher, CPA, Lima Communications Corporation
Cara Rex, Rhodes State College
Herbert Shaw, University of Northwestern Ohio
Rhonda Zimmerly, Allen East Schools

Administrative Office Technology

Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Advisory Committees

Alaina Altman, Dental Hygiene
Terri Butler, Touchstone CPM, Inc.
Nancy Cron, Lima Urology
Allison Geiger, Ohio Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgeons, Inc.
Margaret Lawrence, Comelian Behavioral Services
Angela Rasor, Health Partners of Western Ohio
Cara Rex, Rhodes State College

Dr. Denise Bowers, Rhodes State College
Erica Carlock, Rhodes State College
Peggy Cockerell, Allen Co. Board of Developmental Disabilities
Michael Epley, Rhodes State College
Jill Hay, Rhodes State College
Dr. Thomas Heckler, Periodontal Practice
Dr. Daniel Makuh, General Practice Dentistry
Dr. Gordon Rauch, Gordon Rauch, DDS
Nancy Shuffle, Jones Northwest Dental Center

Early Childhood Education

Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Aundrea Brown, Cridersville Elementary School
Mary Collins, Head Start, LACCA
Susan Hord, Rhodes State College
Krystal Hannouz, Rhodes State College
Kathy Knisley, Rhodes State College
Joy Macke, Rhodes State College
Marcia Osenga, Vantage Career Center
Carol Schroyer, (Retired)
Brandy Theis, YMCA
Beatrice Velasquez, Rhodes State College
Christine Wagner, Children's Developmental Center of Lima

Emergency Medical Services

Brian Anderson, St. Rita's Medical Center
David Belton, Shawnee Township
Brian Berheide, Lima Fire Department
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Doug Corwin, Apollo Career Center
Nancy Erhart, Putnam County Office of Public Safety
Pam Halfhill, Rhodes State College
Wendy Hill, Rhodes State College
Joseph Kitchen, EMT-P, Bath Twp. Fire Department
Douglas LaRue, Lima Memorial Health System
Dr. Valerie Lint, University of Toledo/EM Med. Residency Program
Jennifer Pierce, Rhodes State College
Chad Premo, St. Rita's Medical Center
Robert Rowland, Rhodes State College
Brenda Snyder, Cridersville EMS
Jeb Sheidler, Rhodes State College
Robert Souder, Rhodes State College
Mike Vorhees, Auglaize County Sheriff's Department

Exercise Science

Amanda Beard, Rhodes State College
Jody Benda, Apollo Career Center
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Abe Frieson, Mercy Health - St. Rita's Health Partners
Amanda Kuck, Rhodes State College
Tim Lones, F.A.S.T. Training Center
Tina Lones, F.A.S.T. Training Center
Emily Nielson, Rhodes State College
Tyler Smith, Mercy Health
Dr. Scott Swanson, Ohio Northern University
Chad Wagner, The University of Findlay

Advanced Manufacturing Technology and Electronic Engineering Technology

Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Dr. Mert Bal, Miami University - Hamilton
Randy Caudill, Stolle Machinery
Michael Davison, Ada Technologies, Inc.
Mike Fuerst, GROB Systems, Inc.
Jason Neumeier, Telephone Service Company
Shawn Nutt, Buckey Pipe Line Company, L.P.
Kelly Van Voorhis, Honda Transmission Mfg of America, Inc.
Dave Wadsworth, Honda Transmission Mfg of America, Inc.
Mark Zumberger, Honda Transmission Mfg of America, Inc.

Concrete Engineering Technology

Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Jason Barhorst, Spring Creek Building Supplies, Inc.
Gregory Colvin, Ohio Concrete
Brad Core, PE, PS, Materials Testing, Inc.
Tim Federici, National Lime and Stone Company
Pat Jacomet, Ohio Aggregates & Minerals Industrial Assn.
Carrie Lewis, OSU Wexner Medical Center
Jeff Riddell, Consumers Builders Supply
J. Erik Robey, Rhodes State College
Jeff Stocker, Aggregate and Concrete Testing Services
Jeffrey Young, Buckeye Ready Mix

Dental Hygiene

Alaina Altman, Logan Dental Center Champaign Dental Group
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College

Admissions

Lisa Ciminillo, Lima Senior High School
Kesha Drake, Bradfield Community Center
Lynne Hall, Ohio Hi-Point Career Center
Tricia Wendel, New Bremen High School
Randy Woods, Allen East High School

Advisory Committees

Penny Bercaw, HCF Management, Inc.
Terri Butler, Touchstone CPM, Inc.
Nancy Cron, Lima Urology
Allison Geiger, Ohio Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgeons, Inc.
Margaret Lawrence, Comelian Behavioral Services
Angela Rasor, Health Partners of Western Ohio
Cara Rex, Rhodes State College

Dr. Denise Bowers, Rhodes State College
Erica Carlock, Rhodes State College
Peggy Cockerell, Allen Co. Board of Developmental Disabilities
Michael Epley, Rhodes State College
Jill Hay, Rhodes State College
Dr. Thomas Heckler, Periodontal Practice
Dr. Daniel Makuh, General Practice Dentistry
Dr. Gordon Rauch, Gordon Rauch, DDS
Nancy Shuffle, Jones Northwest Dental Center

Early Childhood Education

Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Aundrea Brown, Cridersville Elementary School
Mary Collins, Head Start, LACCA
Susan Hord, Rhodes State College
Krystal Hannouz, Rhodes State College
Kathy Knisley, Rhodes State College
Joy Macke, Rhodes State College
Marcia Osenga, Vantage Career Center
Carol Schroyer, (Retired)
Brandy Theis, YMCA
Beatrice Velasquez, Rhodes State College
Christine Wagner, Children's Developmental Center of Lima

Emergency Medical Services

Brian Anderson, St. Rita's Medical Center
David Belton, Shawnee Township
Brian Berheide, Lima Fire Department
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Doug Corwin, Apollo Career Center
Nancy Erhart, Putnam County Office of Public Safety
Pam Halfhill, Rhodes State College
Wendy Hill, Rhodes State College
Joseph Kitchen, EMT-P, Bath Twp. Fire Department
Douglas LaRue, Lima Memorial Health System
Dr. Valerie Lint, University of Toledo/EM Med. Residency Program
Jennifer Pierce, Rhodes State College
Chad Premo, St. Rita's Medical Center
Robert Rowland, Rhodes State College
Brenda Snyder, Cridersville EMS
Jeb Sheidler, Rhodes State College
Robert Souder, Rhodes State College
Mike Vorhees, Auglaize County Sheriff's Department

Exercise Science

Amanda Beard, Rhodes State College
Jody Benda, Apollo Career Center
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Abe Frieson, Mercy Health - St. Rita's Health Partners
Amanda Kuck, Rhodes State College
Tim Lones, F.A.S.T. Training Center
Tina Lones, F.A.S.T. Training Center
Emily Nielson, Rhodes State College
Tyler Smith, Mercy Health
Dr. Scott Swanson, Ohio Northern University
Chad Wagner, The University of Findlay
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Mary Adkins, Wilson Memorial Hospital
Ann Best, Rhodes State College
Joyce Bockey, MOT, OTR/L, St. Rita’s Medical Center
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Kevin Booher, HCR ManorCare at Heartland of Piqua Rehab
Lindsey Buddemeyer, University of Findlay
Nichole Dearth, Midwest Regional Educational Service Center
Marsha Dresbach, OTR/L, St. Rita’s Medical Center
Krystal Hannouz, Rhodes State College
Roberta Keenan, Lima Memorial Health System
Dr. Denise Mikesell, Rhodes State College
Peggy Miller, Auglaize County ESC
Chris Moscato, St. Rita’s Medical Center
Mike Murphy, Brehon Technologies
Judith Poepelman, (Retired)
Tracie Recker, Community Therapy Services
Cori Schroeder, Lima Memorial Health System
Brenda Stose, Rhodes State College
Kara Walther, Putman County ESC

Operations Excellence Technology
Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
John Daeger, Celina Aluminum Precision Technology, Inc.
Dave Ditto, Production Products, Inc.
Jim Dunlap, (Retired)
Bob Fischnich, Schnipke Engraving Company, Inc.
Susan Jacob, Versatech LLC
Douglas Langhals, General Dynamics (Joint Systems Manufacturing Center)
Kim Leopold, Crown Equipment ESC
Britt Munson, General Dynamics Land Systems
Craig Otto, General Dynamics, Land Systems Division
Denny Schumm, Eaton Corp.

Paralegal / Legal Assisting
Dr. Kenneth Baker, Rhodes State College
Mandy Crowell, Auglaize County Public Defender’s Office
Linda Gabrielle, Rhodes State College
Amanda Hunsaker, City of Lima
Lou Ann Lauck, Bureau of Worker’s Compensation
John Maguire, Marathon Petroleum Corporation
Vincent Ozier, City of Lima
Michelle Powell, St. Rita’s Health Partners
Dr. Peter Previte, Ohio Northern University
Richard Reese, Fitzgerald, Reese, & van Dyne, Co.
Dr. Margaret Schuck, Rhodes State College
Robert Shenk, Huntington National Bank
Gerald Siesel, Auglaize County Public Defender’s Office
Winnie Warren, Bureau of Worker’s Compensation

Pharmacy Technician
Erika Alexander, St. Rita’s Medical Center
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Lisa Brady, St. Rita’s Medical Center
Pam Grimslid, Walgreens

Pam Halfhill, Rhodes State College
Dr. Julie Kimmet, Lima Memorial Health System
Dr. Mark Recker, Lima Memorial Health System
Dt. Sharon Ternullo, The University of Findlay
Tom Wiechart, Rite Aid

Physical Therapist Assistant
Donna Berger, Northwest Physical Therapy
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Cindy Brandehoff, BS, LPTA, ACCE, Rhodes State College
Matthew Cross, Defiance Clinic Pro Rehab
Matt Dwenger, Joint Township District Memorial Hospital
Michael Epley, Rhodes State College
Angela Heaton, PT, M.Ed., Rhodes State College
Brian Ison, Jay County Hospital
Carol Jackson, LPTA, M.Ed., (Retired)
Andrea Liles, Rhodes State College
Diana Rammel, PTA, Rhodes State College
Tony Rampulla, Lima Memorial Health System
Betsy Trame, Lima Memorial Health System
Amy Utendorf, PTA, P.T., Services
April Wannemacher, PTA, Therapy Solutions

Polysomnography
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Amy Dirksen, Joint Township District Memorial Hospital
Pamela Halfhill, Rhodes State College
Nancy Leonard, Mary Rutan Hospital
Jerry McGlothlen, BA, RRT, (Retired)
Dr. Javier Pere, St. Rita’s Medical Center
Michelle Sutherland, Rhodes State College
Michelle Taylor, Mary Rutan Hospital
Elaine Walker, Upper Valley Medical Center
Dr. Rick Watson, Blanchard Valley Health System

Radiographic Imaging
Andrea Angstmann, Rhodes State College
Clairissa Asetlage, RT(R), St. Rita’s Medical Center
Thomas Beery, Rhodes State College
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Michael Epley, Rhodes State College
Marcia Frey, RT(R), Mercer County Community Hospital
Vince Fried, RT(R)(CT)(MR)(MBA), Rhodes State College
Carrie Gable, RT(R), Rhodes State College
Diane Gayer, RT(R), Joint Township District Memorial Hospital
Patti Giesken, (RT), St. Rita’s Medical Center
Angela Heaton, PT, M.Ed, Rhodes State College
Andrew Shappell, RT(R)(MR)(CT)(QM), Rhodes State College
Brittany Thomas, Rhodes State College

Respiratory Care
Dr. Paula Boley, Rhodes State College
Bridget Buffkin, Rhodes State College
James Coolman, Community Hospital & Wellness Center
Amy Dirksen, Joint Township District Memorial Hospital
Natasha DeVita, Rhodes State College
Denise Green, RRT, CPFT, RCP, TTS, Blanchard Valley Health System
Pamela Halfhill, Rhodes State College
Joel Harris, Rhodes State College
Teresa Iiames, Rhodes State College
Nancy Leonard, Mary Rutan Hospital
Mary Marker, BBA, CRT, CPFT, RCP, St. Rita's Medical Center
Jerry McGlothen, BA, RRT, Upper Valley Medical Center
Charles Mulholland, M.Ed., RRT, Rhodes State College
Dr. Javier Pere, St. Rita's Medical Center
Jane Rossman, St. Rita's Medical Center
Brenda Stechschulte, St. Rita's Medical Center
Michelle Sutherland, Rhodes State College
Elaine Walker, Upper Valley Medical Center
Dr. Rick Watson, Blanchard Valley Health System
Beth White, Rhodes State College
Steve Wiseman, Lima Memorial Health System
Meagan Zoladz, Rhodes State College
STUDENT HANDBOOK

The Student Handbook is a listing of comprehensive information on policies, procedures, and student services.

Registration

Students should meet with an advisor and register for classes using STARS online through www.RhodesState.edu. Registration dates are posted throughout campus and online.

Classes are scheduled to accommodate both full- and part-time students. The class schedule generally operates between 7 a.m. and 10:30 p.m. The fall and spring schedule operate on a 16-week semester with a first 8-week and a second 8-week term. The summer may be offered in a five-, eight-, ten-, or twelve-week format.

Maximum Credit Hours

The maximum hours for which a student may register during any term are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If at any point during the semester or term the total registered credit hours exceed the maximum then the student must receive approval of the dean or chair of the specified program. In the case of students in General Education, General Prep, or Undeclared the approval of the Director of Advising and Counseling is required.

Leaving the College after Registering

A student who registers for classes, but decides not to attend the College, must officially withdraw by dropping their classes. **Failure to officially withdraw may result in being awarded a failing grade in all courses and the requirement to pay all assessed tuition and fees, even though the student has actually left the College.**

Orientation

Incoming students must meet with an academic advisor before registering for classes. Students can fulfill this requirement by attending orientation. Orientation programs are held prior to the start of each semester and are designed to introduce students to success strategies, college personnel, facilities, registration procedures, and requirements for their academic program.

Specific dates and times of orientation sessions will be posted on the Rhodes State website. Orientation information will be mailed to students after they submit their application to the College has been processed. Students should register for their preferred orientation date via the website or by calling the Office of Advising and Counseling.

Students entering Health Sciences programs are required to attend a program orientation as a part of the qualification process for entry into their specific program.

Transfer students are not required to attend an orientation but are encouraged to do so. However, transfer students must meet individually with an academic advisor prior to their first registration.

Advising

Students, upon acceptance into the College, are assigned an academic advisor in the Office of Advising and Counseling. The advisor assists students in understanding their program requirements, identifying course pre-requisites, selecting appropriate coursework, learning about school policies and procedures, utilizing the campus online system for registration and introducing other student supports. Advisors can also provide assistance in areas such as undecided student advising and issues related to academic success. Once a student accumulates 30 credit hours or has entered his/her specific allied health or nursing program, a faculty advisor will be assigned.

Auditing

A student may register for and attend courses as an audit. The student will pay the regular tuition rate per semester hour and will be held responsible for the classroom assignments and/or for attendance but will not be required to take examinations. Students who satisfactorily complete audited courses will receive an “R” on their transcript. If classroom assignments and/or attendance do not meet the approval of the instructor, the student will receive a grade of “U”.

No credit is received for an audit, and therefore the course will not apply toward the fulfillment of graduation requirements. Students may change from credit to audit by completing a petition, available in the Office of Advising and Counseling prior to the 11th Friday of the semester.

Students wishing to audit a course may enroll on a space-available basis, with priority of entrance given to credit students.

**Note:** Students must meet with the Financial Aid Office prior to auditing a course as there may be financial implications to auditing a class.

Credit for Prior Learning

Students may have acquired learning outside the traditional college classroom through past work, independent reading and study, training programs or in-service courses, volunteer service, cultural or artistic pursuits, hobbies and recreational pastimes, community or religious activities, organizational memberships, adult education, non-credit courses, study abroad, military training not evaluated for credit by ACE, or other experiences. Credit for Prior Learning allows a student to demonstrate this knowledge and potentially earn academic credit for it. Methods for evaluating prior learning include Credit by Examination; Credit for Experience; and Credit for Non-Academic Learning. A student interested in credit for prior learning should work with his/her advisor or Division Dean.

Credit by Examination

Credit by examination enables students with previous education or self-study to receive credit for courses. Credit for a maximum of ten (10) semester hours may be earned in this way. A fee of $25 per credit hour is assessed for each examination taken. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining the grade point average. Students may not receive credit by examination for courses they have failed and these examinations cannot be taken during the semester of the student’s graduation.

The examinations will be comprehensive enough to represent the content of a course just as it is presented to a regular student. Upon completion of the exam, the results will be reviewed by the Division Dean. If the results indicate sufficient mastery of the course material, the Division Dean will recommend that credits earned by examination become part
of the student’s permanent record. Students may submit standardized examination scores for CLEP, PEP and Advanced Placement Program from the College Examination Board for evaluation of credit. Other national or standardized examinations may also be considered.

Transfer credit may be awarded for equivalent general studies courses accepted for credit by examination by an accredited institution of higher education. At the discretion of the Division Dean transfer credit may be awarded for technical and basic-related studies courses accepted for credit by examination by an accredited institution of higher education.

Credit for Experience
Credit for experience enables students with previous experience in a subject matter in a non-traditional matter to receive credit. The Division Dean of Chair evaluate the documentation provided by the student which demonstrates competency in the subject. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining the grade point average. No more than ten (10) semester hours may be earned in this way. A fee of $25 per credit hour is assessed for each credit hour awarded. Students may not receive credit for experience during the semester of the student’s graduation.

Credit for Non-Academic Learning
Credit for non-academic learning enables students with previous experience in a subject matter through a non-academic training program to receive credit. The Division Dean of Chair evaluate the documentation provided by the student which demonstrates competency in the subject. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining the grade point average. No more than ten (10) semester hours may be earned in this way. A fee of $25 per credit hour is assessed for each credit hour awarded. Students may not receive credit for experience during the semester of the student’s graduation.

Information Changes
Any changes of name (resulting from marriage or court action), address, or phone information must be promptly reported to the college. Updated address and phone information may be submitted via STARS Online or in the Office of Advising and Counseling. Name changes require appropriate legal documentation. Failure to report a change in this information may result in cancellation of registration or financial aid.

Adding/Dropping Courses
During the first week of classes, students may add new courses to their schedule by processing a drop/add form in the Office of Advising and Counseling. If the class has already met, a Dean’s approval is required.

Students who wish to drop/withdraw from a course should discuss doing so with their advisor and with financial aid. If, after these conferences, students still wish to drop/withdraw, they should proceed based on the following schedule. (This schedule may vary depending on the length of the summer term selected):

1. Students who desire to withdraw from one or more of their courses should obtain a drop/add form from the Office of Advising and Counseling, complete it and return it to the Office for processing. **Please note that withdrawing a course does not guarantee a refund of tuition and fees.**

2. Students who withdraw from one or more courses after the 15th day of a semester must obtain the signature of the course instructor(s) on the drop/add form.

3. Before 5 p.m. of the 6th Friday of a semester, students may withdraw from one or more courses or from all courses and no grade will be entered on their official permanent record.

4. Between 5 p.m. of the 6th Friday and 5 p.m. of the 11th Friday of the semester, students may withdraw from one or more courses or from all courses with the grade of “W” noted on their official permanent record.

5. Students normally are not permitted to withdraw after the 11th Friday of a semester. If a student finds it necessary to withdraw from one or more courses after 5 p.m. of the 11th Friday because of extenuating and documented circumstances (illness or some other unavoidable event), he/she must file a withdraw petition. Withdraw petitions may be obtained from the Office of Advising and Counseling. Students will remain enrolled in courses until the withdraw petition is signed by the Vice President for Academic Affairs and recorded by the Records Office. Therefore, students should continue attending any course(s) in which he/she is enrolled until such time that the petition is approved or denied by the Vice President of Academic Affairs. A **faculty member’s signature does not constitute approval of the petition**. Without extenuating circumstances, the petition may be denied by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Upon approval of the petition, the Records Office will enter the grade of “WP” (withdrew passing) or “WF” (withdrew failing) as indicated by the course instructor on the student’s official permanent record.

6. Withdrawing from a course during final examination week is not permitted. Students should discuss their circumstances with the instructor who may elect to issue an incomplete “I” grade. An “I” indicates that the work of the student in the course is qualitatively satisfactory, but that for legitimate reasons a small fraction remains to be completed. For more information on incomplete grades please see the section titled “Grading and Credit System.” (p. 202) Students continue to be enrolled in the course and are expected to complete the remaining assignments until such time the instructor agrees to issue an incomplete grade of “I.” Only under the most extenuating and documented circumstances will the Vice President for Academic Affairs approve a withdraw petition once the semester has ended and grades have been posted to the student’s permanent record.

7. Withdrawal petitions submitted after a semester has ended will not be considered unless extenuating and documented circumstances are present and the petition is received no later than the Friday of the 9th week of the following term.

8. A student who ceases to attend a course without following the withdraw procedure prescribed may receive a failing grade for the course and may forfeit all fees paid.

Reinstatement to the College Following Academic Dismissal
Students who have been academically dismissed from the College may, after one semester of separation, petition the Vice President for Academic Affairs for readmission. Petitions must be received in the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs at least two weeks prior to the start of the expected semester of return. Students wishing to be reinstated must meet with an advisor in the Office of Advising and Counseling to determine the best course of action.

Immediately following academic dismissal, a student may change majors and apply for immediate readmission in accordance with the Program Change with Grade Point Adjustment (see here (p. 202)). The Program Change with Grade Point Adjustment may be exercised only
once at Rhodes State and the student's advisor will assist in completing the major change process and scheduling classes.

**Change of Program**

A student may change a major or program by completing a Change of Major form in the Office of Advising and Counseling.

1. Changes in major/program should begin with an advisor-student conference. The student will be given a major change form to complete. Once completed, the form should be returned to the Office of Advising and Counseling for processing.
2. The student should meet with the Division Dean or Chair of the new program to determine if any prior coursework will apply toward graduation in the new major or program.
3. Graduation requirements for the new major/program are those listed in the catalog at the time the change in major was made. Graduation requirements listed in a separate section of this catalog may supersede these requirements.

**Major/Program Change with Grade Point Average Adjustment**

The College realizes that a student may have made an inappropriate selection of program or major and often results in the student experiencing academic difficulty.

A student may change from one major or program to another and have his/her grade point average adjusted, provided that:

1. The student has not previously exercised the Major Change with GPA Adjustment option.
2. The student has had a conference with an academic advisor to review the requirements for the new major and to explain the reason(s) for the first difficulty and how the success will occur in the new major or program.
3. The course(s) would not apply to the new major or have counted in a previous degree. These courses are typically those with a General Education or Basic Related designation. Rhodes State College courses which are no longer available (and/or courses which are elective in nature) are eligible for consideration.
4. The Director of Advising and Counseling, the Assistant Dean of Academic Success, and the Division Dean of the new major/program approve the request.

**Note:** Current Financial Aid Status may not change as a result of the adjustment.

**Grading System**

One indication of a student’s achievement is a letter grade assigned to student performance. Each letter grade, in turn, carries “credit points” which are used in computing the student’s “cumulative grade point average.” Academic achievement in regular letter grades will be recorded at the end of each semester for all course work for which credit is granted. The credit hours attempted and credit points attained will enter into the computation of the student’s cumulative grade point average. The College reserves the right to determine its grading scale and uses the following as the official grades of the institution. All students will be issued one of the following as a result of their work in any given course.

**A, A-**

The instructor judged the student to have satisfied the stated objectives of the course in an excellent manner. The student’s performance was judged to be in this range of high quality based upon a comparison with other students in the course, and/or with students who had taken the course previously, and/or the instructor’s personal expectations relative to the stated objectives of the course, based on experience and expertise.

**B+, B, B-**

The instructor judged the student to have satisfied the stated objectives of the course in an above-average manner. The student’s performance was judged to be in this range of above-average quality based upon a comparison with other students in the course, and/or with students who have taken the course previously, and/or the instructor’s personal expectations relative to the stated objectives of the course, based on experience and expertise.

**C+, C, C-**

The instructor judged the student to have satisfied the stated objectives of the course in an average manner. The student’s performance was judged to be in this range of average quality based upon a comparison with other students in the course, and/or with students who have taken the course previously, and/or the instructor’s personal expectations relative to the stated objectives of the course, based on experience and expertise.

**D+, D**

The instructor judged the student to have satisfied the stated objectives of the course in a low but acceptable manner. The student’s performance was judged to be in this range of below average but acceptable quality based upon a comparison with other students in the course, and/or the instructor’s personal expectations relative to the stated objectives of the course, based on experience and expertise.

**E**

Failure. The instructor judged the student not to have satisfied the stated objectives of the course. Credit for the course in which the grade “E” has been received can be obtained only by repeating and passing the course.

**NR**

Grade not reported by the instructor.

**W**

Withdrawn. This grade is used for students who have officially withdrawn from the course between 5 p.m. of the 6th Friday and 5 p.m. of the 11th Friday of the semester. No credit shall be given for this grade, and it shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average, but will be considered as attempted hours in determining Financial Aid Status.

**WF**

Withdrawn Failing. This grade is used for students who have petitioned to withdraw after the 11th week of a semester and who were failing the course at the time of the withdrawal. This grade is applied to students who have not been attending classes for which they are scheduled or have not actively participated in online, telecourses, or blended courses. No credit shall be given for this grade, and it shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average, but will be considered as attempted hours in determining Financial Aid Status.
WP
Withdrew Passing. This grade is used for students who have petitioned to withdraw after the 11th week of a semester and who were passing the courses at the time of the withdrawal. No credit shall be given for this grade, and it shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average, but will be considered as attempted hours in determining Financial Aid Status.

I
Incomplete. An "I" indicates that the work of the student in the course is satisfactory but that for legitimate reasons a small portion of the course remains to be completed.

The grade "I" shall be temporarily recorded on the student's grade report. The student must complete and submit the coursework no later than the sixth Friday following the start of the semester or term subsequent to the one in which the "I" was received. Upon the request of the student to the instructor, within the six-week period, the Vice President for Academic Affairs may allow a student additional time in which to complete the work. Generally, this shall not be longer than the end of the semester following the semester in which the "I" was received.

Until such time as the final grade is recorded, the credit hours in the incomplete courses shall not be counted or considered for any purpose. In no case shall a student who has received the grade "I" be permitted to repeat the course in which such grade was received until such time as the "I" has been removed. If the student fails to complete the coursework, the final grade will be determined by giving the student a zero on all remaining and unfinished work. These zeros will be used to calculate the final course grade. Students who are unsuccessful in a required competency (as defined in the syllabus) will receive an "E/U" grade.

Note: A student's Financial Aid Status and/or Academic Standing may be affected by the Incomplete.

R
Audit. This grade indicates that the student registered to audit the course. No credit hours shall be awarded for this grade (Normal tuition and fees will be charged).

S
Satisfactory. This grade may be used to record satisfactory completion of work, provided the course has been approved for this grade. "S" credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

U
Unsatisfactory. This grade shall be used for unsatisfactory work in courses in which a student would be entitled to the grade of "S" if his/her work had been satisfactory. No credit shall be given for work graded "U." This grade shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

Credit System
EM
Examination. This grade indicates credit given to registered students on the basis of examinations taken prior to or after admission to the College. The department in which the course is taught will determine the score the student must earn to receive "EM" credit. A maximum of ten (10) semester credit hours may be earned in this manner. "EM" credit cannot be processed during the semester of the student's graduation. A fee of $25 per credit hour is assessed.

Examination credit shall not be given to a student for a course in which he or she has received a grade at this college. Credit shall be counted as hours only and shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

AP
Advanced Placement. This grade indicates credits awarded to a registered student for appropriate courses for scores between 3-5 on Advanced Placement examinations. Students must submit the official results to the Office of Transfer at Rhodes State, upon application to the college, for evaluation of AP credit. Students who submit the official results after beginning their course work at Rhodes State may jeopardize their placement in the appropriate course.

In accordance with recognized national standards for the awarding of college credit, scores of 1-2 on AP exams are not viewed as indicative of sufficient mastery of the subject matter to warrant the awarding of college credit.

Formal review of the AP scores will be done by the Division Dean of the content area. Credit shall be counted as hours only and shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

AS
Advanced Standing. This grade indicates credits awarded to a registered student as a result of meeting the requirements of an articulation agreement between recognized educational entities and Rhodes State. Credit shall be counted as hours only and shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

CL
College Level Examination Program (CLEP). This grade indicates credit awarded to a registered student for appropriate courses in which a student has earned the recommended credit granting score established by Ohio faculty review panels.

See the ODHE website for a listing of the state-approved credit granting score for individual examinations and alignment with Rhodes State College courses.

Students must submit an official CLEP transcript to the Office of Transfer at Rhodes State upon application to the college for evaluation of CL credit. Students who submit the official results after beginning their course work at Rhodes State may jeopardize their placement in the appropriate course.

Formal review of the CLEP scores will be done by the division dean of the content area. Credit shall be counted as hours only and shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

CR
Credit for Experience. This grade indicates credit awarded to a registered student as a result of the knowledge of the subject matter in a non-traditional manner. The Division Dean or Chair evaluate the documentation provided by the student which demonstrates competency in the subject matter. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student's grade point average.

No more than ten (10) hours of "CR" credit may be counted toward...
graduation. This credit cannot be obtained during the semester of a student’s graduation. A fee of $25 per credit hour is assessed.

**K**

Transfer Credit. This grade indicates credit awarded to a registered student for completed coursework from other institutions and service schools, where a grade “C” or better was received. Transfer credit is only awarded after approval by the Office of Transfer. “K” credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average. This credit cannot be obtained during the semester of a student’s graduation.

**KN**

Credit for Non-Academic Learning. This grade indicates credits awarded to a registered student as a result of knowledge of the subject matter through a non-academic training program. The Division Dean or Chair will evaluate the documentation provided by a student. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average. No more than ten (10) hours of “KN” credit may be counted toward graduation. This credit cannot be obtained during the semester of a student’s graduation. A fee of $25 per credit hour is assessed.

**KX**

Transfer Credit with grade less than C. As of Fall 2005, this grade indicates credits awarded to a registered student for completed coursework from other institutions and service schools where a grade of “C-”, “D+”, or “D” was received. KX credit is only awarded after approval of the Office of Transfer. “KX” credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average. “KX” credit will not fulfill any graduation requirement or prerequisite in which the “C” Grade Policy applies. This credit cannot be obtained during the semester of a student’s graduation.

**ML**

Military Credit. This grade indicates credits awarded to a registered student as a result of knowledge of a subject matter of a course through training and experience in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard. The Division Dean or Chair will evaluate a United States Armed Forces transcript and use the documentation by the American Council on Education (ACE) to determine the applicability to the student’s degree program at Rhodes State. Credit shall be counted as hours earned only and shall not be considered in determining a student’s grade point average.

**DN**

DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST). This grade indicates credits awarded to a registered student as a result of receiving the American Council on Education (ACE) recommended credit granting score on DSST examinations. Students must submit the official results to the Office of Transfer at Rhodes State upon application to the College for evaluation of DN credit. Students who submit the official results after beginning their course work at Rhodes State may jeopardize their placement in the appropriate course. In accordance with recognized national standards for the awarding of college credit, scores lower than the American Council on Education (ACE) recommended credit granting score are not viewed as indicative of sufficient mastery of the subject matter to warrant the awarding of college credit. Formal review of the DSST scores will be done by the division dean of the content area.

### Credit Points

Credit points shall be assigned on the following basis:

1. For each credit hour of A, 4.0 credit points shall be allowed.
2. For each credit hour of A-, 3.7 credit points shall be allowed.
3. For each credit hour of B+, 3.3 credit points shall be allowed.
4. For each credit hour of B, 3.0 credit points shall be allowed.
5. For each credit hour of B-, 2.7 credit points shall be allowed.
6. For each credit hour of C+, 2.3 credit points shall be allowed.
7. For each credit hour of C, 2.0 credit points shall be allowed.
8. For each credit hour of C-, 1.7 credit points shall be allowed.
9. For each credit hour of D+, 1.3 credit points shall be allowed.
10. For each credit hour of D, 1.0 credit points shall be allowed.
11. For each credit hour of E, 0.0 credit points shall be allowed.

All other marks carry no credit points.

### Grade Point Average

The grade point average of a student shall be computed by dividing the sum of the applicable number of credit hours (in which the grades A,B,C,D, or E have been given) into the sum of credit points assigned for such hours.

### Academic Honors

The College honors outstanding achievement during a special awards ceremony each year. Students are not only recognized for academic achievement but may be singled out for recognition as a result of community and campus service. To be eligible to attend the awards ceremony, a student must have an overall GPA of 3.5 or higher as of the end of the Fall semester prior to the ceremony.

### Dean's List

Recognition will be made of those students who have achieved academic excellence carrying a 3.5 or higher grade point average after each academic term. The full-time Dean's List recognizes students carrying 12 or more credit hours for a term; the part-time Dean’s List recognizes students carrying 6 to 11 credit hours for a term. This achievement will be released on a regular basis to local newspapers if the student has indicated that the College may publish this information (see “Educational Rights and Privacy Act” at http://www.rhodesstate.edu).

### Graduation with Honors

Outstanding academic achievement will be recognized for students achieving a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher at the time of graduation. Graduation with honors is based on the following selection: 3.50-3.69; 3.70-3.95; and 3.95 and above.

### Honor Societies

Students may also be recognized through induction into an honor society. Contact the office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs for information about Phi Theta Kappa or the program chairs for more information on departmental honoraries.

- Phi Theta Kappa, the two-year college national honorary and the largest honor society in American higher education. The Alpha Tau Mu chapter of Phi Theta Kappa honors outstanding students and inducts new members each spring.
• Alpha Beta Gamma, the national two-year Business honorary;
• Sigma Phi Alpha, the national Dental Hygiene honorary;
• Tau Alpha Pi, the Engineering Technologies honorary;
• Lambda Nu, the national Radiological Sciences honorary;
• Lambda Beta, the national Respiratory Care honorary.

**Academic Standing**

Academic Standing is computed using a student’s cumulative GPA Divisor Hours and Cumulative Grade Point Average based on grade processing at the end of the term. A student is considered to be in good standing if his/her cumulative grade point average is 2.0 or higher. A student is placed on academic warning or probation based upon the following credit and grade point average (GPA) ranges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cumulative GPA Divisor</th>
<th>Warning GPA</th>
<th>Probation GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 15</td>
<td>0.0 to 1.99</td>
<td>- - -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 30</td>
<td>1.4 to 1.99</td>
<td>0.00 to 1.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 to 45</td>
<td>1.6 to 1.99</td>
<td>0.00 to 1.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 to 59</td>
<td>1.8 to 1.99</td>
<td>0.00 to 1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60+</td>
<td>1.9 to 1.99</td>
<td>0.00 to 1.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

While students may remain on warning in succeeding semesters, they are no longer in good standing and are alerted to the fact that they must improve their GPA to meet graduation requirements.

Students may remain on probation provided they earn a minimum of 2.0 Term GPA each succeeding term of attendance until a status of warning or good standing is achieved.

Dismissal occurs when a student who is on probation fails to earn a 2.0 Term GPA or higher his/her next semester of attendance.

The Director of Advising & Counseling and the Associate Dean of the Academic Success Center review the progress of students on warning and probation and recommend retention activities that will assist students in achieving academic success.

**Appeal of Grades**

Students who feel that they were not assigned a fair grade for a course should consult the instructor who taught the course. Then, if not satisfied, they should discuss the matter with the Division Dean or Department Chair. Finally, students have the option of taking their appeal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Any appeal of a grade must be initiated before the end of the semester immediately following the semester in which the grade was received.

**Failure in a Required Course**

At his/her first opportunity, a Rhodes State student who has not been dismissed from the College must repeat, in class, a required course which he/she has failed. A substitute course may be taken if authorized by the Vice President for Academic Affairs upon the recommendation of the Division Dean or Chair of the department involved. When a substitute course is granted for a required course, the failing grade will not be expunged from the student’s permanent record. Failing grades may only be expunged in accordance with the procedure as described under “repetition of courses” in this catalog.

**Repetition of Courses**

Students may repeat courses taken by audit or credit at Rhodes State College. Each course and each grade earned by the student will be indicated on the student’s official transcript; however, only the higher grade earned in a course or its first repetition will be used in determining the student’s cumulative grade point average. All subsequent repetitions will be used in the cumulative average and must be approved at the time of registration.

**Classroom Attendance Policy**

Regular attendance is needed to gain an understanding of the course’s content and to satisfactorily demonstrate required competencies. Lack of attendance may negatively impact the earned grade; and, may result in a grade of “E”. Furthermore, lack of regular attendance may negatively impact a student’s financial aid eligibility. (See the Catalog and the Federal Student Aid Handbook for further information)

**Withdrawal for Non-Attendance**

The United States Department of Education (DOE) enacted legislation that require institutions of higher education to know when students are attending classes and to be able to prove how long students have attended before withdrawing from classes. Although not all students are receiving federal financial aid, the College is required to be consistent in how it tracks or determines attendance for all students. To comply with these regulations, Rhodes State College takes attendance for all students and in all classes. Student attendance and active participation will ensure success as they pursue their academic goals.

Students are responsible to officially drop/withdraw from all registered courses if they decide to no longer attend. If a student does not initiate an official drop/withdraw with the Office of Advising and Counseling, the institution will identify a date of drop/withdraw. Students identified as not attending will be withdrawn failing “WF” by the College beginning the sixth week of the semester and may be responsible for all tuition and fees associated with that course or course(s). Students will be notified of the action by U.S. mail if they are withdrawn for non-attendance. If attendance is a required element of the course and is stated in the course materials, lack of attendance may result in a grade of “E” rather than “WF.”

**Withdrawal from Coursework**

Unfortunately, it may become necessary for students to interrupt the pursuit of an academic program at Rhodes State. The student should work through the Office of Advising and Counseling in order to permit any future readmission as a student in good standing. A form used for withdrawal purposes should be completed through the procedure outlined under “adding/dropping courses.”

Students who have withdrawn from the College previously must reactivate their file by contacting the Office of Advising and Counseling.

Students who have dropped out of a limited enrollment program and wish to be readmitted at a later date should contact the Division Dean or Chair of the program to arrange a conference. The Division Dean or Chair makes the decision and communicates the necessary readmission procedures to the Office of Advising and Counseling.

Withdraw forms are available in the Office of Advising and Counseling, PS 148.
Graduation Requirements

1. Students may choose a curriculum not more than two academic years prior to their graduation. Students must satisfy all academic requirements within their curriculum. The College reserves the right to change and amend curricula in order to offer relevant technical content. Division deans may grant course substitutions to accommodate students in unusual situations. Students who leave the college and then return may be subject to different requirements.

2. Transfer credit, proficiency credit and credit for experience must be processed previous to the term of the student's graduation.

3. Students must meet the following requirements:
   - Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. (In some cases additional requirements may exist such as division specific "C" grade policies. See individual programs).
   - Satisfaction of all financial obligations and resolution of all account holds.
   - Existence of an electronic portfolio with the prescribed number of submissions.
   - Credit for SDE 1010 First Year Experience or equivalent course.
   - Credit for the class designated as the capstone course experience in the student’s major.
   - Completion of the post ACT-Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency (CAAP); the post-assessment is given to all students taking their capstone experience course.
   - At least 20 technical credits earned at Rhodes State College or, in the case of those pursing an AA or AS degree, 20 applicable credits.
   - Completion of a graduation petition and payment of the non-refundable graduation fee by the deadline (see chart).
   - Filing the Petition to Graduate will initiate a review of the student’s records and identification of any missing requirements. Upon completion of requirements, the student will receive information about commencement.
   - Students who petitioned but did not meet all graduation requirements must submit a new petition and payment of an additional graduation fee for graduation for the term in which they fulfill all their graduation requirements successfully.

Commencement

Attendance at commencement is an opportunity for students to celebrate their accomplishment with family, friends and the campus community.

The commencement ceremony is held at the end of spring term. Students graduating at any point in the academic year are encouraged to return to participate.

Graduation Petition Deadlines are as Follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester 2017</td>
<td>by March 15, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester 2018</td>
<td>by July 15, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Semester 2018</td>
<td>by October 15, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the date falls on Saturday/Sunday, the deadline is the next working day. Dates are subject to change.

Certificates

Students may earn one of the many certificates appearing in the catalog if 50% of the courses listed in the certificate are taken from Rhodes State. Course work leading to the certificate may be transferred from other institutions as long as credits do not exceed 50% of the courses in the certificate. Exceptions may be granted at the discretion of the division deans.

Transcripts

An official copy of the student’s transcript is issued only upon written request and authorization of the student. Transcript requests will be processed as soon as possible, but at least five business days should be allowed. Transcript request forms are available from the Records Office, the Business Office, and from the College’s website. The College charges a $5 processing fee for each official transcript requested.

Student Services

Academic Computer Resources

Computer labs are available for student use in various locations around campus. Students’ username and password to use computers and email services are available 24 to 48 hours after registration. Students with disabilities should contact Accommodative Services if adaptive equipment is needed. Operating hours are posted outside each lab.

Academic Success Center

The Academic Success Center, located in Science Building Rooms 151 and 240, provides academic support services, resources, and educational development opportunities to all Rhodes State students. The Center is committed to providing opportunities for student development and intellectual competence in a student-centered environment. The Center fosters universal access for all students to engage in achieving their personal and educational goals through the development of critical thinking skills, self-awareness, and emotional and social growth.

Tutoring and other academic success services are available at no cost to enrolled students by appointment or on a walk-in basis. The goal of tutoring is to encourage students to develop skills, strategies, and attitudes necessary to reach their academic goals. Tutors provide help in specific course material and integrate study and learning strategies to promote independent learning. Professional tutors are instructors teaching on campus. Peer tutors are students who know what you are going through first-hand, are dedicated to helping students succeed, and have been recommended by a professor. All professional and peer tutors receive training approved by the College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA).

The Academic Success Center also provides free online tutoring services through Smarthinking, eTutoring, or webcam with a Center tutor. For more information, contact (419) 995-8039.

Accommodative Services

The mission of Accommodative Services is to provide equal access, support, resources, advocacy, and outreach with other campus and community affiliates to those students who have documented disabilities. In addition, Accommodative Services will work in an advisory capacity with faculty and staff in an effort to develop reasonable accommodations that allow students with disabilities to fully participate in all programs and services offered at the College.
The Testing Center and Accommodative Services Coordinator functions as a liaison with faculty and staff, as well as with community agencies. The primary goal of Accommodative Services is to implement classroom accommodations based on individual needs, to provide student support, and to enable students with disabilities to have equal access to Rhodes State programs and services. Rhodes State buildings comply with Federal regulations for all individuals with disabilities by providing access through external ramps, automatic doors, elevators, and designated parking areas close to the buildings and restrooms facilities. TTY services for the deaf are located in the Public Service Building Lobby.

There are many types of accommodations available to students, and all decisions are made on a case-by-case basis. The most common accommodations include (but are not limited to) extended time on tests, reduced distraction testing, enlarged print materials, use of a tape recorder or smart pen in the classroom, use of audio textbooks, and use of a sign language interpreter. For more information, call (419) 995-8009 or visit the Technical Education Laboratory in room 132 of the Tech Education Laboratory.

**Bookstore**

The Barnes & Noble bookstore is located on the first floor of the Public Service Building. In addition to making available texts and equipment necessary for each course, the bookstore also stocks a variety of other gift items, such as sweatshirts, t-shirts and novelty items. Bookstore hours vary throughout the year. Evening hours are arranged at the beginning of each semester.

The bookstore will buy and sell used books as well as new books. Exchanges will be made only at specific times for specified items. Please check store for refund and buy-back policies. Students can purchase their books from the Bookstore website.

**Career Services**

Rhodes State College Career Services, located in the Public Service Building, Room 150, offers career-related events, resources, and services to students. Students are assisted in their quest to: identify interests and strengths; understand how interests match educational majors; select and evaluate educational majors; explore career opportunities related to educational majors; evaluate career choices based on national trends and forecasts; develop skills that set applicants apart; strategically plan major, electives, and activities to support career goals; become aware of internship experiences; launch a successful job search campaign; and explore and prepare for four-year college/university transfer opportunities.

Services are also offered in business etiquette; cover letter and résumé critique and construction; portfolio development; developing job search strategies and techniques; geographical relocation information; identification of potential employers; interview preparation, techniques and follow-up procedures; salary information and negotiation; and professional dress.

Student employment, co-op, internship, part-time, full-time, temporary, and volunteer opportunities are posted via the College Central Network. Students are encouraged to research employers, apply for positions, arrange interviews, upload resumes to participate in our résumé referral service, view career events, review resources and conduct research. Students should contact Career Services if they have specific questions on how to set up their account, search for positions, or upload their resume and/or other career documents.

Additional information and resources are located at www.RhodesState.edu/CareerServices. Computers and a printer are available for students to prepare their cover letter and resume and conduct their job search campaign. For more information about Career Services or to schedule an appointment, call 419-995-8352.

**Child Care**

Rhodes State College also has a child care facility site located on campus in the Tech Education Laboratory for children three to six years of age. Contact the Campus Child Care Facility at (419) 995-8405 for information. This Center has been awarded the prestigious Four Star “Step Up to Quality” rating.

The Rhodes State College Childcare Center at the Lima YMCA is available for students and staff with small children six weeks to six years at a reduced rate. In addition to professional staff, some students from the Early Childhood Education program staff the childcare center. Contact the Child Care Center at (419) 223-1044 for details. This Center has been awarded the prestigious Three Star “Step Up to Quality” rating. Additional information, including rates, is located on the Rhodes State College website.

**Dental Hygiene Clinic**

The Rhodes State College Dental Hygiene Clinic provides preventive dental hygiene treatment to include: an oral exam, radiographs (x-rays), oral prophylaxis (cleaning), fluoride treatment, dental sealants, and oral health instruction. The majority of these services are available without charge to the Rhodes State College students and employees. The Dr. Kenneth and Jean Clemens Clinic is located in Cook Hall; the hours vary from semester to semester.

**Developmental Education**

Rhodes State College evaluates students’ academic preparedness by administering an assessment of reading, writing, and math skills upon admission. The information obtained during this assessment process is critical to proper course selection. To provide appropriate educational experiences aimed at strengthening a student’s academic skills, taking developmental courses in reading, writing, math or science is sometimes necessary. Developmental courses are designed to preserve and make possible educational opportunities for each student. They help to develop the skills, attitudes, and competencies necessary for success in college courses. Developmental courses do not count toward a student’s graduation requirements. However, final grades in these courses do count in the grade point average.

The developmental courses normally offered and their credit hour values include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 0960</td>
<td>Introductory Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 0950</td>
<td>College Reading</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 0980</td>
<td>Developmental Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPT 0980</td>
<td>Developmental Computer Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 0901</td>
<td>College Prep Math 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 0902</td>
<td>College Prep Math 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 0903</td>
<td>College Prep Math 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 0904</td>
<td>College Prep Math 4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Community Outreach

The Office of Community Outreach develops sustainable partnerships with internal and external community partners and provides a variety of outreach programs and services. The Office works with all academic and non-academic departments and provides leadership to support enrichment of the learning environment through diversity. Special emphasis is given to increasing and improving the number of outreach programs by targeting individuals from non-traditional and under-represented populations.

Additionally, the Office of Community Outreach collaborates with all areas of the College to design and implement professional development activities that will increase cultural awareness and move each department forward in cultural competency. Those interested in these programs or services should contact the office by calling 419-995-8168.

Food Services

Breakfast items, entrees, grill items, salads, soups, pizza, snacks, deli sandwiches and an assortment of drinks are served in Baron Bistro located in the Reed Hall Cafeteria. Vending machines offering snacks and beverages are located in all buildings. The Bistro is open Fall and Spring semesters from 8-11 a.m. for breakfast and 11 a.m.-2 p.m. for lunch.

Housing Information Service

Although most students commute daily from their homes, the College recognizes the group of students who need local housing. A listing of rental property management companies and a local dormitory-style housing unit is available in Galvin Hall, Rm. 066. This listing is provided as information only. Rhodes State is NOT responsible for a student’s choice of housing. The College does not inspect, approve, supervise, or maintain any properties for off-campus housing.

Library

The Lima Campus Library is located on the first floor of Cook Hall. The library has approximately 75,000 items and provides online access to over 100 databases. In addition to the local collection, students can also access and request items through OhioLINK, a statewide online catalog of over 46 million items in 93 Ohio colleges and universities. Many of the online databases provide full-text articles from thousands of journals. Interlibrary loan is available if an article is not located in the Lima collection. The catalogs and databases can also be accessed from home by logging in to the library website.

A conference room is available for group meetings and is reservable. The library hours are Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. - 8 p.m., Friday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Hours vary on breaks and during the summer term. To find out more about the library, visit its website.

Off-Campus Learning Labs

To meet the educational needs of the community, Rhodes State College has established two off-campus sites. The Hardin County Learning Lab is located in Kenton at International Paper Food Services Building at 809 Fontaine Street (SR 68). The Putnam County Learning Lab is part of the Putnam County Educational Service Center located at 124 Putnam Parkway. Students interested in taking classes at one of these off-campus locations should see the semester course schedule for class listings or contact Workforce, Economic Development & Continuing Education for non-credit offerings.

Testing Center

The Testing Center, located in Technical Education Laboratory, Room 132, offers services which include the administration of Accuplacer placement, instructional make-up, qualification (ACT Residual) and Test of Essential Academic Skills (ATI TEAS) exam, distance education, accommodated, non-Rhodes State College proctored, graduation, and certification/licensure tests. The Testing Center is also a certified ACT and Pearson VUE Testing Center.

Users of the Testing Center are to note that:

- Instructional make-up and distance education tests can be completed without appointments during the regular testing hours. A Rhodes State ID is required for all Rhodes State students.
- Appointments are required for placement testing, proficiency (credit-by-exam), non-Rhodes State College proctored, and accommodated testing for those individuals needing a reader or a scribe.
- Rhodes State students have the responsibility of reminding the instructor to send tests to the Testing Center at least two business days before the exam is to be administered.
- A picture ID is required to use any of the Testing Center services. All Rhodes State students must present their Rhodes State ID. Students who are scheduling Placement tests and non-Rhodes State College students may present their driver’s license or other government-issued picture ID. Please call for more information regarding what forms of identification are acceptable for the test scheduled.

For more information on the Testing Center, call (419) 995-8476.

Student Activities & Athletics

Students from both Rhodes State College and The Ohio State University at Lima are encouraged to participate in any of the student activities and athletic programming available on campus.

Athletic Programs

Rhodes State College and The Ohio State University at Lima are members of the Ohio Regional Campus Conference (ORCC) and compete with other regional campus teams throughout the year. Before each season, open tryouts are held for each sport. The ORCC team sports include women’s volleyball, and basketball; and men’s basketball, golf and baseball. All teams compete in a state tournament at the end of their respective seasons. For a student to be eligible to play, they must take a minimum of seven credit hours during the semester of participation, and maintain a GPA of 1.7 or greater per Ohio Regional Campus Conference regulation.

Intramural and Recreational Programs

Students interested in athletic and recreational activities in a leisure setting are encouraged to get involved with intramural activities. The Office of Recreational and Athletic Programs is located on the first floor of Cook Hall. The College offers several intramural activities including: volleyball, basketball, bowling, whiffle ball, soccer and flag football. Each sport has a regular season and a tournament for the championship.

Cultural Programs

The Ohio State-Lima Theatre Department offers students the opportunity to become involved in all areas of a dramatic production. Students can perform or become involved with the technical production of plays and musicals.
Social Programs
A variety of social and entertaining programs are scheduled throughout the academic year. These events include films, comedy and novelty programs, an annual Spring Festival Celebration and a variety of diverse programs. Students are always welcome to assist in planning these events.

Student Clubs and Organizations
All students are encouraged to participate in a variety of activities ranging from diversity programming, student clubs and organizations, as well as numerous campus committees. Involvement in campus activities provides many new challenges and opportunities to learn. Clubs and organizations represent the most visible and accessible path to student involvement. Students can participate in co-curricular activities including lectures, wellness, dramas, entertainment and various educational programs. Student organizations cover a wide spectrum of interests to meet the needs of students. Further information may be obtained from the Office of Student Activities, Galvin Hall, Rm. 066.

Safety & Security

Emergencies
In case of an emergency, a staff/faculty member should be contacted immediately. If a rescue squad is needed, call 9-1-1. Campus Safety & Security Department should also be contacted, dial 8499 from any campus phone including payphones. If the fire alarm sounds while on campus, students should walk calmly and silently to the nearest exit and leave the building. Do not use the elevators. Remain outside the building until the all-clear sounds. The College utilizes the Rhodes Alert Emergency Notification System to notify people of emergencies via text, phone and email at www.RhodesState.edu/RhodesAlert

School Closing/Delays
The College will remain open except under extreme weather conditions or emergency situations. School closings and delays will be reported to local television and radio stations and on the College's homepage at www.RhodesState.edu. Students may sign up for Rhodes Alert at www.RhodesState.edu/RhodesAlert to receive closing information.

Lost or Stolen Articles
Do not leave books or other personal articles unattended. The College is not responsible for any personal articles which are lost or stolen. Lost articles should be turned in to the Campus Safety & Security Department, located in 140 Tech Edu Lab. Any thefts should be reported immediately to the Campus Safety & Security Department at (419) 995-8499.

Campus Parking Rules and Regulations
Parking is permitted in all paved and gravel parking lots designated for student parking. Parking is not permitted in fire lanes; within 10 feet of a fire hydrant; along yellow painted curbs; within 20 feet of a crosswalk; within 30 feet of an intersection, stop sign or other traffic control device; alongside or opposite any street excavation or obstruction, outside designated parking lanes or any place where signs prohibit parking.

Students are not permitted to park vehicles in visitor parking areas. Only vehicles displaying a state of Ohio handicap placard shall be parked in handicap parking areas. Illegal parking in handicap zones, whether on public or private property, is a minor misdemeanor punishable under state law.

Vehicle registration is mandatory. No vehicle shall be parked on campus which does not display a campus parking decal, except for visitors to the campus. Vehicles may be registered at the Campus Safety & Security Department, 140B Tech Edu Lab or the Office of Admissions, 148 Public Service Bldg.

Campus traffic and parking regulations are derived from Ohio Traffic Laws. Parking violations may result in a fine and/or the vehicle being towed and impounded with the owner having to pay all costs associated therewith. Students receiving parking violation citations may appeal on the appropriate form with the Vice President for Student Affairs within five working days. Unpaid fines may result in registration for future classes being withheld. Fines must be paid in cash or by cashiers check at the Business Office, 222 Public Service Building. Traffic and parking regulations were developed for the safety of all persons on campus and to insure the orderly flow of traffic and uncongested parking. Safe driving and traffic courtesy will aid greatly in meeting those objectives.

For more information, contact the Campus Safety & Security Supervisor at 140B Tech Edu Lab: (419) 995-8499.

Campus Environment
Students have the right to a campus and classroom environment that is safe, secure and conducive to learning. In support of this, the student has the right to express his/her concerns if it negatively affects his/her environment. For classroom issues, the student should first contact the course instructor. If the student is not satisfied with the outcome of this discussion, then he/she has the right to contact the program chair of the department in which this course is housed. For student services issues, the student should first contact the department director or manager. If there is a reason to believe there is immediate danger, the student should contact the Campus Safety & Security Department either in person (140B Tech Edu Lab) or by campus phone (8499). More information can be found online at www.RhodesState.edu/Security.

Tobacco Free
Rhodes State College is a tobacco free campus; the Tobacco Free policy at Rhodes State College requests that all faculty, students, staff, visitors, and contractors not use tobacco products on campus, either inside or out. The College strives to enhance the general health and well-being of its faculty, staff, students, and visitors. The College desires to support individuals to be tobacco free, to achieve their highest state of health, and to launch students into their careers at a high level of health and well-being. To support this commitment, smoking and the use of tobacco and tobacco products are prohibited in or on all college owned or leased property including vehicles.
NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

It is the policy of James A. Rhodes State College that discrimination against any individual for any reasons of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, qualified disability, age (40 or older), or because he/she is a Vietnam-era veteran or a disabled veteran is specifically prohibited. Accordingly, equal opportunity will be extended to all persons. The College's admissions policies, instructional programs, extracurricular activities and employment practices will reflect this Nondiscrimination Policy.

The College has appointed the individuals listed below as Title IX and Section 504 compliance officers. Students who believe that they have experienced discrimination, including sexual harassment, should contact: Vice President for Student Affairs, 216 Public Service Building, Phone: (419) 995-8439. Employees or applicants for employment who believe that they have experienced discrimination, including sexual harassment, should contact: Director of Human Resources, 223 Public Service Building, Phone: (419) 995-8302.

Catalog Changes

The information contained in this catalog is current at the time of publication. Rhodes State College reserves the right to make changes in policy, curricula and fees as circumstances dictate subsequent to publication. The College expects its students to have knowledge of the information contained herein.
Executive Administrative Assistant ......................................................... 66
Exercise Science Certificate .................................................................... 99
Exercise Science Degree ........................................................................ 100
Exercise Science (EXS) ......................................................................... 139
F
Faculty and Staff ..................................................................................... 188
Federal Direct Loan Program .................................................................. 17
Financial Aid ............................................................................................ 16
Financial Aid Non Attendance ................................................................. 19
Financial Services (FIN) .......................................................................... 140
Foundation and Scholarships ................................................................. 20
G
Gainful Employment Information Regarding Eligible Certificate Programs ........................................... 20
General Admissions Procedures .............................................................. 10
General Allied Health (GAH) .................................................................. 140
General Education Requirements ............................................................ 22
General Engineering Technology (GET) .................................................. 141
Geology (GLG) ....................................................................................... 141
Grading System ....................................................................................... 202
Graduation Requirements ....................................................................... 206
H
History Concentration ........................................................................... 32
History (HST) ......................................................................................... 141
Human Resource ...................................................................................... 67
Human Resource Management Certificate ............................................ 69
Human Service ......................................................................................... 69
Human Service (HUM) ............................................................................ 141
I
Industrial Manufacturing Technology (IMT) ......................................... 143
Information Technology (CPT) ............................................................... 145
International Students ............................................................................ 11
L
Law Enforcement .................................................................................... 71
Law Enforcement (LAW) ....................................................................... 150
Limited Enrollment Programs ................................................................. 11
Literature (LIT) ....................................................................................... 151
LPN to ADN Transition Program ............................................................. 101
M
Management (MGT) .............................................................................. 152
Manufacturing Engineering Technology ................................................. 72
Manufacturing Engineering Technology (FMS) ...................................... 153
Marketing ................................................................................................ 74
Marketing Certificate .............................................................................. 76
Marketing (MKT) ................................................................................... 154
Mathematics (MTH) .............................................................................. 155
Mechanical Engineering Technology ...................................................... 77
Mechanical Engineering Technology (MET) .......................................... 156
Medical Administrative Assistant ......................................................... 78
Medical Assisting .................................................................................. 102
Medical Assisting Technology (MAT) .................................................... 157
Medical Coding Certificate ..................................................................... 104
Message from the President ................................................................. 4
Microcontrollers Certificate ..................................................................... 80
Minor Maintenance Certificate ............................................................... 80
Music (MUS) .......................................................................................... 159
N
Network Security ................................................................................... 80
Nondiscrimination Policy ....................................................................... 210
Northwest Ohio Regional Tech Prep Center ......................................... 13
Nurse Assistant Certificate ..................................................................... 104
Nursing .................................................................................................... 104
Nursing (NSG) ....................................................................................... 107
Nutrition and Food Management (DTN) ............................................... 161
Nutrition and Food Service Professional Certificate .......................... 107
O
Occupational Therapy Assistant ............................................................ 107
Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) ................................................ 161
Office Publications Certificate ............................................................... 82
Office Software Certificate ...................................................................... 82
One Year Maintenance Certificate ......................................................... 83
Operations Excellence Technology ......................................................... 83
Operations Excellence Technology (OET) ............................................. 164
Orientation ............................................................................................. 11
P
Paralegal/Legal Assisting ........................................................................ 84
Paralegal/Legal Assisting Certificate ...................................................... 87
Paralegal/Legal Assisting (LEG) .............................................................. 165
Paramedic Certificate .............................................................................. 110
Pharmacy Technician Certificate ........................................................... 110
Philosophy (PHL) .................................................................................. 166
Phlebotomy Certificate ........................................................................... 110
Physical Therapist Assistant ................................................................... 110
Physical Therapist Assisting (PTA) ....................................................... 166
Physics (PHY) ....................................................................................... 168
Political Science (POL) .......................................................................... 168
Practical Nursing Certificate ................................................................. 112
Practical Nursing (PNS) .......................................................................... 168
Pre-Gaming Design Certificate ................................................................. 87
Pre-Health Concentration ........................................................................... 41
Procedures and Eligibility ........................................................................... 16
Production Associate Certificate .................................................................. 87
Program 60 ................................................................................................. 12
Programmable Controllers Certificate ......................................................... 88
Psychology Concentration ........................................................................... 43
Psychology (PSY) ......................................................................................... 168
Radiographic Imaging (Radiography) ......................................................... 113
Radiography (RAD) ...................................................................................... 169
Real Estate License Certificate ..................................................................... 88
Real Estate (RST) ......................................................................................... 170
Registration ................................................................................................. 200
Residency Requirements ............................................................................. 12
Respiratory Care ......................................................................................... 115
Respiratory Care (RES) ............................................................................... 171
Responsibilities of Students ....................................................................... 178
Safety & Security ......................................................................................... 209
Schell Loan Program .................................................................................... 17
Sleep Technologist Certificate ...................................................................... 117
Sociology Concentration .............................................................................. 34
Sociology (SOC) ........................................................................................ 173
Spanish (SPN) ........................................................................................... 173
Standards of Academic Progress (SAP) ...................................................... 17
Student Activities & Athletics ..................................................................... 208
Student Development Education (SDE) ...................................................... 174
Student Handbook ....................................................................................... 200
Student Services ........................................................................................ 206
Surveying (SUR) ........................................................................................ 174
Tax Preparer Certificate .............................................................................. 88
Team Leadership Certificate ....................................................................... 88
Theater (THR) .............................................................................................. 174
Tool and Die Certificate ............................................................................. 89
Transfer Degrees .......................................................................................... 177
Transfer Module .......................................................................................... 178
Transferring from Rhodes State ................................................................. 180
Transferring to a Four-year Institution ....................................................... 177
Transferring To Rhodes State .................................................................... 179
Transient (Guest) Students ......................................................................... 11
Troubleshooting Certificate ........................................................................ 89

Rhodes State College

Tuition & Financial Assistance ..................................................................... 15
Tuition and Fees .......................................................................................... 15
Veterinary Technology (Consortium with Colby College, Colby, KS) ........ 118
Video & Graphic Specialist Certificate ....................................................... 89
Vision and Mission ...................................................................................... 7
Web Programming/Computer Programming .............................................. 90
Web Programming/Computer Programming Certificate .......................... 91
West Central Ohio Manufacturing Consortium ........................................ 186
When Students Fail to Earn a Passing Grade in Any of their Classes ......... 19
Withdrawals and Return of Federal Financial Aid .................................... 19
Workforce Economic Development and Continuing Education .............. 181